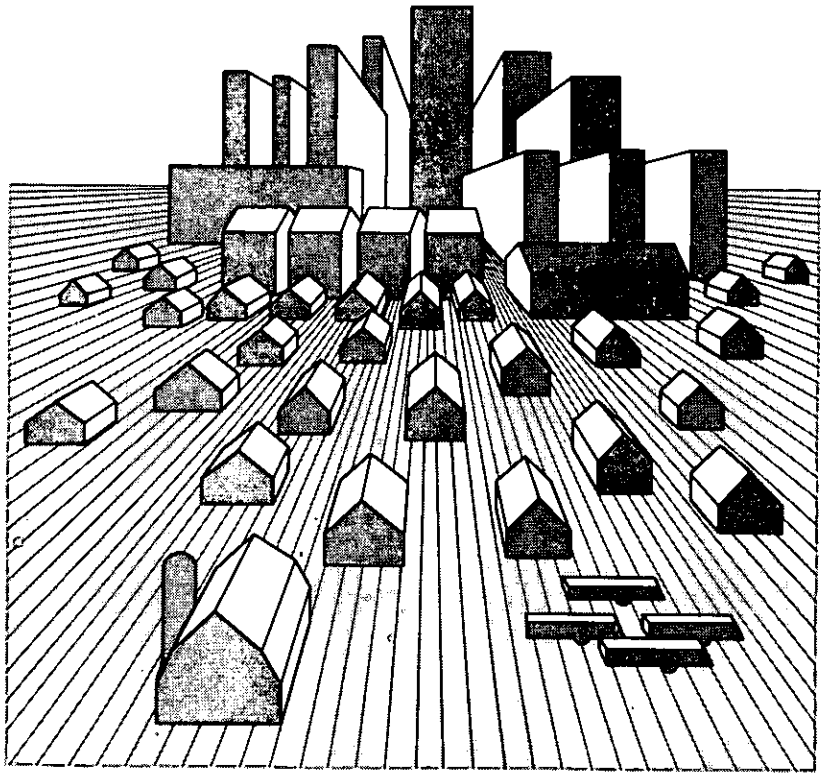
CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS SERIES H-150-78

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1978

United States and Regions

Part E

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics



Issued September 1981

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Secretary
Robert G. Dederick, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Samuel R. Pierce, Jr., Secretary
Emanuel S. Savas, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

Meyer Zitter,
Acting Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Emanuel S. Savas,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Wallace Fraser, Sheryl H. Furman, Richard G. Kreinsen, Ruby E. Lewis, Stanley J. Rolark, Josephine Ruffin, Georgina Torres, Barbara Williams, Elizabeth Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Marvin M. Thompson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Maria A. Mochulski, Joan F. Garrett, and Fabian Sanchez. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Richard Jaronski, Caroline S. Irwin, and James Dallmann. Angel Marshall, assisted by Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Karen McClinic, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Pat Wilson, Florence Abramson, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Juanita Jones (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, (Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Mindi Schautz and Mary Carstensen.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Forrest P. Cawley, Jr., Chief, by Leo C. Schilling, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports, Series H-150-78

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978

Annual Housing Survey: 1978, Part E

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1980

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey–National Sample

Series H-150-78

A — General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978

B — Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality by Financial Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978

C — Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1978

D — Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1978

E — Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978

F — Energy-Related Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978

Contents

Part E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970 VIII

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States X

Introduction XI

List of Tables by Regions

Table	United States	Page
	All Races	
A-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	1
A-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	8
A-3	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	11
A-4	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	13
A-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	15
	Black—Housing Units With Black Household Head	
A-6	General Characteristics: 1978 and 1970	18
A-7	Financial Characteristics: 1978 and 1970	25
A-8	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	28
A-9	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	30
A-10	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	32
	Spanish Origin—Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-11	General Characteristics: 1978 and 1970	35
A-12	Financial Characteristics: 1978 and 1970	42
A-13	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	45
A-14	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	47
A-15	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	49

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	United States—Continued	
	All Races	
A-16	Selected Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1978	52
A-17	Selected Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1978	55
A-18	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1978	64
A-19	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers: 1978	66
	Vacant Housing Units	
A-20	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1978	70
	Northeast Region	
	All Races	
B-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	71
B-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	78
B-3	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	81
B-4	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	83
B-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	85
	North Central Region	
	All Races	
C-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	88
C-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	95
C-3	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	98
C-4	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	100
C-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	102
	South Region	
	All Races	
D-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	105
D-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	112
D-3	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	115
D-4	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	117
D-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	119

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table		Page
	South Region—Continued	
	Black—Housing Units With Black Household Head	
D-6	General Characteristics: 1978 and 1970	122
D-7	Financial Characteristics: 1978 and 1970	129
D-8	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	132
D-9	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	134
D-10	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	136
	West Region	
	All Races	
E-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	139
E-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1978 and 1970	146
E-3	Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1978	149
E-4	Selected Structural Characteristics and Deficiencies: 1978	151
E-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1978	153

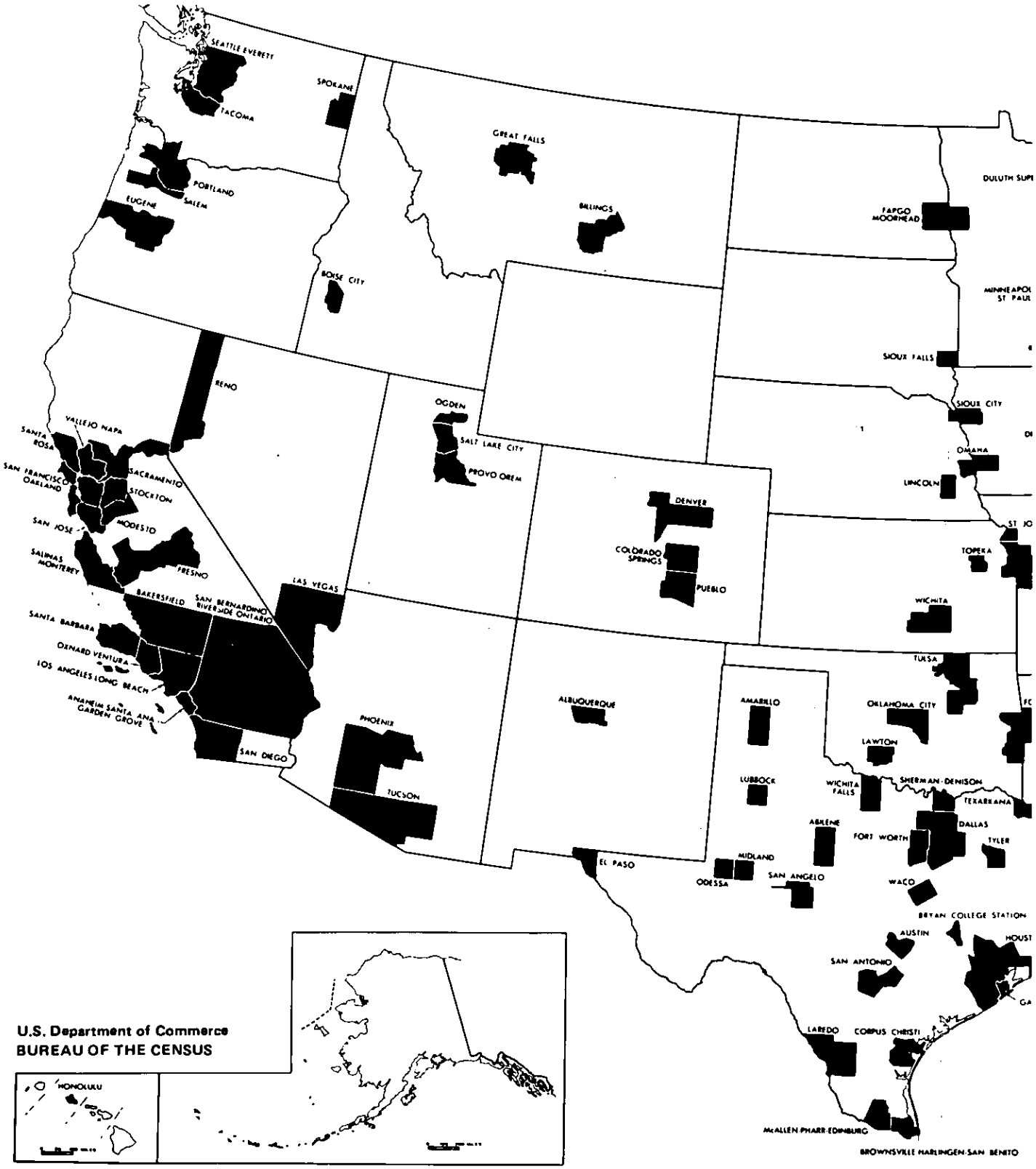
Appendixes

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-40

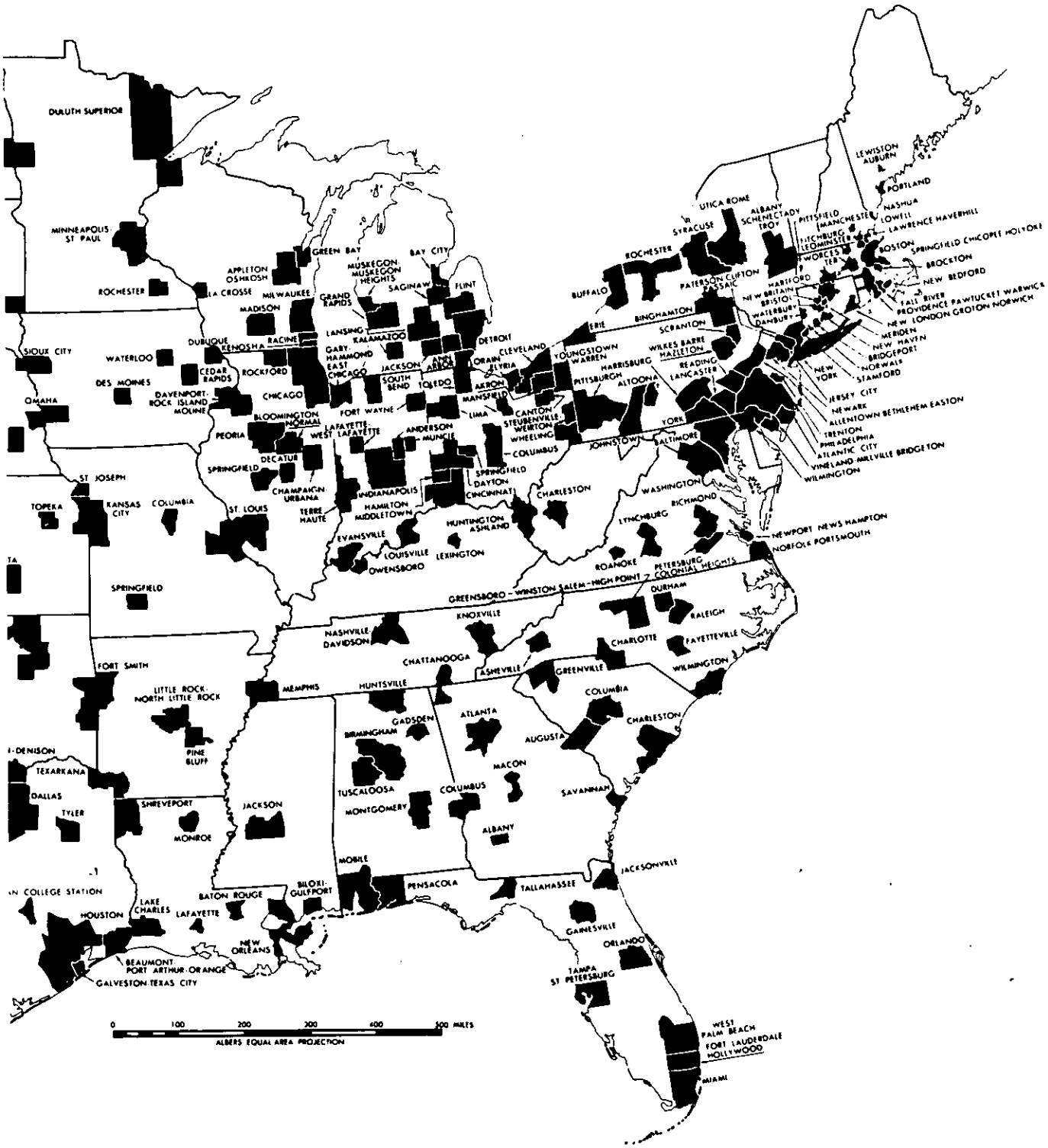
Table Finding Guide TFG-1

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

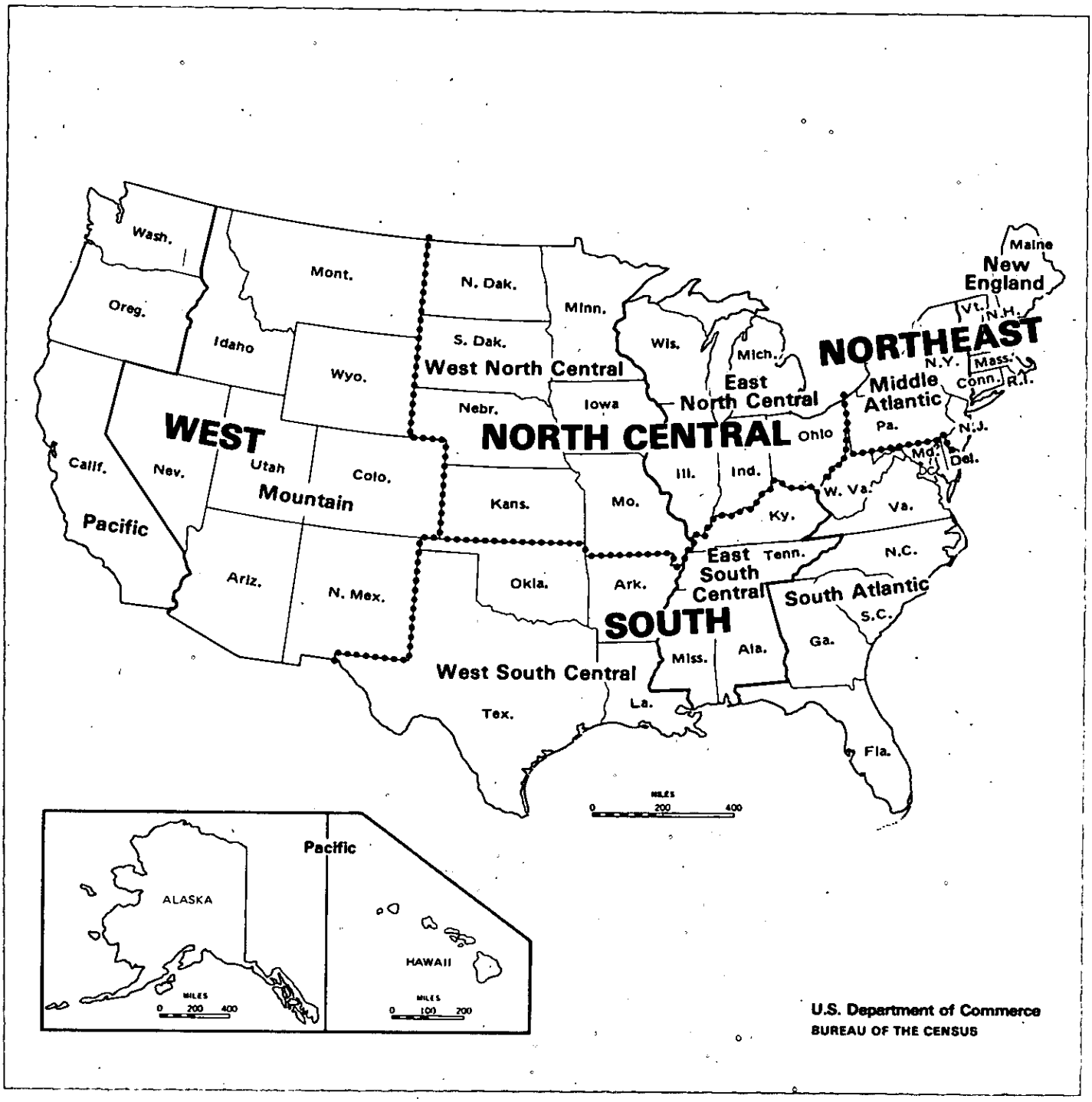
(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS ST PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
RACINE
KENOSHA
DUBUQUE
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
CEDAR RAPIDS
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
OMAHA
ROCKFORD
CHICAGO
BLOOMINGTON NORMAL
PEORIA
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
ST JOSEPH
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
SPRINGFIELD
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
PINE BLUFF
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
MONROE
COLLEGE STATION
HOUSTON
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
BATON ROUGE
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
GRAND RAPIDS
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
GARY
HAMMOND
EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
DETROIT
LORAIN-ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
AKRON
MANSFIELD
LIMA
FORT WAYNE
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON
MUNCIE
CANTON
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON
WHEELING
COLUMBUS
SPRINGFIELD
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
INDIANAPOLIS
TERRE HAUTE
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
OWENSBORO
LEXINGTON
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
CHARLESTON
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
KNOXVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
TUSCALOOSA
MONTGOMERY
MOBILE
JACKSON
BILOXI-GULFPORT
PENSACOLA
ATLANTA
COLUMBUS
MACON
ALBANY
AUGUSTA
SAVANNAH
TALLAHASSEE
JACKSONVILLE
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL
WATERBURY
DANBURY
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
ERIE
BINGHAMTON
SCRANTON
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
READING
LANCASTER
YORK
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
HARRISBURG
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
ASHEVILLE
GREENVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL AREA PROJECTION

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



Introduction

GENERAL XI
Organization of the text XI
Content of the tables XI
1970 data in this report XII
Sample size XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.) XII
Symbols XII
Boundaries XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey XII
ADDITIONAL DATA XIII
Unpublished tabulations XIII
Public-use computer tapes XIII
Microfiche of published reports XIII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES XIII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES XIII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA XIII

GENERAL

This report presents urban and rural housing characteristics from the 1978 Annual Housing Survey for the United States, by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1978 to January 1979.

This report series consists of six basic parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality cross-classified by financial characteristics, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on energy-related housing characteristics.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. A large portion of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, insulation, breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and the neighborhood conditions and services. Detailed statistics are also presented for mobile homes and trailers.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered by the report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide at the back of this report lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1978 and 1970; tables 3 to 5, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units; table 16, characteristics of mobile homes and trailers; table 17, characteristics for new construction units; table 18, 1973 characteristics of

units removed from the housing inventory; table 19, characteristics of units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the survey); and table 20, characteristics of year-round vacant units. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 to 5 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 6 to 10 and households with head of Spanish origin in tables 11 to 15.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, and "E" to the West Region.

1970 data in this report—The source of the 1970 data shown in this report is unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. The totals for individual items in some tables and in some areas may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Sample size—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 78,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.)—Shown in this report are medians, ratios, and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots . . .) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth. Medians for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income are rounded to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute, and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth of a mile. Medians for value, income, and purchase price of mobile homes and trailers are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, monthly mortgage payment, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. For median purchase price of mobile homes and trailers, the category "not purchased" is excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1978 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols—A dash (—) signifies zero. Three dots (. . .) in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol NA means the 1970 data are not available.

Boundaries—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every year on a rotating basis.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each and designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974 and 1977), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's.

ADDITIONAL DATA

Unpublished tabulations—A large number of tabulations, not included in the Annual Housing Survey published reports, have been prepared to meet special needs of both national (Series H-150 and H-151) and SMSA (Series H-170 and H-171) data users. These unpublished data are available in two forms. Paper photocopies are available for specific tables at the cost of reproduction. Microfilm copies of these unpublished data are also available on a cost per reel basis. An index to the data available can be obtained free of charge. The unpublished index or data may be obtained by contacting the Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Public-use computer tapes—For the data users whose needs are not met by available tabulations, the Census Bureau also has available computerized microdata computer tapes (with individual respondent records) from both the SMSA and national samples. Except for names and addresses, the AHS microdata provide essentially all the information obtained from each occupied or vacant housing unit. The Census Bureau's confidentiality guidelines prescribe that individuals and specific addresses remain anonymous.

Confidentiality guidelines further prescribe that individual records cannot be associated with areas having fewer than 250,000 people based on 1970 census results. The national tapes identify the four census regions, each SMSA of 250,000 or more population (central cities are also identified where possible), metropolitan/nonmetropolitan location, and urban/rural location. The SMSA tapes contain data from all SMSA samples except Saginaw, Mich., which contained less than the 250,000 required 1970 population. Central cities are identified for 42 of the 59 SMSA's.

Microdata computer tapes from the Annual Housing Survey are available on a cost per reel basis from the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Microfiche of published reports—Microfiche copies of national and SMSA published reports are available from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1978 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1978 and extended through January 1979.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1978 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or changed to nonresidential use.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1978 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the questionnaires. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1978 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1978 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample

design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,* for further discussion. In the detailed tables of this report, the 1970 figures do not reflect the undercount.

Because of the differences between survey and decennial census procedures and the sampling variability of the survey results, the owner-occupancy rate of 62.9 percent, as reported in the 1970 census, should not be used in measuring the change in homeownership during the 8½-year period. Instead, it is recommended that the 1970 results of the Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) be used because the CPS has basically the same sample design and survey procedures as the Annual Housing Survey. The CPS showed that the owner-occupancy rate in 1970 was 64.2 percent; in the 1978 Annual Housing Survey, it was 65.2 percent.

Statistics on value, rent, and income for both 1970 and 1978 are measured in current dollars (the value at the time the data were collected). Therefore, a significant part of the increase between 1970 and 1978 reflects the 74.2 percent rise in the cost of living during the 8½-year period, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, as well as changes in the housing inventory.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

As in 1970, statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example value is restricted to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City, Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke; Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

1970 and 1978. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1978 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	215 167	NA	148 215	NA	122 686	25 529	66 972	NA	59 730	NA	7 242	NA	23 086	43 887
ALL HOUSING UNITS	84 618	68 672	58 713	50 145	48 222	10 491	25 905	18 527	23 585	16 126	2 320	2 401	8 162	17 743
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	1 785	973	245	143	127	119	1 540	830	1 540	830	NA	NA	208	1 331
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
OCCUPIED UNITS	77 167	63 445	54 877	47 567	45 286	9 590	22 290	15 878	19 970	13 477	2 320	2 401	7 436	14 854
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	65.2	62.9	59.6	58.4	58.5	65.1	78.8	76.2	78.1	75.2	84.5	81.8	79.4	78.4
WHITE	46 076	37 005	29 478	25 534	23 651	5 827	16 597	11 471	14 686	9 570	1 911	1 901	5 666	10 932
BLACK	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
WHITE	21 588	19 601	17 373	16 297	14 496	2 878	4 215	3 304	3 901	2 917	314	387	1 397	2 818
BLACK	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	5 667	4 254	3 591	2 435	2 808	783	2 075	1 819	2 075	1 819	NA	NA	518	1 558
FOR SALE ONLY	624	501	407	334	302	105	217	167	217	167	NA	NA	67	150
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.6	NA	NA	1.1	1.3
FOR RENT	1 545	1 666	1 290	1 333	1 074	216	255	333	255	333	NA	NA	69	185
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.4	6.6	5.4	6.3	5.3	6.0	5.1	8.1	5.4	9.1	NA	NA	4.3	5.4
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	772	345	524	209	430	94	248	136	248	136	NA	NA	103	145
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 166	998	398	221	288	110	768	777	768	777	NA	NA	159	609
OTHER VACANT	1 561	744	973	338	715	258	588	406	588	406	NA	NA	119	469
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 213	NA	1 081	NA	1 038	42	133	NA	126	NA	7	NA	80	53
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	348	NA	314	NA	308	6	34	NA	27	NA	7	NA	10	24
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	865	NA	766	NA	731	36	99	NA	99	NA	-	NA	70	29
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	51	NA	38	NA	35	3	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	6	7
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	3	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	48	NA	36	NA	33	3	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	6	6
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 387	NA	3 272	NA	2 672	600	2 115	NA	2 024	NA	91	NA	783	1 331
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 715	NA	2 527	NA	2 083	443	1 188	NA	1 143	NA	45	NA	417	771
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 575	NA	697	NA	550	147	878	NA	835	NA	43	NA	349	529
NOT REPORTED	96	NA	48	NA	38	10	48	NA	46	NA	3	NA	17	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	9 940	NA	8 115	NA	6 722	1 393	1 825	NA	1 765	NA	60	NA	635	1 189
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	9 358	NA	7 671	NA	6 364	1 308	1 687	NA	1 630	NA	57	NA	579	1 107
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	447	NA	326	NA	261	65	120	NA	117	NA	3	NA	48	72
NOT REPORTED	135	NA	117	NA	97	20	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	8	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
1, DETACHED	52 376	44 801	32 808	29 452	25 461	7 346	19 568	15 348	17 386	13 039	2 182	2 309	6 220	13 347
1, ATTACHED	3 147	1 990	2 715	1 896	2 461	254	432	94	424	90	9	4	223	209
2 TO 4	10 754	9 007	9 624	8 283	8 147	1 477	1 130	724	1 117	693	13	31	422	708
5 OR MORE	12 885	9 829	12 228	9 560	11 170	1 058	657	268	657	268	-	-	388	270
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 671	2 073	1 093	811	855	238	2 579	1 262	2 462	1 206	117	56	700	1 878
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
1, DETACHED	42 198	34 397	27 264	23 648	21 532	5 731	14 935	10 749	13 090	8 856	1 845	1 893	5 069	9 866
1, ATTACHED	1 799	1 113	1 555	1 070	1 483	72	243	43	237	40	6	3	134	110
2 TO 4	2 317	2 161	2 087	1 956	1 860	227	229	205	221	185	9	20	90	139
5 OR MORE	937	464	881	436	846	35	56	28	56	28	-	-	38	18
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 032	1 752	942	675	764	178	2 090	1 076	1 989	1 027	101	50	575	1 515
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
1, DETACHED	7 196	7 736	4 306	4 805	3 096	1 210	2 890	2 931	2 554	2 514	337	417	770	2 120
1, ATTACHED	1 101	794	970	754	821	149	131	40	128	39	2	1	61	70
2 TO 4	7 426	6 218	6 674	5 787	5 620	1 054	752	431	747	420	5	11	279	473
5 TO 9	3 302	8 490	3 077	8 301	2 703	374	224	189	224	189	-	-	121	103
10 TO 19	2 691		2 521		2 241	280	170		170		-		120	50
20 TO 49	2 039		1 974		1 851	123	65		65		-		41	24
50 OR MORE	2 491		2 476		2 380	96	15		15		-		14	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	639	321	151	136	91	60	488	186	473	179	16	7	125	363
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	16 357	NA	9 186	NA	7 693	1 494	7 171	NA	6 833	NA	338	NA	2 867	4 304
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 426	8 874	6 218	6 009	5 285	933	3 208	2 866	3 020	2 702	187	164	1 082	2 126
1960 TO 1964	8 071	8 082	6 087	6 009	5 190	897	1 984	2 073	1 845	1 927	139	146	707	1 277
1950 TO 1959	13 845	14 499	10 925	11 423	9 111	1 814	2 921	3 076	2 687	2 806	233	270	982	1 939
1940 TO 1949	8 007	8 786	6 074	6 753	4 938	1 137	1 933	2 033	1 737	1 792	196	241	546	1 387
1939 OR EARLIER	27 127	27 458	19 977	19 809	15 879	4 098	7 150	7 649	5 923	6 070	1 227	1 579	1 771	5 379
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 576	NA	4 863	NA	3 896	967	5 713	NA	5 393	NA	321	NA	2 232	3 482
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 801	5 264	3 335	3 066	2 776	560	2 465	2 198	2 297	2 047	169	151	864	1 602
1960 TO 1964	5 320	5 213	3 803	3 622	3 171	632	1 518	1 591	1 396	1 460	122	131	558	960
1950 TO 1959	9 972	10 220	7 766	7 968	6 493	1 273	2 206	2 252	2 011	2 017	195	236	770	1 436
1940 TO 1949	4 884	4 953	3 629	3 674	2 925	704	1 256	1 279	1 094	1 081	162	198	373	883
1939 OR EARLIER	13 730	14 235	9 334	9 455	7 225	2 109	4 396	4 780	3 403	3 531	993	1 249	1 110	3 286
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 616	NA	3 635	NA	3 200	435	981	NA	964	NA	17	NA	476	505
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 137	2 813	2 608	2 458	2 277	331	529	354	511	341	19	13	166	364
1960 TO 1964	2 369	2 476	2 040	2 181	1 810	230	329	295	313	281	17	14	114	215
1950 TO 1959	3 259	3 647	2 767	3 105	2 300	467	492	542	453	507	39	35	151	341
1940 TO 1949	2 591	3 264	2 130	2 751	1 797	334	461	512	427	469	34	43	133	328
1939 OR EARLIER	10 910	11 361	8 967	9 287	7 418	1 550	1 943	2 074	1 709	1 743	234	331	489	1 454

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	80 331	63 301	57 481	48 465	47 450	10 031	22 850	14 836	20 665	12 807	2 186	2 029	7 690	15 160
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 503	4 398	987	1 537	645	342	1 516	2 860	1 381	2 489	135	372	264	1 252
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	49 565	38 224	32 582	27 385	26 413	6 170	16 982	10 838	15 101	9 136	1 881	1 702	5 796	11 186
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	718	1 662	147	400	72	74	572	1 262	492	999	80	263	109	463
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 811	21 711	21 579	18 855	18 415	3 165	4 231	2 856	3 927	2 529	304	327	1 451	2 780
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 073	1 849	568	927	386	182	505	921	450	812	55	109	80	426
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 694	58 468	50 000	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 694	22 045	15 295	2 320	2 399	7 954	16 412
1	50 031	44 142	36 099	33 254	29 398	6 701	13 931	10 888	12 549	9 336	1 382	1 552	3 948	9 983
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 098	7 743	7 971	6 074	6 669	1 302	3 127	1 669	2 835	1 459	292	210	1 195	1 933
2 OR MORE	18 872	10 723	13 167	8 686	11 187	1 980	5 705	2 037	5 198	1 805	507	232	2 520	3 186
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	601	}	564	}	435	129	37	}	37	}	-	}	6	31
NONE	2 231	5 086	667	1 986	407	260	1 564	3 099	1 425	2 696	139	404	285	1 280
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 885	32 729	27 784	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 101	15 593	10 140	1 961	1 961	5 905	11 649
1	24 424	22 596	15 117	15 058	11 775	3 342	9 307	7 538	8 171	6 261	1 136	1 277	2 591	6 717
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 998	6 327	6 359	4 911	5 277	1 082	2 639	1 416	2 371	1 231	268	185	991	1 648
2 OR MORE	16 017	9 039	11 028	7 289	9 303	1 725	4 989	1 750	4 515	1 539	474	211	2 202	2 787
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	23	}	19	}	16	3	4	}	4	}	-	}	1	3
NONE	821	1 923	207	526	115	92	614	1 397	531	1 108	83	288	121	493
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 783	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 340	359	437	1 530	3 206
1	21 911	18 904	18 446	16 445	15 627	2 819	3 465	2 460	3 219	2 184	246	276	1 092	2 372
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 694	1 168	1 349	998	1 191	158	345	170	321	145	24	25	157	188
2 OR MORE	2 036	1 312	1 642	1 137	1 475	166	394	175	361	154	33	21	193	201
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	419	}	395	}	297	98	24	}	24	}	-	}	3	21
NONE	824	2 176	315	1 204	210	105	508	972	452	857	56	115	85	424
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	80 547	64 727	57 305	48 952	47 247	10 058	23 242	15 775	21 003	13 588	2 239	2 186	7 765	15 476
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	230	120	217	112	184	33	13	8	13	8	-	-	5	8
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 056	2 852	945	938	664	282	1 111	1 914	1 029	1 700	82	214	183	928
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	49 884	39 094	32 647	27 658	26 434	6 214	17 236	11 436	15 325	9 613	1 911	1 823	5 849	11 387
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8	16	7	14	7	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	392	776	75	113	44	30	317	662	267	521	50	142	55	262
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 945	22 327	21 525	19 158	18 334	3 191	4 420	3 169	4 093	2 806	327	363	1 486	2 934
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	177	89	169	84	142	27	8	5	8	5	-	-	2	5
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	762	1 143	453	540	325	129	308	604	276	531	32	72	42	267
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
1 ROOM	1 483	3 584	1 299	3 005	1 127	172	184	579	180	556	4	23	50	133
2 ROOMS	2 461		2 069		1 728	341	393		387		5		121	272
3 ROOMS	8 847	7 445	7 325	6 195	6 278	1 047	1 521	1 250	1 471	1 184	50	66	428	1 093
4 ROOMS	16 564	14 113	11 775	10 233	9 682	2 093	4 789	3 880	4 543	3 559	246	321	1 399	3 389
5 ROOMS	19 668	16 998	13 292	12 299	10 689	2 604	6 376	4 699	5 831	4 136	545	563	1 935	4 441
6 ROOMS	16 628	13 609	11 415	9 918	9 331	2 083	5 213	3 691	4 625	3 091	588	600	1 722	3 491
7 ROOMS OR MORE	17 184	11 950	11 293	8 352	9 260	2 033	5 891	3 598	5 009	2 770	882	828	2 299	3 592
MEDIAN	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
1 ROOM	108	368	75	199	62	13	33	170	30	156	3	14	14	19
2 ROOMS	304		179		144	35	125		122		3		41	84
3 ROOMS	1 293	1 275	751	773	631	120	542	502	506	458	36	44	129	413
4 ROOMS	6 433	5 876	3 737	3 616	2 903	833	2 697	2 260	2 519	2 017	178	243	750	1 946
5 ROOMS	13 466	11 394	8 580	7 993	6 810	1 771	4 885	3 402	4 434	2 937	452	465	1 482	3 403
6 ROOMS	13 402	10 720	9 184	7 851	7 515	1 669	4 218	2 869	3 715	2 365	504	504	1 438	2 781
7 ROOMS OR MORE	15 277	10 251	10 223	7 353	8 420	1 803	5 053	2 898	4 267	2 202	786	695	2 052	3 002
MEDIAN	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.3	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
1 ROOM	1 034	2 707	964	2 487	846	119	69	220	69	212	1	9	14	55
2 ROOMS	1 773		1 618		1 365	253	155		153		2		50	105
3 ROOMS	6 486	5 381	5 786	4 903	5 009	776	700	478	686	456	14	22	229	471
4 ROOMS	8 655	7 088	7 114	5 969	6 035	1 078	1 542	1 119	1 473	1 041	68	78	518	1 024
5 ROOMS	5 088	4 705	4 041	3 818	3 389	653	1 047	887	953	789	94	98	351	696
6 ROOMS	2 473	2 385	1 816	1 802	1 504	312	656	583	572	487	84	96	197	460
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 376	1 294	809	803	654	155	567	491	471	358	96	133	172	395
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.5	5.6	4.4	4.4
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 711	58 468	50 089	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 622	22 045	15 219	2 320	2 404	7 954	16 412
NONE	1 887	1 630	1 672	1 429	1 468	204	215	201	211	193	4	8	63	152
1	12 219	10 681	10 421	9 073	8 901	1 519	1 799	1 607	1 746	1 518	53	89	567	1 232
2	27 206	22 929	19 167	16 695	15 524	3 643	8 039	6 233	7 472	5 631	566	602	2 342	5 697
3	30 772	23 945	20 211	17 147	16 397	3 814	10 561	6 799	9 496	5 782	1 065	1 017	3 531	7 029
4 OR MORE	10 749	8 526	6 996	5 744	5 804	1 192	3 753	2 782	3 120	2 094	633	688	1 451	2 302
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 882	32 729	27 847	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 035	15 593	10 064	1 961	1 971	5 905	11 649
NONE	131	2 059	92	1 377	80	13	39	682	36	614	3	68	16	23
1	2 074		1 447		1 215	232	627		595		32		189	438
2	13 935	11 973	8 855	8 071	6 941	1 914	5 080	3 902	4 640	3 425	440	478	1 461	3 619
3	24 877	18 810	16 200	13 524	13 150	3 050	8 677	5 287	7 749	4 440	928	847	2 961	5 716
4 OR MORE	9 265	7 040	6 134	4 876	5 099	1 035	3 131	2 164	2 573	1 586	558	578	1 278	1 853
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 565	22 148	19 802	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 763	4 377	3 330	359	433	1 530	3 206
NONE	1 357	1 280	1 272	1 207	1 127	146	85	73	84	71	1	3	21	64
1	8 700	7 599	7 873	6 988	6 794	1 079	827	611	807	585	21	26	284	543
2	11 134	9 300	9 008	7 733	7 586	1 422	2 126	1 567	1 999	1 442	126	124	691	1 435
3	4 575	4 269	3 319	3 182	2 724	595	1 256	1 087	1 120	917	137	170	409	848
4 OR MORE	1 117	1 117	675	693	571	104	442	424	367	314	75	110	126	317

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
WARM-AIR FURNACE	41 971	28 772	30 032	22 068	24 730	5 301	11 939	6 704	10 878	5 781	1 061	923	4 592	7 348
HEAT PUMP	1 240		637		546	91	603		569		34		257	346
STEAM OR HOT WATER	14 845	13 820	12 831	12 109	11 426	1 405	2 013	1 711	1 864	1 559	149	153	954	1 059
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	6 106	3 520	3 517	2 354	2 858	659	2 589	1 166	2 398	1 027	191	139	706	1 883
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 550	5 878	5 298	4 769	4 300	998	1 252	1 108	1 117	968	134	140	344	908
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	4 996	7 910	2 791	4 825	1 922	869	2 205	3 085	1 911	2 596	294	488	397	1 808
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 544	3 949	2 000	2 263	1 259	741	1 545	1 686	1 382	1 460	163	227	280	1 264
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	2 623	3 269	691	1 222	459	232	1 933	2 047	1 642	1 720	291	327	342	1 590
NONE	960	581	672	391	595	77	287	190	284	186	4	4	81	206
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
WARM-AIR FURNACE	30 271	20 885	20 729	15 574	16 957	3 771	9 542	5 311	8 606	4 525	936	787	3 649	5 893
HEAT PUMP	899		387		316	71	511		480		32		211	300
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 900	6 401	5 349	5 088	4 668	681	1 551	1 313	1 415	1 180	136	133	744	807
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 106	1 797	1 307	927	970	337	1 798	870	1 625	742	173	128	489	1 310
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 333	3 410	2 531	2 656	1 987	544	802	755	694	641	108	113	208	594
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 323	3 782	1 043	1 957	672	371	1 280	1 824	1 041	1 451	238	373	234	1 046
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 766	1 955	857	951	528	329	909	1 005	794	826	116	179	157	753
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 463	1 510	346	515	217	129	1 117	995	895	746	222	249	186	931
NONE	222	145	179	117	170	10	43	28	42	25	1	3	29	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 575	6 630	7 809	5 627	6 560	1 249	1 766	1 003	1 641	866	125	137	720	1 046
HEAT PUMP	228		184		169	15	44		42		2		24	20
STEAM OR HOT WATER	7 025	6 810	6 652	6 503	6 049	603	373	307	360	288	13	19	171	202
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 493	1 439	1 947	1 255	1 671	276	546	184	528	173	18	11	170	376
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 840	2 142	2 508	1 883	2 122	386	332	259	306	232	26	27	103	229
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 154	3 428	1 491	2 555	1 098	393	664	873	608	758	56	115	129	534
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 384	1 603	945	1 126	627	318	438	477	391	429	47	47	92	346
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	811	1 257	284	614	199	85	527	643	458	565	69	78	104	423
NONE	375	252	328	220	307	21	47	32	44	30	3	2	17	30
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	63 445	54 877	47 567	45 286	9 590	22 290	15 878	19 970	13 477	2 320	2 401	7 436	14 854
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	42 521	35 014	35 689	30 909	29 422	6 266	6 832	4 105	6 502	3 869	330	236	2 638	4 194
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	4 130	3 807	530	920	318	212	3 600	2 887	2 856	2 145	744	742	745	2 855
FUEL OIL	15 648	16 473	10 347	10 862	8 855	1 492	5 301	5 611	4 678	4 761	623	850	2 044	3 257
KEROSENE, ETC.	423		134		61	73	289		268		21		73	216
ELECTRICITY	12 258	4 876	7 296	3 401	5 908	1 388	4 962	1 475	4 591	1 277	371	198	1 672	3 290
COAL OR COKE	402	1 821	142	890	89	53	260	931	211	728	49	203	75	186
WOOD	1 066	794	125	94	55	69	941	700	763	535	178	165	141	800
OTHER FUEL	121	266	107	238	100	6	14	28	13	22	1	5	2	13
NONE	597	395	507	336	476	31	90	60	86	55	4	5	46	44
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	41 468	NA	36 171	NA	30 626	5 545	5 298	NA	5 119	NA	179	NA	2 241	3 057
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	3 129	NA	442	NA	260	183	2 687	NA	2 151	NA	536	NA	646	2 041
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	7 039	NA	5 724	NA	5 164	561	1 315	NA	1 234	NA	81	NA	647	669
ELECTRICITY	24 295	NA	12 162	NA	9 007	3 156	12 132	NA	10 722	NA	1 410	NA	3 760	8 372
COAL OR COKE	68	NA	42	NA	22	20	26	NA	25	NA	2	NA	8	18
WOOD	46	NA	5	NA	2	4	41	NA	31	NA	10	NA	7	34
OTHER FUEL	155	NA	135	NA	126	10	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	7	13
NONE	37	NA	18	NA	15	3	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	4	15
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	32 576	31 244	28 766	28 306	24 997	3 769	3 811	2 938	3 692	2 773	118	164	1 410	2 401
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	5 224	5 314	862	1 417	559	302	4 363	3 897	3 713	3 147	650	750	1 062	3 301
ELECTRICITY	38 778	25 768	24 934	17 394	19 500	5 435	13 844	8 374	12 343	6 990	1 501	1 384	4 913	8 931
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	106	303	62	193	45	17	44	110	36	96	9	15	15	30
COAL OR COKE	25	157	7	61	5	2	19	95	16	82	2	13	6	13
WOOD	191	405	19	63	8	11	172	342	136	270	36	73	22	150
OTHER FUEL	28	43	19	30	14	5	9	13	8	9	2	3	2	7
NONE	237	213	208	185	158	50	29	28	26	26	2	2	7	22
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	22 793	16 437	16 822	13 472	13 838	2 983	5 971	2 965	5 296	2 533	676	433	1 724	4 248
CENTRAL SYSTEM	18 491	6 845	13 452	5 850	11 261	2 191	5 039	995	4 646	879	393	116	2 201	2 838
NONE	35 883	40 163	24 603	28 245	20 187	4 416	11 280	11 918	10 028	10 065	1 252	1 852	3 512	7 769
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	70 234	55 412	50 213	42 387	41 640	8 573	20 020	13 024	17 833	10 944	2 187	2 080	6 944	13 077
NO	6 933	8 034	4 663	5 180	3 646	1 017	2 270	2 854	2 137	2 533	133	320	492	1 778
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
1 PERSON	7 575	4 762	5 217	3 280	4 062	1 155	2 357	1 482	2 155	1 303	202	179	670	1 688
2 PERSONS	16 043	12 010	10 428	8 160	8 349	2 079	5 615	3 850	4 891	3 139	724	712	1 723	3 892
3 PERSONS	8 979	6 985	5 785	4 909	4 757	1 028	3 194	2 075	2 839	1 726	354	349	1 121	2 073
4 PERSONS	9 298	6 925	5 972	4 971	4 922	1 050	3 326	1 954	3 004	1 674	322	279	1 249	2 077
5 PERSONS	4 908	4 554	3 066	3 253	2 505	561	1 842	1 301	1 642	1 106	200	196	722	1 120
6 PERSONS	2 135	2 468	1 412	1 735	1 183	229	723	733	632	614	91	119	249	473
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 346	2 182	848	1 477	707	141	498	706	429	574	68	132	171	327
MEDIAN	2.7	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
1 PERSON	9 583	6 389	8 407	5 772	7 088	1 319	1 175	617	1 130	585	46	32	359	816
2 PERSONS	7 786	6 773	6 420	5 856	5 512	908	1 366	916	1 266	820	100	97	445	921
3 PERSONS	4 303	3 923	3 459	3 254	2 944	514	844	669	772	594	72	75	296	549
4 PERSONS	2 818	2 875	2 113	2 283	1 791	321	705	592	642	512	63	80	244	461
5 PERSONS	1 258	1 643	930	1 246	778	152	328	397	291	336	37	61	97	231
6 PERSONS	570	915	400	668	336	64	171	247	149	209	22	38	51	119
7 PERSONS OR MORE	566	1 043	419	704	352	67	147	339	127	286	20	53	38	109
MEDIAN	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.3

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 886	32 729	27 785	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 100	15 593	10 135	1 961	1 965	5 905	11 649
0.50 OR LESS	30 610	37 319	20 493	26 175	16 430	4 062	10 118	11 144	8 885	9 313	1 232	1 831	3 308	6 810
0.51 TO 1.00	18 007		11 268		9 278	1 990	6 739		6 057		682		2 388	4 351
1.01 TO 1.50	1 321	2 068	774	1 333	631	143	547	735	511	631	36	104	165	383
1.51 OR MORE	344	499	194	277	146	49	150	221	139	192	11	29	45	105
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 782	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 342	359	436	1 530	3 206
0.50 OR LESS	15 103	21 066	12 564	17 900	10 572	1 991	2 540	3 166	2 353	2 799	187	367	820	1 720
0.51 TO 1.00	10 202		8 354		7 170	1 184	1 847		1 709		139		614	1 234
1.01 TO 1.50	1 097	1 714	863	1 324	756	107	234	389	205	345	29	44	70	164
1.51 OR MORE	482	780	367	558	304	64	115	222	110	197	4	24	27	88
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	75 375	59 934	54 162	46 240	44 827	9 334	21 213	13 694	19 028	11 665	2 186	2 029	7 247	13 966
OWNER OCCUPIED	49 565	38 224	32 582	27 385	26 413	6 170	16 982	10 838	15 101	9 136	1 881	1 702	5 796	11 186
0.50 OR LESS	30 197	35 940	20 412	25 829	16 394	4 018	9 785	10 111	8 606	8 509	1 180	1 602	3 247	6 539
0.51 TO 1.00	17 779		11 212		9 247	1 965	6 566		5 908		658		2 354	4 212
1.01 TO 1.50	1 279	1 910	771	1 305	631	140	508	605	475	521	34	84	158	350
1.51 OR MORE	310	374	188	251	141	47	122	122	112	106	10	17	37	85
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 811	21 711	21 579	18 855	18 415	3 165	4 231	2 856	3 927	2 529	304	327	1 451	2 780
0.50 OR LESS	14 676	19 634	12 370	17 110	10 455	1 915	2 306	2 524	2 138	2 232	168	292	782	1 525
0.51 TO 1.00	9 702		8 030		6 930	1 100	1 671		1 558		114		588	1 083
1.01 TO 1.50	1 026	1 520	843	1 268	743	100	183	252	163	225	20	27	62	121
1.51 OR MORE	407	556	336	476	287	49	70	80	68	72	3	8	19	51
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 708	NA	27 512	NA	22 423	5 089	15 196	NA	13 438	NA	1 759	NA	5 236	9 961
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 475	NA	23 072	NA	18 729	4 344	13 402	NA	11 814	NA	1 588	NA	4 640	8 762
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 084	NA	567	NA	418	149	517	NA	489	NA	28	NA	151	366
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 170	NA	1 901	NA	1 491	410	1 269	NA	1 204	NA	65	NA	438	831
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 287	NA	2 546	NA	2 076	470	1 742	NA	1 622	NA	120	NA	688	1 054
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 879	NA	4 875	NA	4 117	757	3 004	NA	2 701	NA	303	NA	1 197	1 807
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 380	NA	9 610	NA	7 880	1 730	4 770	NA	4 040	NA	730	NA	1 598	3 172
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 674	NA	3 574	NA	2 746	828	2 100	NA	1 758	NA	342	NA	569	1 531
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 878	NA	1 282	NA	1 098	183	596	NA	510	NA	87	NA	207	390
UNDER 45 YEARS	827	NA	542	NA	485	57	285	NA	262	NA	22	NA	111	173
45 TO 64 YEARS	662	NA	471	NA	407	64	190	NA	158	NA	32	NA	61	129
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	NA	268	NA	206	62	121	NA	90	NA	32	NA	34	87
FEMALE HEAD	4 356	NA	3 157	NA	2 596	561	1 198	NA	1 113	NA	85	NA	389	809
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 656	NA	1 196	NA	997	199	460	NA	450	NA	10	NA	185	275
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 690	NA	1 252	NA	1 040	213	437	NA	410	NA	28	NA	130	307
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 010	NA	709	NA	559	150	301	NA	254	NA	47	NA	73	227
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 575	NA	5 217	NA	4 062	1 155	2 357	NA	2 155	NA	202	NA	670	1 688
MALE HEAD	2 286	NA	1 494	NA	1 228	266	793	NA	707	NA	86	NA	246	547
UNDER 45 YEARS	824	NA	548	NA	487	62	276	NA	261	NA	15	NA	103	173
45 TO 64 YEARS	656	NA	431	NA	338	93	226	NA	196	NA	29	NA	70	156
65 YEARS AND OVER	805	NA	514	NA	403	111	291	NA	249	NA	42	NA	73	218
FEMALE HEAD	5 288	NA	3 724	NA	2 834	890	1 565	NA	1 448	NA	117	NA	424	1 141
UNDER 45 YEARS	430	NA	330	NA	288	42	100	NA	97	NA	3	NA	38	62
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 520	NA	1 070	NA	833	237	450	NA	427	NA	23	NA	135	315
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 338	NA	2 324	NA	1 713	611	1 015	NA	925	NA	90	NA	251	764
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 301	NA	13 740	NA	11 714	2 027	3 561	NA	3 247	NA	314	NA	1 171	2 390
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 182	NA	7 661	NA	6 423	1 238	2 522	NA	2 248	NA	274	NA	825	1 697
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 836	NA	1 380	NA	1 083	297	456	NA	421	NA	35	NA	151	305
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 192	NA	1 628	NA	1 361	267	564	NA	510	NA	53	NA	203	361
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 398	NA	1 044	NA	872	172	355	NA	320	NA	35	NA	125	230
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 636	NA	1 195	NA	1 041	153	442	NA	395	NA	46	NA	157	284
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 043	NA	1 545	NA	1 325	220	498	NA	416	NA	82	NA	144	354
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 077	NA	870	NA	741	129	208	NA	186	NA	22	NA	45	162
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 001	NA	1 671	NA	1 468	203	330	NA	310	NA	20	NA	114	216
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 640	NA	1 368	NA	1 195	173	272	NA	261	NA	11	NA	103	169
45 TO 64 YEARS	266	NA	228	NA	210	18	38	NA	33	NA	5	NA	7	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	95	NA	74	NA	63	11	20	NA	16	NA	4	NA	4	16
FEMALE HEAD	5 117	NA	4 408	NA	3 822	586	709	NA	690	NA	19	NA	232	477
UNDER 45 YEARS	3 745	NA	3 244	NA	2 832	412	501	NA	492	NA	9	NA	175	326
45 TO 64 YEARS	967	NA	838	NA	727	111	129	NA	124	NA	5	NA	35	95
65 YEARS AND OVER	405	NA	326	NA	264	63	78	NA	73	NA	5	NA	23	56
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 583	NA	8 407	NA	7 088	1 319	1 175	NA	1 130	NA	46	NA	359	816
MALE HEAD	3 975	NA	3 440	NA	2 942	499	535	NA	506	NA	29	NA	170	365
UNDER 45 YEARS	2 356	NA	2 051	NA	1 739	312	305	NA	288	NA	17	NA	117	188
45 TO 64 YEARS	925	NA	824	NA	718	106	102	NA	96	NA	5	NA	32	69
65 YEARS AND OVER	694	NA	566	NA	485	80	128	NA	122	NA	6	NA	21	107
FEMALE HEAD	5 607	NA	4 967	NA	4 146	821	640	NA	623	NA	17	NA	189	452
UNDER 45 YEARS	2 028	NA	1 843	NA	1 594	249	185	NA	182	NA	3	NA	76	108
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 293	NA	1 158	NA	955	203	135	NA	130	NA	4	NA	41	93
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 287	NA	1 966	NA	1 598	368	321	NA	312	NA	10	NA	71	250
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
NONE	37 582	NA	24 308	NA	19 992	4 315	13 274	NA	11 926	NA	1 348	NA	4 742	8 532
1 PERSON	8 558	NA	5 746	NA	4 435	1 311	2 811	NA	2 441	NA	370	NA	785	2 027
2 PERSONS OR MORE	4 144	NA	2 675	NA	2 057	618	1 469	NA	1 225	NA	243	NA	379	1 090
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
NONE	21 993	NA	18 062	NA	15 393	2 669	3 931	NA	3 627	NA	303	NA	1 356	2 575
1 PERSON	4 014	NA	3 380	NA	2 808	572	634	NA	594	NA	41	NA	135	500
2 PERSONS OR MORE	877	NA	706	NA	600	106	171	NA	156	NA	15	NA	40	131

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 906	NA	19 301	NA	15 504	3 797	9 605	NA	8 417	NA	1 188	NA	2 981	6 624
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 377	NA	13 428	NA	10 981	2 447	7 949	NA	7 176	NA	773	NA	2 924	5 025
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 933	NA	2 434	NA	1 968	466	1 499	NA	1 414	NA	85	NA	555	944
1.	2 370	NA	1 482	NA	1 207	275	888	NA	844	NA	45	NA	317	571
2.	1 360	NA	829	NA	662	167	531	NA	498	NA	33	NA	207	324
3 OR MORE	203	NA	123	NA	99	24	80	NA	72	NA	7	NA	31	49
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 403	NA	8 552	NA	7 018	1 535	4 851	NA	4 308	NA	543	NA	1 800	3 051
1.	5 502	NA	3 575	NA	2 915	660	1 927	NA	1 688	NA	239	NA	698	1 230
2.	4 924	NA	3 168	NA	2 628	539	1 756	NA	1 577	NA	179	NA	675	1 081
3 OR MORE	2 977	NA	1 809	NA	1 474	336	1 168	NA	1 043	NA	125	NA	427	740
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 041	NA	2 442	NA	1 995	447	1 599	NA	1 454	NA	145	NA	569	1 030
2.	1 761	NA	1 068	NA	854	215	692	NA	643	NA	50	NA	251	441
3 OR MORE	2 280	NA	1 374	NA	1 141	233	906	NA	812	NA	95	NA	318	589
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 909	NA	15 206	NA	12 898	2 308	2 703	NA	2 521	NA	182	NA	853	1 850
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 975	NA	6 941	NA	5 903	1 038	2 033	NA	1 856	NA	177	NA	677	1 356
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 226	NA	2 529	NA	2 129	400	697	NA	644	NA	53	NA	243	454
1.	2 151	NA	1 718	NA	1 462	256	433	NA	404	NA	29	NA	157	276
2.	908	NA	686	NA	557	129	222	NA	202	NA	20	NA	73	149
3 OR MORE	167	NA	125	NA	110	15	42	NA	38	NA	4	NA	13	30
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 926	NA	3 030	NA	2 611	419	897	NA	810	NA	87	NA	288	609
1.	1 801	NA	1 435	NA	1 264	171	366	NA	335	NA	32	NA	119	248
2.	1 208	NA	926	NA	782	144	283	NA	259	NA	24	NA	94	189
3 OR MORE	917	NA	670	NA	566	104	247	NA	216	NA	31	NA	75	172
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 822	NA	1 383	NA	1 164	219	440	NA	402	NA	37	NA	146	293
2.	785	NA	594	NA	491	103	191	NA	177	NA	13	NA	72	119
3 OR MORE	1 038	NA	789	NA	673	116	249	NA	225	NA	24	NA	75	174
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
NO SUBFAMILIES	49 470	NA	32 192	NA	26 064	6 128	17 278	NA	15 343	NA	1 935	NA	5 807	11 470
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	801	NA	529	NA	413	116	272	NA	246	NA	26	NA	97	175
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	414	NA	262	NA	191	71	152	NA	142	NA	10	NA	59	93
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	313	NA	214	NA	172	42	98	NA	86	NA	13	NA	29	69
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	74	NA	53	NA	50	3	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA	9	13
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	12	NA	8	NA	8	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
NO SUBFAMILIES	26 648	NA	21 976	NA	18 663	3 313	4 672	NA	4 316	NA	356	NA	1 516	3 156
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	231	NA	167	NA	134	33	64	NA	61	NA	3	NA	15	50
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	155	NA	112	NA	86	26	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	10	34
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	70	NA	50	NA	42	7	20	NA	20	NA	1	NA	5	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	44 568	NA	28 820	NA	23 208	5 611	15 748	NA	13 980	NA	1 769	NA	5 298	10 450
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	83	NA	61	NA	55	5	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	6	16
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	4 477	NA	3 026	NA	2 490	536	1 451	NA	1 286	NA	165	NA	475	976
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 155	NA	822	NA	732	91	333	NA	306	NA	26	NA	125	207
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	22 529	NA	18 513	NA	15 684	2 829	4 015	NA	3 710	NA	305	NA	1 293	2 722
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	121	NA	107	NA	95	13	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	5	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 055	NA	1 664	NA	1 413	250	391	NA	348	NA	43	NA	113	279
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 180	NA	1 863	NA	1 609	254	316	NA	305	NA	11	NA	119	197
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	261	NA	180	NA	142	38	81	NA	75	NA	6	NA	17	64
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 967	NA	2 161	NA	1 605	555	1 806	NA	1 600	NA	206	NA	430	1 376
8 YEARS	4 593	NA	2 528	NA	1 886	642	2 065	NA	1 701	NA	364	NA	515	1 549
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 922	NA	4 229	NA	3 345	885	2 692	NA	2 420	NA	272	NA	815	1 877
4 YEARS	17 042	NA	10 804	NA	8 663	2 141	6 239	NA	5 503	NA	736	NA	2 058	4 180
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 765	NA	5 516	NA	4 629	887	2 249	NA	2 046	NA	203	NA	901	1 348
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 733	NA	7 311	NA	6 215	1 097	2 422	NA	2 249	NA	174	NA	1 169	1 253
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.7	NA	12.7	12.5	12.3	NA	12.4	NA	12.2	NA	12.6	12.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	266	NA	201	NA	162	40	65	NA	58	NA	7	NA	16	49
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 688	NA	2 056	NA	1 663	393	633	NA	558	NA	75	NA	133	500
8 YEARS	1 959	NA	1 508	NA	1 202	305	451	NA	409	NA	43	NA	99	352
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 400	NA	3 601	NA	3 086	515	799	NA	752	NA	47	NA	250	549
4 YEARS	8 588	NA	7 008	NA	6 007	1 002	1 579	NA	1 459	NA	121	NA	552	1 028
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 548	NA	3 902	NA	3 328	573	647	NA	603	NA	44	NA	247	400
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 434	NA	3 872	NA	3 353	518	562	NA	539	NA	23	NA	233	329
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.4	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.1	NA	12.5	12.1

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	39 885	32 729	27 784	26 485	6 244	17 554	12 101	15 593	10 140	1 961	1 961	5 905	11 649
1977 OR LATER	10 044	NA	6 194	NA	5 033	1 162	3 850	NA	3 658	NA	192	NA	1 446	2 404
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	16 158	NA	9 934	NA	8 102	1 833	6 224	NA	5 739	NA	485	NA	2 172	4 052
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 991	14 387	4 761	9 914	3 901	861	2 230	4 473	1 982	4 099	247	373	722	1 507
1960 TO 1964	5 119	7 729	3 617	5 545	2 932	686	1 502	2 184	1 299	1 905	204	279	499	1 003
1950 TO 1959	6 837	9 675	4 995	7 135	4 083	912	1 841	2 539	1 525	2 092	316	447	586	1 255
1949 OR EARLIER	5 133	8 094	3 227	5 189	2 435	791	1 907	2 905	1 390	2 043	517	862	480	1 426
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	23 560	22 148	19 783	18 801	3 346	4 736	3 777	4 377	3 340	359	437	1 530	3 206
1977 OR LATER	14 846	NA	12 198	NA	10 226	1 972	2 648	NA	2 539	NA	109	NA	895	1 753
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	8 260	NA	6 902	NA	5 947	955	1 358	NA	1 240	NA	118	NA	447	911
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 782	17 482	1 510	14 835	1 317	193	272	2 646	242	2 457	30	190	74	199
1960 TO 1964	892	2 845	717	2 388	621	96	175	457	149	384	25	73	49	125
1950 TO 1959	619	1 854	486	1 509	404	83	133	345	95	264	38	81	31	102
1949 OR EARLIER	485	1 379	334	1 051	286	48	150	328	112	234	39	94	35	115
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	35 469	NA	23 219	NA	19 083	4 137	12 250	NA	10 943	NA	1 307	NA	4 476	7 774
DRIVES SELF	26 911	NA	17 936	NA	14 804	3 133	8 974	NA	8 327	NA	648	NA	3 494	5 480
CARPOOL	5 258	NA	3 163	NA	2 487	676	2 095	NA	1 952	NA	144	NA	695	1 401
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 121	NA	1 042	NA	1 010	32	80	NA	76	NA	4	NA	53	26
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	167	NA	131	NA	104	28	35	NA	34	NA	2	NA	17	19
TAXICAB	23	NA	23	NA	11	12	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	769	NA	501	NA	332	169	268	NA	243	NA	25	NA	66	203
OTHER MEANS	131	NA	69	NA	55	14	62	NA	49	NA	13	NA	18	43
WORKS AT HOME	993	NA	293	NA	231	61	700	NA	239	NA	461	NA	125	575
NOT REPORTED	96	NA	61	NA	50	11	35	NA	25	NA	10	NA	8	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 888	NA	14 593	NA	12 382	2 211	3 295	NA	3 009	NA	287	NA	1 167	2 129
DRIVES SELF	11 327	NA	9 112	NA	7 667	1 445	2 216	NA	2 082	NA	133	NA	834	1 382
CARPOOL	2 734	NA	2 077	NA	1 646	431	658	NA	628	NA	30	NA	216	442
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 975	NA	1 957	NA	1 936	21	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	13	5
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	160	NA	139	NA	109	30	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	11	10
TAXICAB	53	NA	51	NA	32	19	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WALKS ONLY	1 210	NA	1 017	NA	799	218	193	NA	169	NA	24	NA	48	145
OTHER MEANS	60	NA	45	NA	36	8	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	6	9
WORKS AT HOME	322	NA	160	NA	123	37	162	NA	67	NA	95	NA	34	129
NOT REPORTED	47	NA	36	NA	33	3	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	6	5
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	35 469	NA	23 219	NA	19 083	4 137	12 250	NA	10 943	NA	1 307	NA	4 476	7 774
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 378	NA	1 520	NA	867	653	858	NA	787	NA	71	NA	195	663
1 TO 4 MILES	7 256	NA	5 568	NA	3 958	1 609	1 689	NA	1 598	NA	90	NA	464	1 225
5 TO 9 MILES	6 784	NA	4 792	NA	4 271	521	1 992	NA	1 861	NA	131	NA	743	1 249
10 TO 29 MILES	10 650	NA	6 771	NA	6 201	571	3 878	NA	3 620	NA	258	NA	1 773	2 105
30 TO 49 MILES	1 801	NA	860	NA	680	180	940	NA	879	NA	61	NA	371	569
50 MILES OR MORE	602	NA	266	NA	200	66	336	NA	309	NA	27	NA	85	250
WORKS AT HOME	993	NA	293	NA	231	61	700	NA	239	NA	461	NA	125	575
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 442	NA	2 737	NA	2 306	431	1 704	NA	1 520	NA	185	NA	657	1 048
NOT REPORTED	565	NA	413	NA	368	45	152	NA	130	NA	22	NA	62	90
MEDIAN	8.8	NA	7.9	NA	8.8	3.8	11.6	NA	11.5	NA	12.1	NA	14.7	9.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 888	NA	14 593	NA	12 382	2 211	3 295	NA	3 009	NA	287	NA	1 167	2 129
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 053	NA	1 634	NA	1 167	467	419	NA	367	NA	52	NA	88	332
1 TO 4 MILES	4 682	NA	4 117	NA	3 252	865	566	NA	533	NA	33	NA	178	388
5 TO 9 MILES	3 573	NA	3 018	NA	2 743	275	555	NA	538	NA	17	NA	207	348
10 TO 29 MILES	4 470	NA	3 571	NA	3 279	292	899	NA	863	NA	36	NA	400	499
30 TO 49 MILES	543	NA	353	NA	308	45	189	NA	185	NA	5	NA	82	107
50 MILES OR MORE	130	NA	72	NA	47	25	58	NA	57	NA	2	NA	11	47
WORKS AT HOME	322	NA	160	NA	123	37	162	NA	67	NA	95	NA	34	129
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 656	NA	1 253	NA	1 067	186	403	NA	365	NA	38	NA	149	254
NOT REPORTED	459	NA	415	NA	396	19	44	NA	35	NA	9	NA	19	25
MEDIAN	6.4	NA	6.0	NA	6.8	3.4	8.2	NA	8.4	NA	3.4	NA	10.5	7.0
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	35 469	NA	23 219	NA	19 083	4 137	12 250	NA	10 943	NA	1 307	NA	4 476	7 774
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	10 239	NA	7 133	NA	4 924	2 209	3 106	NA	2 900	NA	205	NA	849	2 257
15 TO 29 MINUTES	11 084	NA	7 587	NA	6 737	850	3 497	NA	3 279	NA	218	NA	1 469	2 029
30 TO 44 MINUTES	4 965	NA	3 210	NA	2 907	303	1 754	NA	1 637	NA	117	NA	804	951
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 741	NA	1 056	NA	931	125	685	NA	644	NA	41	NA	296	389
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 287	NA	788	NA	697	91	500	NA	464	NA	36	NA	184	315
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	416	NA	231	NA	195	37	185	NA	172	NA	12	NA	56	129
WORKS AT HOME	993	NA	293	NA	231	61	700	NA	239	NA	461	NA	125	575
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 442	NA	2 737	NA	2 306	431	1 704	NA	1 520	NA	185	NA	657	1 048
NOT REPORTED	303	NA	184	NA	155	29	118	NA	87	NA	31	NA	36	82
MEDIAN	21.2	NA	20.6	NA	22.2	15-	22.5	NA	22.5	NA	22.5	NA	25.0	20.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 888	NA	14 593	NA	12 382	2 211	3 295	NA	3 009	NA	287	NA	1 167	2 129
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	6 106	NA	4 978	NA	3 709	1 269	1 128	NA	1 045	NA	82	NA	325	802
15 TO 29 MINUTES	5 643	NA	4 755	NA	4 263	492	889	NA	851	NA	37	NA	353	536
30 TO 44 MINUTES	2 374	NA	1 985	NA	1 848	137	389	NA	378	NA	11	NA	181	208
45 TO 59 MINUTES	833	NA	679	NA	645	34	154	NA	149	NA	5	NA	63	91
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	628	NA	546	NA	512	34	82	NA	78	NA	5	NA	31	51
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	161	NA	115	NA	101	14	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	13	33
WORKS AT HOME	322	NA	160	NA	123	37	162	NA	67	NA	95	NA	34	129
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 656	NA	1 253	NA	1 067	186	403	NA	365	NA	38	NA	149	254
NOT REPORTED	166	NA	123	NA	114	8	43	NA	31	NA	12	NA	17	26
MEDIAN	19.6	NA	19.8	NA	21.4	15-	18.6	NA	19.0	NA	15-	NA	21.7	16.6

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	82 833	67 699	58 468	50 002	48 095	10 373	24 366	17 697	22 045	15 296	2 320	2 401	7 954	16 412
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	69 471	55 294	57 238	48 512	47 092	10 146	12 233	6 781	11 862	6 625	371	157	4 490	7 743
INDIVIDUAL WELL	11 985	11 102	1 157	1 412	951	206	10 827	9 691	9 087	7 686	1 740	2 005	3 165	7 662
OTHER	1 378	1 298	72	76	52	21	1 305	1 222	1 096	985	210	237	298	1 007
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	60 805	48 188	54 534	44 896	44 969	9 566	6 271	3 291	6 247	3 265	24	26	2 522	3 749
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	20 929	16 602	3 855	4 791	3 093	762	17 074	11 810	14 876	9 842	2 198	1 968	5 269	11 805
OTHER	1 099	2 904	79	312	33	46	1 021	2 592	923	2 188	98	404	163	857
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3 846	NA	3 812	NA	3 689	123	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	27	7
WITH ELEVATOR	3 087	NA	3 057	NA	2 946	111	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	25	5
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	758	NA	755	NA	743	11	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
1 TO 3 FLOORS	78 988	NA	54 656	NA	44 406	10 250	24 332	NA	22 011	NA	2 320	NA	7 927	16 405
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	55 965	NA	35 187	NA	27 787	7 401	20 778	NA	18 471	NA	2 307	NA	6 734	14 044
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	27 211	NA	16 534	NA	12 947	3 587	10 677	NA	9 362	NA	1 316	NA	3 602	7 076
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	6 105	NA	3 622	NA	2 747	875	2 483	NA	2 134	NA	349	NA	740	1 743
NO WINDOWS COVERED	22 085	NA	14 559	NA	11 726	2 833	7 526	NA	6 888	NA	638	NA	2 359	5 167
NOT REPORTED	565	NA	473	NA	367	106	92	NA	87	NA	5	NA	34	58
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	25 999	NA	16 398	NA	12 800	3 597	9 601	NA	8 291	NA	1 310	NA	3 059	6 543
SOME DOORS COVERED	7 637	NA	4 346	NA	3 345	1 001	3 292	NA	2 936	NA	356	NA	1 075	2 217
NO DOORS COVERED	21 663	NA	13 903	NA	11 218	2 685	7 760	NA	7 122	NA	638	NA	2 557	5 203
NOT REPORTED	666	NA	541	NA	424	117	125	NA	122	NA	3	NA	43	82
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	41 740	NA	25 971	NA	20 546	5 425	15 769	NA	14 048	NA	1 721	NA	5 436	10 332
NO	9 619	NA	5 931	NA	4 641	1 290	3 688	NA	3 172	NA	517	NA	909	2 779
DON'T KNOW	3 970	NA	2 778	NA	2 202	576	1 192	NA	1 129	NA	63	NA	344	848
NOT REPORTED	636	NA	507	NA	397	109	129	NA	122	NA	7	NA	44	85

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	NA	54 877	NA	45 286	9 590	22 290	NA	19 970	NA	2 320	NA	7 436	14 854
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	NA	32 729	NA	26 485	6 244	17 554	NA	15 593	NA	1 961	NA	5 905	11 649
LESS THAN $3,000	2 428	NA	1 318	NA	963	356	1 110	NA	952	NA	158	NA	236	874
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 220	NA	1 996	NA	1 470	527	1 223	NA	1 083	NA	140	NA	284	939
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 496	NA	905	NA	704	201	590	NA	512	NA	79	NA	152	439
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 527	NA	898	NA	692	207	628	NA	545	NA	84	NA	165	464
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 622	NA	1 003	NA	731	272	619	NA	544	NA	74	NA	160	459
$8,000 TO $9,999	3 048	NA	1 864	NA	1 399	465	1 184	NA	1 052	NA	132	NA	305	879
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 874	NA	3 009	NA	2 369	640	1 865	NA	1 677	NA	188	NA	549	1 316
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 880	NA	2 418	NA	1 933	485	1 462	NA	1 290	NA	172	NA	424	1 038
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 267	NA	2 719	NA	2 169	550	1 549	NA	1 393	NA	156	NA	487	1 062
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 508	NA	2 311	NA	1 869	443	1 197	NA	1 071	NA	126	NA	432	765
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 204	NA	4 854	NA	4 038	816	2 350	NA	2 135	NA	216	NA	937	1 413
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 670	NA	3 217	NA	2 706	511	1 454	NA	1 319	NA	135	NA	616	837
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 999	NA	2 127	NA	1 848	279	872	NA	774	NA	98	NA	429	443
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 753	NA	1 273	NA	1 108	165	480	NA	426	NA	54	NA	259	221
$40,000 TO $44,999	1 163	NA	857	NA	760	97	305	NA	262	NA	44	NA	154	152
$45,000 TO $49,999	633	NA	479	NA	434	45	155	NA	134	NA	21	NA	78	77
$50,000 TO $59,999	851	NA	631	NA	542	89	220	NA	187	NA	33	NA	115	105
$60,000 TO $74,999	525	NA	389	NA	350	40	136	NA	115	NA	21	NA	63	72
$75,000 TO $99,999	307	NA	226	NA	196	30	81	NA	69	NA	12	NA	31	50
$100,000 OR MORE	308	NA	233	NA	205	28	74	NA	54	NA	20	NA	30	44
MEDIAN	16800	NA	17800	NA	18600	14800	15200	NA	15300	NA	14300	NA	18600	13600
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	NA	22 148	NA	18 801	3 346	4 736	NA	4 377	NA	359	NA	1 530	3 206
LESS THAN $3,000	3 288	NA	2 643	NA	2 118	526	644	NA	606	NA	38	NA	146	498
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 644	NA	3 069	NA	2 600	468	576	NA	540	NA	36	NA	139	437
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 571	NA	1 307	NA	1 077	230	264	NA	243	NA	21	NA	80	184
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 508	NA	1 239	NA	1 046	194	269	NA	254	NA	15	NA	73	197
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 721	NA	1 440	NA	1 168	271	282	NA	261	NA	20	NA	74	208
$8,000 TO $9,999	2 640	NA	2 151	NA	1 818	333	489	NA	448	NA	41	NA	141	349
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 537	NA	2 879	NA	2 425	455	658	NA	611	NA	48	NA	238	420
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 210	NA	1 835	NA	1 596	239	375	NA	350	NA	25	NA	132	244
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 861	NA	1 541	NA	1 352	189	319	NA	294	NA	25	NA	130	189
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 313	NA	1 094	NA	954	139	219	NA	202	NA	18	NA	88	132
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 816	NA	1 492	NA	1 340	152	324	NA	293	NA	31	NA	146	178
$25,000 TO $29,999	818	NA	673	NA	593	80	145	NA	130	NA	16	NA	69	76
$30,000 TO $34,999	406	NA	331	NA	303	27	75	NA	67	NA	8	NA	34	41
$35,000 TO $39,999	195	NA	159	NA	136	23	36	NA	31	NA	5	NA	18	18
$40,000 TO $44,999	136	NA	115	NA	104	11	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	11	10
$45,000 TO $49,999	49	NA	41	NA	39	1	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	7
$50,000 TO $59,999	72	NA	61	NA	57	3	12	NA	8	NA	4	NA	3	9
$60,000 TO $74,999	49	NA	38	NA	37	2	11	NA	8	NA	2	NA	5	5
$75,000 TO $99,999	22	NA	21	NA	19	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$100,000 OR MORE	26	NA	20	NA	19	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
MEDIAN	9300	NA	9300	NA	9500	7900	9400	NA	9300	NA	10400	NA	11200	8500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	40 054	31 726	28 204	24 180	22 498	5 706	11 851	7 546	11 707	7 387	144	159	4 496	7 355
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	1 294	6 731	613	3 912	341	272	680	2 819	676	2 754	4	65	112	568
$10,000 TO $12,499	856	3 303	477	2 442	340	138	379	861	374	842	5	19	63	316
$12,500 TO $14,999	695	3 089	419	2 437	252	166	276	652	275	639	2	13	53	223
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 395	6 433	1 649	5 197	1 157	492	746	1 236	740	1 212	5	24	147	598
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 691	4 680	1 810	3 872	1 262	548	881	808	870	793	11	15	223	658
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 349	4 444	2 311	3 744	1 732	579	1 038	700	1 028	688	10	12	268	770
$30,000 TO $34,999	3 717		2 606		1 922	683	1 111		1 098		13		359	752
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 071	2 050	2 902	1 734	2 275	628	1 169	316	1 160	310	9	6	455	714
$40,000 TO $49,999	6 316		4 530		3 599	931	1 785		1 759		26		721	1 065
$50,000 TO $59,999	4 527	997	3 295	843	2 800	495	1 233	154	1 215	150	18	4	564	669
$60,000 TO $74,999	4 561		3 391		2 979	412	1 170		1 155		15		618	552
$75,000 TO $99,999	3 254		2 409		2 156	252	846		833		12		512	334
$100,000 TO $124,999	1 070		787		724	63	283		277		6		210	73
$125,000 TO $149,999	550		416		388	27	134		129		5		95	39
$150,000 TO $199,999	438		363		355	8	74		72		2		60	15
$200,000 TO $249,999	162		141		135	6	21		21		-		18	3
$250,000 TO $299,999	51		34		34	-	17		16		1		13	4
$300,000 OR MORE	59		52		47	5	7		6		1		5	2
MEDIAN	41500	17100	42900	18100	45500	34800	38500	12900	38400	12900	45300	11900	47900	33600
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	8 024	NA	5 613	NA	4 326	1 287	2 411	NA	2 381	NA	30	NA	705	1 706
1.5 TO 1.9	6 456	NA	4 522	NA	3 586	936	1 934	NA	1 922	NA	12	NA	754	1 180
2.0 TO 2.4	6 088	NA	4 347	NA	3 462	885	1 741	NA	1 719	NA	22	NA	712	1 029
2.5 TO 2.9	4 641	NA	3 304	NA	2 684	620	1 338	NA	1 324	NA	14	NA	564	774
3.0 TO 3.9	5 480	NA	3 804	NA	3 118	687	1 675	NA	1 656	NA	19	NA	716	959
4.0 TO 4.9	2 814	NA	1 990	NA	1 605	385	824	NA	813	NA	11	NA	322	502
5.0 OR MORE	6 355	NA	4 505	NA	3 625	880	1 851	NA	1 818	NA	33	NA	698	1 153
NOT COMPUTED	195	NA	119	NA	91	27	76	NA	74	NA	2	NA	24	52
MEDIAN	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	2.5	2.3	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	2.7	NA	2.5	2.4

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	25 589	NA	18 513	NA	15 329	3 183	7 077	NA	6 999	NA	78	NA	3 067	4 010
LESS THAN $100	2 750	NA	1 778	NA	1 199	579	972	NA	962	NA	9	NA	261	710
$100 TO $149	4 535	NA	3 330	NA	2 608	722	1 205	NA	1 196	NA	9	NA	386	819
$150 TO $199	4 050	NA	2 993	NA	2 495	498	1 057	NA	1 042	NA	15	NA	411	646
$200 TO $249	3 320	NA	2 468	NA	2 074	394	852	NA	844	NA	8	NA	381	471
$250 TO $299	2 617	NA	1 955	NA	1 672	283	662	NA	652	NA	9	NA	329	333
$300 TO $349	2 105	NA	1 574	NA	1 385	188	532	NA	526	NA	5	NA	302	229
$350 TO $399	1 378	NA	1 030	NA	897	133	348	NA	345	NA	3	NA	201	147
$400 TO $449	958	NA	706	NA	635	72	252	NA	248	NA	4	NA	168	84
$450 TO $499	616	NA	437	NA	400	37	179	NA	178	NA	1	NA	119	60
$500 TO $599	707	NA	538	NA	492	46	169	NA	166	NA	3	NA	120	50
$600 TO $699	332	NA	253	NA	238	15	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	62	17
$700 OR MORE	393	NA	278	NA	251	28	115	NA	112	NA	3	NA	56	59
NOT REPORTED	1 828	NA	1 173	NA	984	189	656	NA	649	NA	7	NA	271	385
MEDIAN	208	NA	211	NA	221	169	198	NA	198	NA	211	NA	244	171
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	14 465	NA	9 691	NA	7 169	2 523	4 774	NA	4 708	NA	66	NA	1 429	3 345
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	4 647	NA	2 201	NA	1 291	910	2 446	NA	2 410	NA	36	NA	501	1 945
$100 TO $199	3 558	NA	2 005	NA	1 272	733	1 553	NA	1 532	NA	21	NA	352	1 201
$200 TO $299	3 454	NA	2 294	NA	1 633	661	1 160	NA	1 137	NA	22	NA	364	795
$300 TO $399	3 419	NA	2 468	NA	1 879	589	951	NA	939	NA	12	NA	367	584
$400 TO $499	3 005	NA	2 214	NA	1 790	423	791	NA	781	NA	10	NA	348	443
$500 TO $599	2 504	NA	1 948	NA	1 616	331	556	NA	550	NA	6	NA	285	271
$600 TO $699	2 350	NA	1 886	NA	1 625	260	464	NA	461	NA	3	NA	236	228
$700 TO $799	1 732	NA	1 368	NA	1 188	180	364	NA	362	NA	2	NA	222	143
$800 TO $899	1 586	NA	1 269	NA	1 126	143	318	NA	317	NA	1	NA	205	112
$900 TO $999	1 154	NA	953	NA	837	115	202	NA	199	NA	2	NA	128	73
$1,000 TO $1,099	1 006	NA	816	NA	746	71	190	NA	189	NA	1	NA	134	56
$1,100 TO $1,199	679	NA	577	NA	511	65	103	NA	101	NA	2	NA	76	26
$1,200 TO $1,399	1 498	NA	1 248	NA	1 114	135	250	NA	246	NA	4	NA	168	82
$1,400 TO $1,599	826	NA	679	NA	602	77	147	NA	147	NA	-	NA	100	47
$1,600 TO $1,799	439	NA	370	NA	338	32	70	NA	66	NA	4	NA	48	22
$1,800 TO $1,999	382	NA	331	NA	303	27	52	NA	51	NA	1	NA	39	12
$2,000 OR MORE	957	NA	822	NA	774	48	135	NA	134	NA	2	NA	112	23
NOT REPORTED	6 857	NA	4 757	NA	3 852	905	2 100	NA	2 086	NA	14	NA	809	1 291
MEDIAN	450	NA	528	NA	589	316	275	NA	276	NA	236	NA	474	190
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	25 589	NA	18 513	NA	15 329	3 183	7 077	NA	6 999	NA	78	NA	3 067	4 010
LESS THAN $125	317	NA	194	NA	134	60	123	NA	123	NA	1	NA	29	94
$125 TO $149	685	NA	474	NA	314	159	212	NA	209	NA	2	NA	42	170
$150 TO $174	1 085	NA	778	NA	564	215	307	NA	306	NA	1	NA	63	244
$175 TO $199	1 464	NA	1 057	NA	802	255	407	NA	405	NA	2	NA	113	294
$200 TO $224	1 722	NA	1 224	NA	974	251	498	NA	493	NA	5	NA	152	345
$225 TO $249	1 908	NA	1 438	NA	1 171	267	470	NA	461	NA	9	NA	176	294
$250 TO $274	1 874	NA	1 425	NA	1 184	241	449	NA	444	NA	5	NA	167	282
$275 TO $299	1 706	NA	1 240	NA	1 028	212	466	NA	460	NA	6	NA	192	274
$300 TO $324	1 606	NA	1 201	NA	976	224	405	NA	397	NA	8	NA	185	220
$325 TO $349	1 415	NA	1 067	NA	913	154	348	NA	344	NA	4	NA	159	189
$350 TO $374	1 292	NA	958	NA	838	120	334	NA	333	NA	2	NA	171	163
$375 TO $399	1 192	NA	895	NA	753	143	297	NA	293	NA	4	NA	157	140
$400 TO $449	1 933	NA	1 437	NA	1 236	201	496	NA	490	NA	6	NA	268	228
$450 TO $499	1 395	NA	1 012	NA	882	130	383	NA	380	NA	4	NA	232	151
$500 TO $549	1 033	NA	770	NA	671	99	263	NA	259	NA	5	NA	169	95
$550 TO $599	637	NA	470	NA	431	39	168	NA	166	NA	2	NA	107	61
$600 TO $699	781	NA	583	NA	538	45	197	NA	195	NA	2	NA	141	56
$700 TO $799	352	NA	272	NA	252	20	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	60	19
$800 TO $899	191	NA	143	NA	136	8	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	36	11
$900 TO $999	102	NA	76	NA	73	3	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	18	8
$1,000 TO $1,249	131	NA	100	NA	90	10	30	NA	30	NA	1	NA	15	15
$1,250 TO $1,499	41	NA	35	NA	30	5	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	5
$1,500 OR MORE	64	NA	37	NA	30	6	27	NA	26	NA	2	NA	9	18
NOT REPORTED	2 664	NA	1 626	NA	1 309	317	1 038	NA	1 030	NA	8	NA	404	634
MEDIAN	310	NA	312	NA	321	273	305	NA	305	NA	315	NA	357	271
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	14 465	NA	9 691	NA	7 169	2 523	4 774	NA	4 708	NA	66	NA	1 429	3 345
LESS THAN $70	2 342	NA	1 251	NA	768	483	1 090	NA	1 076	NA	15	NA	208	883
$70 TO $79	957	NA	559	NA	359	200	398	NA	390	NA	8	NA	76	322
$80 TO $89	1 092	NA	671	NA	442	229	421	NA	417	NA	5	NA	117	304
$90 TO $99	1 127	NA	724	NA	500	224	403	NA	394	NA	9	NA	100	304
$100 TO $124	2 428	NA	1 681	NA	1 229	452	747	NA	738	NA	9	NA	250	498
$125 TO $149	1 843	NA	1 351	NA	1 059	292	492	NA	485	NA	7	NA	193	299
$150 TO $174	1 113	NA	861	NA	713	148	253	NA	249	NA	3	NA	122	130
$175 TO $199	730	NA	572	NA	476	96	158	NA	156	NA	2	NA	90	67
$200 TO $224	419	NA	347	NA	301	45	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA	39	33
$225 TO $249	275	NA	230	NA	191	39	46	NA	44	NA	2	NA	28	17
$250 TO $299	263	NA	217	NA	196	21	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	25	21
$300 TO $349	119	NA	106	NA	95	11	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	11	1
$350 TO $399	53	NA	49	NA	41	8	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$400 TO $499	51	NA	44	NA	41	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	2
$500 OR MORE	30	NA	26	NA	20	6	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
NOT REPORTED	1 624	NA	1 002	NA	736	266	622	NA	615	NA	6	NA	161	461
MEDIAN	109	NA	116	NA	122	99	94	NA	94	NA	93	NA	113	87

[1] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	25 589	NA	18 513	NA	15 329	3 183	7 077	NA	6 999	NA	78	NA	3 067	4 010
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	142	NA	114	NA	88	26	28	NA	27	NA	2	NA	12	17
5 TO 9 PERCENT	2 131	NA	1 670	NA	1 401	269	462	NA	452	NA	10	NA	181	281
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 890	NA	3 683	NA	3 013	669	1 207	NA	1 195	NA	12	NA	498	709
15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 050	NA	3 621	NA	3 062	559	1 429	NA	1 417	NA	12	NA	661	767
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 951	NA	2 831	NA	2 337	494	1 119	NA	1 109	NA	11	NA	510	610
25 TO 29 PERCENT	2 475	NA	1 801	NA	1 508	293	674	NA	667	NA	7	NA	307	367
30 TO 34 PERCENT	1 443	NA	1 056	NA	851	204	387	NA	385	NA	2	NA	176	211
35 TO 39 PERCENT	780	NA	583	NA	484	99	197	NA	194	NA	2	NA	86	111
40 TO 49 PERCENT	738	NA	535	NA	447	88	203	NA	201	NA	2	NA	85	118
50 TO 59 PERCENT	383	NA	287	NA	236	50	97	NA	96	NA	1	NA	49	48
60 PERCENT OR MORE	896	NA	671	NA	561	109	226	NA	218	NA	8	NA	93	132
NOT COMPUTED	46	NA	35	NA	30	5	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	6	5
NOT REPORTED	2 664	NA	1 626	NA	1 309	317	1 038	NA	1 030	NA	8	NA	404	634
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	19	19	20	NA	20	NA	19	NA	20	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	14 465	NA	9 691	NA	7 169	2 523	4 774	NA	4 708	NA	66	NA	1 429	3 345
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 091	NA	703	NA	526	177	387	NA	376	NA	11	NA	106	282
5 TO 9 PERCENT	4 095	NA	2 711	NA	2 046	665	1 385	NA	1 364	NA	21	NA	440	945
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 793	NA	1 912	NA	1 381	530	881	NA	872	NA	9	NA	278	603
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 624	NA	1 102	NA	800	301	522	NA	513	NA	9	NA	161	361
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 021	NA	713	NA	492	220	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	96	212
25 TO 29 PERCENT	618	NA	424	NA	322	102	194	NA	192	NA	2	NA	53	141
30 TO 34 PERCENT	429	NA	288	NA	215	74	140	NA	138	NA	2	NA	41	99
35 TO 39 PERCENT	309	NA	218	NA	172	46	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	22	69
40 TO 49 PERCENT	325	NA	229	NA	171	58	97	NA	94	NA	3	NA	27	70
50 TO 59 PERCENT	162	NA	116	NA	93	23	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	16	30
60 PERCENT OR MORE	343	NA	255	NA	199	56	88	NA	87	NA	1	NA	24	63
NOT COMPUTED	33	NA	19	NA	16	3	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	5	9
NOT REPORTED	1 624	NA	1 002	NA	736	266	622	NA	615	NA	6	NA	161	461
MEDIAN	12	NA	12	NA	12	13	12	NA	12	NA	9	NA	12	12
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	26 247	NA	22 133	NA	18 790	3 343	4 114	NA	4 080	NA	34	NA	1 399	2 716
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 934	NA	1 748	NA	1 476	272	186	NA	186	NA	-	NA	51	135
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	24 036	NA	20 222	NA	17 181	3 041	3 814	NA	3 789	NA	25	NA	1 312	2 502
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	23 253	NA	19 528	NA	16 598	2 930	3 725	NA	3 700	NA	25	NA	1 282	2 443
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	714	NA	640	NA	545	95	74	NA	74	NA	-	NA	28	47
NOT REPORTED	68	NA	53	NA	38	15	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	12
NOT REPORTED	277	NA	163	NA	133	29	115	NA	106	NA	9	NA	35	79
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	26 247	22 334	22 133	19 652	18 790	3 343	4 114	2 682	4 080	2 625	34	57	1 399	2 716
LESS THAN $80	1 760	5 466	1 419	4 465	1 096	323	341	1 001	340	987	1	14	59	282
$80 TO $99	1 029	3 701	821	3 313	583	238	208	388	208	383	-	4	33	175
$100 TO $124	1 749	7 104	1 406	6 563	1 088	318	343	541	343	535	-	6	78	265
$125 TO $149	2 250		1 838		1 452	386	412		409		3		96	316
$150 TO $174	2 711	3 304	2 330	3 130	1 882	448	381	174	379	172	2	2	100	281
$175 TO $199	2 955		2 545		2 146	399	411		409		2		138	273
$200 TO $224	2 970	1 194	2 611	1 138	2 256	355	359	57	357	56	2	1	150	209
$225 TO $249	2 534		2 245		2 034	211	288		287		1		130	158
$250 TO $274	2 009		1 799		1 618	181	211		211		-		106	105
$275 TO $299	1 492		1 343		1 245	99	149		149		-		99	50
$300 TO $324	1 058		939		877	61	119		119		-		70	49
$325 TO $349	641		567		530	37	74		74		-		49	25
$350 TO $374	520		460		430	30	61		60		1		40	21
$375 TO $399	304		268		247	22	35		35		-		23	13
$400 TO $449	430		381		356	25	49		49		-		31	18
$450 TO $499	240	265	212	255	196	16	29	11	29	10	-	-	21	8
$500 TO $549	130		118		113	5	11		11		-		11	-
$550 TO $599	59		56		54	2	3		3		-		3	-
$600 TO $699	72		68		61	7	3		3		-		2	2
$700 TO $749	19		18		16	2	1		1		-		1	-
$750 OR MORE	30		27		27	-	3		3		-		2	2
NO CASH RENT	1 285	1 300	662	788	483	179	623	511	600	482	23	29	159	464
MEDIAN	200	108	203	110	210	167	179	84	179	84	...	80	219	157
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	23 599	NA	19 744	NA	16 769	2 975	3 854	NA	3 820	NA	34	NA	1 320	2 534
LESS THAN $80	778	NA	522	NA	334	188	256	NA	255	NA	1	NA	44	212
$80 TO $99	784	NA	599	NA	408	191	184	NA	184	NA	-	NA	27	157
$100 TO $124	1 483	NA	1 171	NA	899	271	313	NA	313	NA	-	NA	69	244
$125 TO $149	1 962	NA	1 588	NA	1 241	347	374	NA	371	NA	3	NA	91	283
$150 TO $174	2 523	NA	2 160	NA	1 729	431	363	NA	361	NA	2	NA	93	271
$175 TO $199	2 767	NA	2 374	NA	2 003	371	392	NA	391	NA	2	NA	131	262
$200 TO $224	2 779	NA	2 435	NA	2 103	332	344	NA	342	NA	2	NA	142	202
$225 TO $249	2 436	NA	2 156	NA	1 956	200	281	NA	279	NA	1	NA	123	158
$250 TO $274	1 940	NA	1 734	NA	1 556	178	206	NA	206	NA	-	NA	103	102
$275 TO $299	1 451	NA	1 308	NA	1 212	96	143	NA	143	NA	-	NA	94	49
$300 TO $324	1 031	NA	913	NA	854	60	117	NA	117	NA	-	NA	69	48
$325 TO $349	630	NA	557	NA	521	37	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	48	25
$350 TO $374	509	NA	450	NA	422	28	59	NA	59	NA	1	NA	39	21
$375 TO $399	294	NA	260	NA	239	22	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	23	11
$400 TO $449	430	NA	381	NA	356	25	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	31	18
$450 TO $499	237	NA	208	NA	193	16	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	21	8
$500 TO $549	128	NA	117	NA	112	5	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	11	-
$550 TO $599	59	NA	56	NA	54	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$600 TO $699	72	NA	68	NA	61	7	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
$700 TO $749	19	NA	18	NA	16	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$750 OR MORE	30	NA	27	NA	27	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
NO CASH RENT	1 258	NA	643	NA	474	169	615	NA	592	NA	23	NA	155	460
MEDIAN	208	NA	211	NA	217	173	183	NA	183	NA	...	NA	222	162

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	26 247	NA	22 133	NA	18 790	3 343	4 114	NA	4 080	NA	34	NA	1 399	2 716
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 337	NA	1 051	NA	841	210	286	NA	283	NA	3	NA	74	212
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 277	NA	2 699	NA	2 248	450	579	NA	577	NA	1	NA	199	379
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 081	NA	3 484	NA	2 983	501	596	NA	595	NA	2	NA	216	380
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 819	NA	3 304	NA	2 809	495	515	NA	514	NA	2	NA	202	313
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 695	NA	4 062	NA	3 503	559	634	NA	632	NA	1	NA	242	392
35 TO 49 PERCENT	3 346	NA	2 949	NA	2 557	392	396	NA	396	NA	1	NA	141	255
50 TO 59 PERCENT	1 232	NA	1 097	NA	934	163	135	NA	135	NA	-	NA	48	87
60 PERCENT OR MORE	3 044	NA	2 715	NA	2 329	386	329	NA	327	NA	2	NA	107	222
NOT COMPUTED	1 415	NA	771	NA	586	186	644	NA	621	NA	23	NA	169	475
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	26	24	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	23	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	23 599	NA	19 744	NA	16 769	2 975	3 854	NA	3 820	NA	34	NA	1 320	2 534
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 247	NA	973	NA	780	194	273	NA	271	NA	3	NA	74	200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 060	NA	2 502	NA	2 073	429	558	NA	557	NA	1	NA	192	366
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 673	NA	3 113	NA	2 677	437	560	NA	558	NA	2	NA	206	354
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 117	NA	2 668	NA	2 263	405	449	NA	448	NA	2	NA	186	264
25 TO 34 PERCENT	4 152	NA	3 566	NA	3 083	484	585	NA	584	NA	1	NA	226	360
35 TO 49 PERCENT	3 049	NA	2 683	NA	2 339	344	365	NA	365	NA	1	NA	133	232
50 TO 59 PERCENT	1 139	NA	1 012	NA	860	153	127	NA	127	NA	-	NA	44	83
60 PERCENT OR MORE	2 780	NA	2 480	NA	2 126	354	300	NA	298	NA	2	NA	95	205
NOT COMPUTED	1 381	NA	746	NA	570	176	636	NA	613	NA	23	NA	165	471
MEDIAN	25	NA	26	NA	26	24	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	23	22
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	26 247	22 334	22 133	19 652	18 790	3 343	4 114	2 682	4 080	2 625	34	57	1 399	2 716
LESS THAN $80	3 518	8 756	2 578	7 237	1 850	728	940	1 519	938	1 499	2	21	176	764
$80 TO $99	1 476	3 332	1 221	3 108	965	256	255	224	253	221	1	2	62	193
$100 TO $124	2 269	5 641	1 885	5 333	1 497	388	384	308	383	305	1	3	107	277
$125 TO $149	2 600		2 186		1 759	427	414		411		3		114	300
$150 TO $174	3 285	2 293	2 850	2 208	2 405	445	435	84	433	84	2	1	154	280
$175 TO $199	2 852		2 570		2 252	318	282		282		-		141	141
$200 TO $224	2 413	806	2 182	777	1 963	219	231	29	229	29	1	-	121	110
$225 TO $249	1 922		1 774		1 644	129	148		148		-		86	62
$250 TO $274	1 473		1 340		1 251	90	132		132		-		82	50
$275 TO $299	949		872		814	58	77		77		-		54	23
$300 TO $324	647		578		552	26	69		69		-		49	20
$325 TO $349	379		344		326	19	34		34		-		28	6
$350 TO $374	364		331		317	14	33		33		-		23	10
$375 TO $399	230		210		192	18	19		19		-		14	5
$400 TO $449	264		247		230	17	17		17		-		12	5
$450 TO $499	156	207	144	201	139	5	12	6	12	6	-	-	10	2
$500 TO $549	64		58		54	4	6		6		-		4	2
$550 TO $599	42		42		39	3	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	40		39		39	-	1		1		-		1	-
$700 TO $749	6		5		5	-	1		1		-		-	1
$750 OR MORE	17		15		15	-	2		2		-		2	1
NO CASH RENT	1 285	1 300	662	788	483	179	623	511	600	482	23	29	159	464
MEDIAN	169	90	175	94	182	137	135	80-	135	80-	...	80-	176	115

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	54 877	45 286	9 590	22 290	19 970	2 320	7 436	14 854
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	2 205	1 540	1 295	245	666	631	35	205	461
2 OR MORE	48 078	31 189	25 190	5 999	16 888	14 962	1 926	5 701	11 187
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	44 407	29 188	23 760	5 428	15 219	13 589	1 630	5 310	9 909
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	3 492	1 879	1 325	555	1 613	1 322	291	366	1 247
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	2 053	1 083	734	349	970	807	163	203	766
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	2 342	1 264	890	374	1 078	863	214	243	835
NOT REPORTED	178	122	106	16	57	52	5	25	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	10 057	9 145	7 920	1 225	912	891	21	305	607
2 OR MORE	16 826	13 002	10 881	2 121	3 824	3 486	338	1 225	2 599
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 806	11 654	9 877	1 777	3 152	2 905	247	1 071	2 081
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	1 978	1 315	977	338	663	572	91	149	514
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	1 318	933	672	261	385	339	47	95	290
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	1 365	897	690	208	467	401	66	89	378
NOT REPORTED	43	33	27	6	9	9	-	5	4

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE A-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	49 884	32 647	26 434	6 214	17 236	15 325	1 911	5 849	11 387
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	49 532	32 444	26 268	6 177	17 087	15 192	1 895	5 809	11 279
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	137	79	67	11	58	48	11	10	48
NOT REPORTED	215	124	99	26	90	85	5	30	60
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	399	81	51	30	318	268	50	56	262
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	25 945	21 525	18 334	3 191	4 420	4 093	327	1 486	2 934
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	25 610	21 261	18 110	3 151	4 349	4 028	321	1 471	2 878
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	213	173	144	28	40	37	3	10	30
NOT REPORTED	123	91	79	12	31	28	3	6	25
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	939	623	467	156	316	284	32	44	272
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	48 743	31 779	25 703	6 076	16 964	15 028	1 936	5 673	11 291
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	41 962	28 832	23 473	5 358	13 131	11 893	1 238	4 629	8 501
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	6 538	2 790	2 105	685	3 748	3 055	693	1 019	2 729
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	5 715	2 334	1 732	603	3 381	2 736	645	918	2 463
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	350	206	170	36	144	121	22	58	85
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	616	388	313	75	228	197	31	63	165
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 694	1 725	1 241	485	2 969	2 387	582	786	2 183
NOT REPORTED	55	15	8	6	40	30	10	10	30
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	391	242	205	37	149	138	12	47	103
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	22	17	5	4	4	-	2	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	69	58	47	10	12	11	1	6	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	281	154	134	20	127	116	11	35	91
NOT REPORTED	15	8	7	2	7	7	-	3	4
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	219	91	69	22	128	105	23	28	100
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	16	16	-	7	6	1	2	5
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	27	18	8	9	7	2	2	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	160	48	35	13	112	91	21	23	90
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	143	82	63	19	60	53	7	15	45
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	7	3	3	5	5	-	3	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	27	20	15	5	8	8	-	2	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	98	51	42	9	46	39	7	11	36
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	70	41	36	5	29	24	5	12	18
NOT REPORTED	243	157	124	33	85	80	5	25	60
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 540	950	782	168	590	564	26	232	358
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	23 132	19 131	16 390	2 741	4 001	3 656	345	1 279	2 722
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	19 104	16 252	13 899	2 353	2 852	2 666	186	1 021	1 831
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 852	2 733	2 373	360	1 120	961	159	248	872
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	3 057	2 128	1 838	290	930	795	134	207	723
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	366	328	309	19	38	33	4	12	25
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	487	434	406	28	54	47	7	18	35
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 157	1 328	1 085	243	829	708	121	169	660
NOT REPORTED	47	38	38	-	9	7	2	7	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	341	261	217	44	80	74	5	20	60
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	34	27	7	5	3	1	1	4
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	55	54	50	4	2	1	1	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	235	162	130	32	73	70	3	19	54
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	1	1	-	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	291	216	200	15	75	57	18	13	62
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	27	25	25	-	2	1	1	-	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	34	34	-	5	4	1	2	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	221	153	137	15	68	52	16	12	57
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	142	113	104	9	29	27	2	7	22
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	15	13	13	-	1	1	-	1	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	16	16	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	104	78	70	9	26	23	2	6	19
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	21	15	13	2	6	6	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	176	147	118	29	29	29	-	9	20
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 751	3 016	2 412	605	735	721	14	252	483
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
YES	1 214	770	643	127	444	379	65	143	301
NO	48 987	31 905	25 793	6 112	17 082	15 191	1 891	5 751	11 331
NOT REPORTED	82	54	49	5	28	23	5	12	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
YES	1 906	1 674	1 539	136	232	206	26	62	170
NO	24 941	20 444	17 237	3 207	4 497	4 164	332	1 466	3 030
NOT REPORTED	36	29	25	3	8	7	1	2	5
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
EXCELLENT	20 808	13 166	10 595	2 571	7 642	6 758	884	2 802	4 840
GOOD	22 547	14 652	11 817	2 834	7 895	6 960	936	2 467	5 429
FAIR	5 698	4 007	3 298	709	1 692	1 567	125	540	1 152
POOR	1 056	789	680	109	267	257	10	80	188
NOT REPORTED	173	116	95	20	58	51	6	18	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
EXCELLENT	6 223	4 654	3 801	853	1 569	1 421	148	553	1 016
GOOD	12 732	10 428	8 773	1 655	2 303	2 123	180	702	1 601
FAIR	6 104	5 427	4 780	647	677	654	23	211	465
POOR	1 696	1 525	1 354	171	171	163	9	57	114
NOT REPORTED	129	113	93	19	16	16	-	7	9

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	54 877	45 286	9 590	22 290	19 970	2 320	7 436	14 854
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	48 780	31 809	25 761	6 048	16 971	15 079	1 892	5 744	11 227
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 371	827	648	178	544	480	64	143	401
NOT REPORTED	132	93	76	18	39	34	5	18	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	25 733	21 321	18 173	3 147	4 412	4 083	329	1 446	2 966
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 076	768	577	191	308	281	27	76	232
NOT REPORTED	75	59	51	8	16	13	3	8	8
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	48 644	31 882	25 892	5 990	16 762	14 945	1 816	5 750	11 012
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 524	762	523	239	762	620	142	142	620
NOT REPORTED	115	85	71	14	30	27	3	14	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	25 523	21 269	18 128	3 141	4 254	3 946	309	1 442	2 812
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	1 293	823	628	196	470	419	51	82	388
NOT REPORTED	67	55	45	10	12	12	-	6	6
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 743	31 779	25 703	6 076	16 964	15 028	1 936	5 673	11 291
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	42 099	27 447	22 092	5 355	14 652	13 024	1 629	4 867	9 785
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	6 289	4 093	3 410	684	2 196	1 901	295	769	1 426
1 TIME	3 500	2 248	1 835	414	1 251	1 086	166	430	821
2 TIMES	1 301	862	730	132	439	382	57	161	278
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 373	906	775	130	468	404	64	164	304
NOT REPORTED	114	77	69	8	37	30	7	14	23
DON'T KNOW	132	95	81	14	37	29	8	14	23
NOT REPORTED	223	143	120	24	79	75	5	23	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 132	19 131	16 390	2 741	4 001	3 656	345	1 279	2 722
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	20 165	16 814	14 423	2 391	3 351	3 077	273	1 081	2 269
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	2 692	2 097	1 795	302	595	526	69	180	414
1 TIME	1 338	1 047	898	150	291	257	34	80	211
2 TIMES	589	460	401	59	130	109	20	42	88
3 TIMES OR MORE	724	554	465	89	170	155	15	56	114
NOT REPORTED	40	35	32	4	5	5	-	3	2
DON'T KNOW	79	62	51	11	17	16	1	3	14
NOT REPORTED	197	158	121	37	39	37	2	14	25
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
WITH BASEMENT	24 633	17 424	14 387	3 037	7 209	6 182	1 027	2 810	4 399
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	17 932	13 038	10 919	2 118	4 894	4 310	583	1 964	2 929
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 300	4 056	3 168	888	2 244	1 807	437	811	1 433
DON'T KNOW	239	209	193	16	30	28	2	14	16
NOT REPORTED	162	121	107	14	41	37	5	20	22
NO BASEMENT	25 650	15 305	12 098	3 207	10 345	9 411	934	3 096	7 249
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
WITH BASEMENT	12 138	10 744	9 385	1 359	1 394	1 247	147	498	896
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 759	6 003	5 281	722	756	683	74	284	472
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 155	1 654	1 382	272	501	431	70	171	330
DON'T KNOW	3 099	2 971	2 614	357	128	124	4	40	88
NOT REPORTED	125	116	107	8	9	9	-	4	5
NO BASEMENT	14 746	11 404	9 417	1 987	3 342	3 130	212	1 032	2 310
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	47 156	30 771	24 874	5 896	16 386	14 591	1 794	5 571	10 814
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 453	1 455	1 156	299	999	843	156	266	732
DON'T KNOW	363	300	284	16	63	56	7	27	36
NOT REPORTED	311	204	171	33	107	103	4	41	66
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	21 379	17 395	14 594	2 802	3 984	3 685	299	1 299	2 685
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 228	1 662	1 373	289	566	508	57	146	419
DON'T KNOW	3 054	2 902	2 674	228	152	150	2	68	84
NOT REPORTED	223	188	161	28	35	34	1	17	18
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	48 626	31 727	25 682	6 045	16 899	15 035	1 864	5 733	11 166
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 572	945	756	189	628	535	93	163	465
NOT REPORTED	84	57	48	10	27	23	4	9	18
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	49 087	31 960	25 882	6 078	17 127	15 245	1 883	5 796	11 331
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 110	703	552	151	407	330	77	103	303
NOT REPORTED	85	66	51	15	20	18	2	6	14
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	48 998	31 882	25 802	6 080	17 116	15 234	1 882	5 788	11 328
WITH PEELING PAINT	1 202	781	623	158	421	344	77	111	310
NOT REPORTED	83	66	59	6	17	15	2	7	11

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	23 826	19 711	16 732	2 979	4 115	3 812	303	1 365	2 750
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 019	2 405	2 044	360	615	559	55	164	451
NOT REPORTED	39	32	25	7	7	6	1	2	5
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	25 085	20 679	17 533	3 146	4 406	4 087	319	1 441	2 965
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	1 759	1 435	1 236	199	324	285	39	88	236
NOT REPORTED	40	34	32	2	6	6	1	1	5
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	24 613	20 262	17 158	3 104	4 351	4 041	310	1 428	2 923
WITH PEELING PAINT	2 244	1 865	1 625	240	379	331	48	100	279
NOT REPORTED	26	20	18	2	6	5	1	2	4
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	49 270	32 118	25 990	6 128	17 152	15 240	1 912	5 807	11 345
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	446	226	169	57	220	195	25	50	170
NOT REPORTED	566	385	327	58	181	157	24	49	133
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	25 576	21 136	17 931	3 205	4 440	4 109	331	1 454	2 986
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	992	743	628	115	249	223	26	63	185
NOT REPORTED	316	269	243	26	48	46	2	13	35
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	21 202	19 689	17 500	2 190	1 512	1 499	13	702	810
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 254	2 968	2 706	262	286	277	9	128	158
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 317	2 163	2 013	150	154	150	4	76	78
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 159	2 025	1 882	143	134	130	4	69	65
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 991	1 875	1 749	126	117	113	3	63	54
RAILINGS LOOSE	83	81	68	13	2	2	-	2	1
NO RAILINGS	78	64	60	5	14	13	1	4	10
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
LOOSE STEPS	82	77	74	3	5	5	-	2	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	70	65	64	2	5	5	-	1	4
RAILINGS LOOSE	11	10	9	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	75	61	58	3	14	14	-	6	9
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	937	805	693	113	131	127	5	52	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 948	16 721	14 794	1 927	1 227	1 222	5	574	653
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	14 111	13 491	12 203	1 288	620	620	-	302	318
NO LOOSE STEPS	13 228	12 662	11 462	1 200	566	566	-	285	281
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	12 046	11 549	10 501	1 048	497	497	-	260	237
RAILINGS LOOSE	680	655	599	56	26	26	-	12	14
NO RAILINGS	433	396	311	85	36	36	-	12	24
NOT REPORTED	69	61	51	10	8	8	-	2	6
LOOSE STEPS	762	726	652	74	36	36	-	13	23
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	499	478	420	58	21	21	-	9	12
RAILINGS LOOSE	217	204	189	16	12	12	-	4	8
NO RAILINGS	43	40	40	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	121	103	89	14	18	18	-	4	14
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 837	3 230	2 590	639	607	603	5	272	335
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 254	2 968	2 706	262	286	277	9	128	158
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 825	1 732	1 625	107	93	89	4	49	44
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 778	1 695	1 595	100	83	79	3	46	37
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	1 728	1 648	1 552	95	80	77	3	44	36
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	38	36	33	3	2	2	-	2	1
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	47	37	30	6	10	9	1	3	7
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 359	1 180	1 028	153	179	174	5	73	106
NOT REPORTED	70	56	53	3	14	14	-	6	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 948	16 721	14 794	1 927	1 227	1 222	5	574	653
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	11 854	11 362	10 299	1 063	492	492	-	257	234
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	11 568	11 099	10 104	995	469	469	-	247	222
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	10 623	10 198	9 259	939	425	425	-	220	205
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	834	796	751	45	38	38	-	22	15
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	75	68	59	10	6	6	-	5	2
NOT REPORTED	37	37	35	1	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	286	263	195	68	23	23	-	11	12
NO PUBLIC HALLS	5 994	5 274	4 427	847	721	716	5	313	408
NOT REPORTED	99	85	67	18	14	14	-	4	10

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	54 877	45 286	9 590	22 290	19 970	2 320	7 436	14 854
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
EXCELLENT	24 016	16 183	13 330	2 853	7 833	7 123	710	3 052	4 781
GOOD	21 019	13 637	10 865	2 772	7 382	6 466	916	2 277	5 104
FAIR	4 628	2 564	2 000	565	2 064	1 762	302	506	1 558
POOR	428	217	183	34	212	183	29	49	163
NOT REPORTED	191	128	108	20	63	58	5	21	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
EXCELLENT	6 351	5 266	4 499	767	1 085	1 018	67	414	671
GOOD	12 326	10 212	8 648	1 565	2 114	1 942	172	718	1 396
FAIR	6 611	5 398	4 580	818	1 213	1 118	95	311	902
POOR	1 488	1 180	994	186	307	282	25	78	230
NOT REPORTED	108	91	80	10	17	17	1	10	8

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	54 877	45 286	9 590	22 290	19 970	2 320	7 436	14 854
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	26 485	6 244	17 554	15 593	1 961	5 905	11 649
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 540	950	782	168	590	564	26	232	358
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	48 743	31 779	25 703	6 076	16 964	15 028	1 936	5 673	11 291
LAST WINTER	45 520	29 829	24 126	5 703	15 691	13 807	1 884	5 213	10 479
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	18 801	3 346	4 736	4 377	359	1 530	3 206
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 751	3 016	2 412	605	735	721	14	252	483
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	23 132	19 131	16 390	2 741	4 001	3 656	345	1 279	2 722
LAST WINTER	17 698	14 647	12 614	2 032	3 052	2 749	303	947	2 105
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	71 875	50 910	42 092	8 818	20 965	18 685	2 281	6 952	14 013
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 743	31 779	25 703	6 076	16 964	15 028	1 936	5 673	11 291
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	48 527	31 769	25 696	6 073	16 759	14 858	1 901	5 642	11 117
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	46 748	31 011	25 085	5 926	15 737	13 958	1 779	5 333	10 404
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	1 312	484	384	100	828	729	99	249	578
1 TIME	913	363	289	75	549	477	72	163	386
2 TIMES	170	54	48	6	116	104	12	38	78
3 TIMES OR MORE	220	62	42	19	159	145	14	48	110
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	4	3	1	-	4
DON'T KNOW	56	35	25	10	21	19	2	10	11
NOT REPORTED	412	238	202	36	173	152	21	50	124
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	198	96	83	13	102	89	13	30	72
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 089	375	287	87	715	631	84	219	496
NOT REPORTED	24	13	13	-	11	10	2	1	10
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	215	10	7	4	205	170	35	31	174
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 132	19 131	16 390	2 741	4 001	3 656	345	1 279	2 722
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	22 901	19 109	16 382	2 727	3 792	3 474	318	1 251	2 542
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	21 819	18 384	15 751	2 633	3 435	3 150	284	1 150	2 284
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	752	484	432	53	268	239	28	73	194
1 TIME	473	307	265	42	166	148	18	48	118
2 TIMES	146	99	92	8	47	43	4	7	40
3 TIMES OR MORE	123	71	68	3	52	46	6	18	34
NOT REPORTED	9	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	74	65	59	6	8	8	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	257	175	141	35	81	76	5	24	58
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	251	218	204	14	34	31	2	11	23
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	477	248	209	38	229	203	26	62	166
NOT REPORTED	24	19	19	-	5	5	-	-	5
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	232	22	8	15	209	182	27	28	181

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 743	31 779	25 703	6 076	16 964	15 028	1 936	5 673	11 291
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	32 658	28 728	23 249	5 479	3 929	3 908	22	1 619	2 311
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	32 074	28 210	22 827	5 383	3 864	3 843	21	1 608	2 257
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	406	359	290	70	47	47	-	7	40
1 TIME	320	283	219	63	37	37	-	7	30
2 TIMES	41	37	32	5	5	5	-	-	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	32	32	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	10	8	6	2	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	175	156	130	27	19	18	1	4	15
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	15 678	3 022	2 445	577	12 656	10 802	1 854	3 992	8 664
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	15 366	2 932	2 371	561	12 434	10 610	1 824	3 907	8 527
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	221	62	49	13	159	139	20	65	94
1 TIME	175	53	42	11	121	103	19	48	74
2 TIMES	22	3	2	2	19	18	1	10	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	21	5	5	-	16	16	1	6	11
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1
DON'T KNOW	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	89	28	24	3	62	52	10	19	42
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	407	29	9	20	378	319	60	62	316
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 132	19 131	16 390	2 741	4 001	3 656	345	1 279	2 722
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	19 913	18 597	15 989	2 608	1 316	1 313	2	519	796
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	19 481	18 203	15 659	2 544	1 278	1 275	2	504	773
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	281	261	223	38	19	19	-	6	14
1 TIME	173	163	141	22	10	10	-	4	6
2 TIMES	61	57	48	10	4	4	-	1	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	42	37	30	7	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	143	124	98	26	19	19	-	9	9
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 858	507	390	116	2 352	2 047	305	709	1 643
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	2 771	489	377	111	2 282	1 982	301	692	1 590
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	63	11	8	3	52	47	4	13	38
1 TIME	37	7	5	2	30	27	3	9	21
2 TIMES	17	3	3	-	14	12	1	2	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	8	2	-	2	6	6	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	22	5	5	-	17	17	-	4	13
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	361	27	11	17	334	296	38	50	284
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 743	31 779	25 703	6 076	16 964	15 028	1 936	5 673	11 291
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 040	31 639	25 632	6 007	16 401	14 545	1 856	5 567	10 835
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	24 208	14 979	11 675	3 304	9 229	8 073	1 156	2 567	6 662
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	23 499	14 608	11 393	3 216	8 890	7 771	1 119	2 485	6 405
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	528	269	204	65	259	232	26	59	199
1 TIME	400	200	147	53	200	175	25	43	156
2 TIMES	51	29	20	9	22	21	2	8	15
3 TIMES	35	20	20	-	15	15	-	2	14
4 TIMES OR MORE	39	19	16	3	20	20	-	5	15
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	181	101	78	24	80	70	10	23	57
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	233	135	102	32	99	89	9	22	77
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	289	134	102	33	155	138	16	35	120
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5	5	1	2	3
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	23 833	16 660	13 957	2 703	7 172	6 472	701	2 999	4 173
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	703	140	71	69	563	484	79	107	456
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 132	19 131	16 390	2 741	4 001	3 656	345	1 279	2 722
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 183	18 640	16 055	2 585	3 543	3 248	295	1 205	2 338
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	19 150	16 194	13 875	2 319	2 956	2 716	240	929	2 027
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	18 326	15 532	13 306	2 225	2 795	2 565	230	870	1 925
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	655	533	462	71	122	113	9	44	78
1 TIME	419	342	295	47	76	69	7	32	44
2 TIMES	99	77	67	10	22	21	1	6	16
3 TIMES	57	48	41	7	9	9	1	4	5
4 TIMES OR MORE	80	66	60	7	14	13	1	2	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	169	130	107	23	39	38	1	15	24
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	427	376	334	42	52	47	5	25	26
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	217	149	120	29	68	64	4	18	50
NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	2	2	1	1	2
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	3 033	2 445	2 180	265	587	532	55	276	311
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	950	491	334	157	458	408	50	74	385

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	63 219	44 476	36 741	7 735	18 743	16 556	2 187	6 159	12 584
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 520	29 829	24 126	5 703	15 691	13 807	1 884	5 213	10 479
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	45 315	29 658	23 963	5 695	15 657	13 773	1 883	5 186	10 470
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	41 963	27 680	22 318	5 362	14 283	12 530	1 753	4 688	9 595
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	2 981	1 755	1 469	286	1 226	1 108	118	459	767
1 TIME	2 173	1 295	1 073	222	878	801	77	342	536
2 TIMES	489	301	254	47	188	167	22	62	126
3 TIMES	148	70	63	6	79	70	8	26	52
4 TIMES OR MORE	140	72	62	10	68	60	9	24	45
NOT REPORTED	31	18	17	2	13	10	2	5	8
NOT REPORTED	371	222	176	46	148	136	12	39	109
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	206	171	163	8	35	34	1	26	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 698	14 647	12 614	2 032	3 052	2 749	303	947	2 105
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 473	14 442	12 421	2 021	3 032	2 730	302	936	2 096
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	15 560	12 830	10 968	1 862	2 730	2 452	278	845	1 884
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	1 684	1 424	1 298	126	259	239	21	76	183
1 TIME	874	710	635	75	165	151	14	44	121
2 TIMES	349	295	273	21	54	49	5	18	36
3 TIMES	186	170	161	10	15	14	2	5	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	268	243	223	20	24	24	1	9	16
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	230	188	155	33	42	39	3	14	28
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	225	205	194	11	20	20	1	11	10
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 520	29 829	24 126	5 703	15 691	13 807	1 884	5 213	10 479
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	45 315	29 658	23 963	5 695	15 657	13 773	1 883	5 186	10 470
NO ROOMS CLOSED	43 013	28 385	22 956	5 430	14 628	12 901	1 726	4 949	9 679
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 886	1 019	804	216	866	724	143	193	674
LIVING ROOM ONLY	78	32	26	5	46	38	8	9	37
DINING ROOM ONLY	35	23	20	3	12	9	2	5	7
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 232	636	476	159	596	499	97	112	484
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	514	309	261	48	205	172	33	66	139
NOT REPORTED	28	20	20	-	8	6	2	2	6
NOT REPORTED	416	253	204	49	162	148	14	45	117
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	206	171	163	8	35	34	1	26	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 698	14 647	12 614	2 032	3 052	2 749	303	947	2 105
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 473	14 442	12 421	2 021	3 032	2 730	302	936	2 096
NO ROOMS CLOSED	16 014	13 395	11 573	1 822	2 619	2 365	254	839	1 780
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 223	853	687	166	370	325	45	83	287
LIVING ROOM ONLY	84	71	66	5	13	13	-	4	9
DINING ROOM ONLY	17	7	5	2	11	10	1	2	9
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	837	565	450	115	272	235	37	57	215
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	276	203	160	43	73	65	8	21	52
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	236	194	161	33	42	39	3	13	29
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	225	205	194	11	20	20	1	11	10
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 520	29 829	24 126	5 703	15 691	13 807	1 884	5 213	10 479
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	42 258	28 520	23 247	5 273	13 738	12 180	1 558	4 864	8 874
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	38 954	26 416	21 549	4 867	12 538	11 139	1 399	4 497	8 041
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 972	1 897	1 534	363	1 075	924	151	333	742
NOT REPORTED	333	208	165	43	125	117	9	34	91
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 262	1 309	879	430	1 953	1 627	326	348	1 605
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 698	14 647	12 614	2 032	3 052	2 749	303	947	2 105
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	15 896	13 593	11 844	1 749	2 302	2 101	201	784	1 518
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	13 566	11 594	10 073	1 521	1 972	1 804	169	687	1 286
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 148	1 846	1 643	204	302	270	33	86	216
NOT REPORTED	181	153	129	24	28	28	-	11	17
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 803	1 053	770	283	749	648	101	163	587
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 520	29 829	24 126	5 703	15 691	13 807	1 884	5 213	10 479
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	42 258	28 520	23 247	5 273	13 738	12 180	1 558	4 864	8 874
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	33 445	23 029	19 132	3 897	10 416	9 447	969	4 034	6 382
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 345	5 198	3 875	1 323	3 147	2 570	577	777	2 370
1 ROOM	2 468	1 654	1 286	369	814	687	127	225	589
2 ROOMS	2 157	1 313	949	364	844	690	154	206	638
3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 719	2 231	1 640	591	1 489	1 193	296	346	1 143
NOT REPORTED	468	293	240	53	175	162	12	53	122
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	3 262	1 309	879	430	1 953	1 627	326	348	1 605
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 698	14 647	12 614	2 032	3 052	2 749	303	947	2 105
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	15 896	13 593	11 844	1 749	2 302	2 101	201	784	1 518
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	11 727	10 263	9 107	1 156	1 463	1 360	103	580	883
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 904	3 102	2 545	558	801	705	96	190	611
1 ROOM	1 305	1 127	973	154	178	161	17	47	131
2 ROOMS	1 268	1 021	835	187	247	218	29	56	191
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 331	954	737	217	377	326	51	88	289
NOT REPORTED	265	228	193	35	38	36	1	14	24
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 803	1 053	770	283	749	648	101	163	587

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	6 174	6 895	5 209	6 088	807	1 284	965	1 206	867	78	98	288	996
TENURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.8	41.6	39.9	38.8	38.8	48.1	64.8	56.6	65.8	56.7	48.2	55.1	63.8	65.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	74	NA	72	NA	70	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	48	NA	48	NA	46	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	26	NA	23	NA	23	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	280	NA	226	NA	197	29	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	13	41
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	226	NA	197	NA	182	15	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	10	20
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	52	NA	27	NA	14	14	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	3	22
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 247	NA	1 152	NA	1 043	109	95	NA	89	NA	6	NA	33	62
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 186	NA	1 095	NA	990	105	91	NA	84	NA	6	NA	31	59
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	37	NA	33	NA	29	4	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	24	NA	24	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
1, DETACHED	2 851	2 065	2 153	1 555	1 790	363	698	510	662	458	36	52	158	541
1, ATTACHED	282	202	270	201	270	-	11	1	11	1	-	-	4	7
2 TO 4	236	221	231	216	218	13	5	5	5	5	-	-	1	4
5 OR MORE	83	41	81	41	81	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	2	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	131	38	16	10	4	12	115	28	113	27	2	1	19	95
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
1, DETACHED	1 117	1 119	785	737	594	192	331	383	291	339	40	43	53	278
1, ATTACHED	274	251	257	248	235	22	17	3	17	3	-	-	8	8
2 TO 4	1 352	974	1 309	954	1 188	121	43	20	43	19	-	1	9	35
5 TO 9	581	1 252	563	1 244	526	37	19	8	19	8	-	-	9	10
10 TO 19	440		427		400	27	13		13		-		12	1
20 TO 49	296		292		292	-	4		4		-		3	1
50 OR MORE	505		505		490	15	-		-		-		-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	31	10	6	5	-	6	26	6	26	6	-	-	10	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	518	NA	251	NA	181	70	267	NA	265	NA	2	NA	76	192
1965 TO MARCH 1970	297	222	165	126	133	32	132	96	130	91	2	6	19	113
1960 TO 1964	354	254	276	175	238	38	79	78	77	73	2	5	19	59
1950 TO 1959	641	524	529	414	470	58	113	110	106	100	6	10	28	84
1940 TO 1949	539	471	424	380	366	57	115	91	104	81	11	11	21	95
1939 OR EARLIER	1 233	1 097	1 108	927	975	133	125	170	111	148	14	23	20	105
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	534	NA	459	NA	420	39	76	NA	72	NA	4	NA	45	31
1965 TO MARCH 1970	442	243	396	219	365	31	46	24	45	22	1	2	8	38
1960 TO 1964	360	254	326	230	295	32	34	24	33	23	1	2	7	26
1950 TO 1959	600	554	547	498	469	78	53	56	50	52	3	4	8	45
1940 TO 1949	563	649	491	578	438	53	73	71	69	64	3	7	15	58
1939 OR EARLIER	2 097	1 906	1 925	1 662	1 739	186	172	245	143	214	28	30	21	151
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 402	2 198	2 713	1 911	2 349	364	689	287	662	262	27	25	161	528
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	181	369	39	111	14	25	142	259	132	230	10	29	22	120
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 205	2 973	3 954	2 887	3 604	350	251	86	239	80	13	6	79	173
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	391	634	190	300	121	69	201	334	173	296	28	38	25	176
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
1	2 129	1 612	1 628	1 372	1 348	280	501	240	479	219	23	21	92	409
1 AND ONE-HALF	659	291	571	270	519	52	88	21	84	19	4	1	28	60
2 OR MORE	608	272	510	255	478	32	98	17	98	16	1	1	41	57
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2		2		2	-	1		1		-		1	-
NONE	184	394	41	126	16	25	143	268	133	238	10	30	22	121
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 606	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	419	412	375	40	44	104	348
1	3 781	2 741	3 570	2 664	3 238	332	211	77	199	71	12	6	54	157
1 AND ONE-HALF	234	95	207	92	199	7	27	3	26	3	1	-	14	12
2 OR MORE	170	78	158	76	147	11	12	2	12	2	-	-	10	2
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	107		106		86	18	1		1		-		1	-
NONE	305	693	103	355	53	50	202	337	174	299	28	38	25	177

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 469	NA	2 731	NA	2 352	380	737	NA	707	NA	30	NA	170	567
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	113	NA	18	NA	10	9	94	NA	86	NA	8	NA	14	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 278	NA	3 980	NA	3 616	364	298	NA	277	NA	21	NA	85	213
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	62	NA	62	NA	52	10	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	257	NA	102	NA	57	45	155	NA	135	NA	20	NA	20	135
ROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
1 ROOM	8	29	8	19	8	-	-	10	-	9	-	1	-	-
2 ROOMS	14		10		10	-	5		5		-		2	2
3 ROOMS	109	115	77	81	61	16	32	34	30	32	2	2	4	28
4 ROOMS	467	424	294	293	238	56	172	131	167	121	6	10	32	140
5 ROOMS	1 089	748	803	592	661	142	286	157	279	143	7	14	53	233
6 ROOMS	1 057	734	851	595	743	108	206	138	190	122	17	16	41	165
7 ROOMS OR MORE	839	518	709	442	643	66	130	76	124	66	6	11	51	79
MEDIAN	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
1 ROOM	157	366	145	333	125	20	12	32	12	31	-	2	-	12
2 ROOMS	213		199		180	18	15		13		2		2	13
3 ROOMS	1 077	861	1 021	783	909	112	56	78	52	71	4	7	6	50
4 ROOMS	1 532	1 151	1 381	998	1 253	129	150	153	142	138	8	15	38	112
5 ROOMS	937	721	824	636	732	92	113	85	97	75	16	10	29	85
6 ROOMS	489	361	420	310	387	33	69	51	61	44	8	7	18	51
7 ROOMS OR MORE	191	146	154	127	139	15	36	20	34	17	2	3	11	25
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.4
BEDROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 023	2 363	388	831	545	794	492	38	53	184	648
NONE	9	157	9	123	9	-	-	34	-	32	-	2	-	-
1	133		110		97	12	23		23		-		6	17
2	1 038	874	792	675	677	115	246	199	235	184	12	15	52	194
3	1 830	1 154	1 387	911	1 174	214	443	242	423	217	20	25	89	354
4 OR MORE	572	383	453	313	405	48	119	70	113	59	6	11	37	82
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 609	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	422	412	376	40	46	104	348
NONE	185	136	171	129	151	20	14	8	14	7	-	-	1	13
1	1 254	1 083	1 203	1 014	1 112	91	51	69	47	64	4	5	8	43
2	1 996	1 505	1 803	1 309	1 604	199	193	196	180	177	13	18	46	147
3	933	697	778	576	684	94	155	120	135	103	19	17	41	113
4 OR MORE	229	189	189	158	175	15	40	30	36	25	4	6	9	31
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 662	806	1 378	728	1 227	151	284	78	275	74	9	4	91	193
HEAT PUMP	23		16		16	-	8		8		-		5	3
STEAM OR HOT WATER	477	356	467	346	458	10	10	10	10	9	-	1	4	6
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	137	73	82	57	61	21	56	16	54	15	2	1	8	48
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	354	228	318	207	288	29	36	22	36	20	1	1	9	28
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	291	456	187	325	134	53	104	130	99	118	6	12	23	81
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	498	419	257	259	149	108	241	160	232	145	9	15	31	209
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	129	223	38	95	20	18	92	129	79	110	12	19	12	79
NONE	11	7	9	5	9	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 300	629	1 214	613	1 135	79	86	16	82	15	3	1	47	39
HEAT PUMP	23		12		12	-	11		11		-		5	6
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 340	1 103	1 333	1 099	1 289	45	7	4	7	4	-	-	2	4
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	249	140	227	136	218	9	22	5	22	4	1	-	8	14
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	449	227	437	220	393	44	12	7	10	6	2	-	2	10
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	420	634	353	549	286	66	67	84	59	76	8	8	9	58
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	535	452	417	352	282	134	119	100	111	91	7	9	11	108
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	215	389	93	189	55	38	122	201	102	176	19	25	18	103
NONE	66	33	58	29	55	4	7	4	7	3	-	-	2	6
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	6 174	6 895	5 209	6 088	807	1 284	965	1 206	867	78	98	288	996
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	4 897	3 452	4 521	3 283	3 987	534	376	169	367	162	9	8	98	278
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	441	420	81	176	42	38	361	244	337	214	23	30	48	312
FUEL OIL	1 609	1 344	1 444	1 117	1 333	111	166	227	150	207	15	20	49	117
KEROSENE, ETC.	86		39		18	21	47		44		3		11	36
ELECTRICITY	829	300	667	267	599	68	163	33	159	30	3	2	58	105
COAL OR COKE	51	296	34	237	19	15	18	59	16	54	2	4	4	14
WOOD	168	278	23	48	7	17	145	230	122	195	23	35	17	128
OTHER FUEL	20	47	20	46	20	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	76	39	67	34	64	4	9	5	9	5	-	-	2	6

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	5 119	NA	4 865	NA	4 434	431	254	NA	249	NA	5	NA	83	170
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	272	NA	80	NA	54	26	192	NA	180	NA	12	NA	32	160
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	799	NA	777	NA	738	39	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	7	14
ELECTRICITY	1 575	NA	1 061	NA	815	246	514	NA	489	NA	24	NA	123	390
COAL OR COKE	7	NA	7	NA	5	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WOOD	6	NA	2	NA	2	-	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	2	2
OTHER FUEL	16	NA	15	NA	14	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NONE	6	NA	2	NA	-	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	5 380	4 253	5 101	4 090	4 644	457	279	163	275	156	4	7	70	209
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	644	609	154	252	105	49	490	357	450	314	41	43	75	415
ELECTRICITY	2 032	1 012	1 574	726	1 288	285	459	286	435	257	23	29	134	325
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	17	59	15	45	11	4	2	14	2	13	1	1	-	2
COAL OR COKE	4	32	3	23	2	2	1	8	-	8	1	-	-	1
WOOD	52	174	8	40	7	2	44	133	37	114	7	19	8	36
OTHER FUEL	9	11	9	9	7	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	41	28	32	23	24	8	9	4	7	4	2	-	1	8
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 969	899	1 680	830	1 511	169	289	69	272	63	17	6	64	225
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 022	215	876	199	814	62	146	16	146	15	-	1	78	69
NONE	5 188	5 060	4 339	4 180	3 764	575	849	880	788	789	61	91	147	702
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	6 674	4 315	5 744	3 846	5 136	608	930	468	878	423	53	45	235	695
NO	1 506	1 860	1 152	1 363	952	199	354	497	328	444	26	53	53	301
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
1 PERSON	566	335	445	257	355	90	121	78	115	72	6	6	22	99
2 PERSONS	842	625	644	493	543	100	198	132	184	117	15	15	50	148
3 PERSONS	662	430	523	347	460	63	139	83	133	74	5	9	31	108
4 PERSONS	601	364	464	297	417	48	137	67	131	60	5	6	28	108
5 PERSONS	380	271	285	219	255	30	95	52	92	47	3	5	19	76
6 PERSONS	239	198	192	158	170	21	48	41	47	37	1	4	11	37
7 PERSONS OR MORE	293	345	199	251	163	36	94	94	91	85	2	9	23	71
MEDIAN	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
1 PERSON	1 344	847	1 248	780	1 125	123	96	68	90	63	7	4	14	82
2 PERSONS	1 132	799	1 031	724	916	115	101	75	92	67	9	7	23	78
3 PERSONS	829	578	753	526	687	65	76	52	68	47	8	5	26	49
4 PERSONS	566	450	499	404	470	29	67	46	61	41	6	4	18	48
5 PERSONS	332	315	286	275	251	35	47	40	42	36	5	4	10	37
6 PERSONS	172	222	145	187	118	27	27	35	24	31	3	4	5	22
7 PERSONS OR MORE	222	396	183	291	158	24	40	105	36	90	3	15	7	33
MEDIAN	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.8	2.8	3.8	3.1	5.0	3.0	2.8
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
0.50 OR LESS	1 820	2 169	1 447	1 745	1 220	228	373	424	350	381	24	43	91	282
0.51 TO 1.00	1 427		1 087		976	111	339		329		10		69	270
1.01 TO 1.50	245	280	166	204	133	33	80	75	76	69	3	7	18	62
1.51 OR MORE	91	119	51	73	34	17	39	46	39	42	1	4	6	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 607	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	420	412	375	40	44	104	348
0.50 OR LESS	2 066	2 806	1 880	2 553	1 704	177	185	253	170	230	15	24	41	144
0.51 TO 1.00	2 042		1 855		1 672	183	187		170		18		51	136
1.01 TO 1.50	349	492	302	418	266	36	47	74	40	65	7	9	7	39
1.51 OR MORE	140	309	107	217	84	23	33	92	32	81	1	12	4	29
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 607	5 171	6 666	4 798	5 952	714	941	373	901	342	40	31	240	700
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 402	2 198	2 713	1 911	2 349	364	689	287	662	262	27	25	161	528
0.50 OR LESS	1 723	1 893	1 421	1 657	1 210	211	302	236	284	215	18	21	82	220
0.51 TO 1.00	1 371		1 076		972	104	295		288		7		63	232
1.01 TO 1.50	230	228	164	192	133	31	66	36	65	33	2	3	13	53
1.51 OR MORE	77	77	51	62	34	17	26	15	26	14	1	1	4	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 205	2 973	3 954	2 887	3 604	350	251	86	239	80	13	6	79	173
0.50 OR LESS	1 913	2 389	1 809	2 329	1 662	147	104	61	98	57	6	4	29	75
0.51 TO 1.00	1 882		1 764		1 609	155	118		112		6		44	74
1.01 TO 1.50	312	401	291	387	259	33	21	15	19	13	1	1	5	16
1.51 OR MORE	98	182	89	172	74	15	9	11	9	10	-	1	1	8

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 017	NA	2 306	NA	2 008	298	711	NA	678	NA	32	NA	161	549
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 054	NA	1 556	NA	1 368	188	498	NA	475	NA	23	NA	121	377
UNDER 25 YEARS	34	NA	17	NA	15	2	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	3	14
25 TO 29 YEARS	168	NA	119	NA	109	10	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	14	36
30 TO 34 YEARS	238	NA	175	NA	162	13	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA	17	46
35 TO 44 YEARS	449	NA	355	NA	331	24	94	NA	93	NA	1	NA	24	70
45 TO 64 YEARS	873	NA	699	NA	597	102	174	NA	165	NA	9	NA	44	130
65 YEARS AND OVER	292	NA	191	NA	153	38	101	NA	90	NA	12	NA	20	81
OTHER MALE HEAD	178	NA	144	NA	123	21	35	NA	32	NA	2	NA	6	29
UNDER 45 YEARS	53	NA	43	NA	39	4	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
45 TO 64 YEARS	75	NA	60	NA	55	5	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	1	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	NA	40	NA	28	12	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	2	8
FEMALE HEAD	784	NA	607	NA	518	89	177	NA	171	NA	7	NA	35	143
UNDER 45 YEARS	335	NA	269	NA	230	39	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	15	51
45 TO 64 YEARS	303	NA	241	NA	210	31	62	NA	59	NA	3	NA	11	51
65 YEARS AND OVER	147	NA	97	NA	78	18	50	NA	46	NA	4	NA	9	41
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	566	NA	445	NA	355	90	121	NA	115	NA	6	NA	22	99
MALE HEAD	207	NA	159	NA	129	30	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	12	35
UNDER 45 YEARS	62	NA	49	NA	46	3	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	3	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	68	NA	54	NA	42	12	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	76	NA	56	NA	41	15	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	5	15
FEMALE HEAD	360	NA	286	NA	226	60	73	NA	72	NA	2	NA	10	63
UNDER 45 YEARS	39	NA	33	NA	29	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	6
45 TO 64 YEARS	124	NA	102	NA	85	17	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	196	NA	151	NA	112	39	45	NA	43	NA	2	NA	5	40
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 253	NA	2 896	NA	2 600	296	357	NA	323	NA	34	NA	90	267
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 285	NA	1 110	NA	977	133	176	NA	154	NA	22	NA	41	135
UNDER 25 YEARS	168	NA	147	NA	120	26	21	NA	15	NA	6	NA	4	17
25 TO 29 YEARS	279	NA	238	NA	214	24	41	NA	39	NA	2	NA	15	26
30 TO 34 YEARS	169	NA	152	NA	131	21	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	3	14
35 TO 44 YEARS	253	NA	224	NA	208	16	30	NA	27	NA	2	NA	7	23
45 TO 64 YEARS	297	NA	256	NA	220	36	41	NA	35	NA	6	NA	11	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	119	NA	93	NA	82	10	27	NA	21	NA	6	NA	2	25
OTHER MALE HEAD	254	NA	235	NA	221	14	19	NA	16	NA	2	NA	5	14
UNDER 45 YEARS	179	NA	168	NA	157	10	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	2	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	55	NA	50	NA	50	-	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	NA	17	NA	14	4	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
FEMALE HEAD	1 714	NA	1 552	NA	1 403	149	162	NA	153	NA	10	NA	45	117
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 275	NA	1 177	NA	1 085	92	97	NA	95	NA	3	NA	33	64
45 TO 64 YEARS	333	NA	292	NA	255	37	41	NA	37	NA	4	NA	6	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	NA	82	NA	63	20	24	NA	21	NA	3	NA	6	18
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 344	NA	1 248	NA	1 125	123	96	NA	90	NA	7	NA	14	82
MALE HEAD	645	NA	597	NA	542	55	47	NA	42	NA	5	NA	7	40
UNDER 45 YEARS	335	NA	319	NA	289	31	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA	4	12
45 TO 64 YEARS	200	NA	186	NA	170	16	14	NA	13	NA	2	NA	1	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	109	NA	92	NA	83	9	17	NA	16	NA	2	NA	1	16
FEMALE HEAD	699	NA	650	NA	583	68	49	NA	47	NA	2	NA	8	41
UNDER 45 YEARS	236	NA	228	NA	220	8	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	232	NA	219	NA	191	27	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	5	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	231	NA	204	NA	171	33	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA	-	27
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
NONE	2 687	NA	2 099	NA	1 856	243	588	NA	572	NA	16	NA	141	447
1 PERSON	679	NA	505	NA	400	105	174	NA	162	NA	12	NA	28	146
2 PERSONS OR MORE	217	NA	147	NA	107	41	70	NA	60	NA	10	NA	15	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
NONE	3 933	NA	3 587	NA	3 249	338	346	NA	321	NA	25	NA	95	251
1 PERSON	558	NA	477	NA	410	67	81	NA	69	NA	12	NA	8	73
2 PERSONS OR MORE	105	NA	80	NA	67	13	26	NA	22	NA	4	NA	2	24
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 960	NA	1 506	NA	1 249	257	454	NA	423	NA	31	NA	99	355
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 623	NA	1 246	NA	1 114	132	377	NA	371	NA	6	NA	85	293
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	204	NA	151	NA	137	14	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	11	42
1	123	NA	93	NA	86	7	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	5	24
2	70	NA	50	NA	43	7	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	4	15
3 OR MORE	12	NA	8	NA	8	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 079	NA	841	NA	744	98	237	NA	232	NA	6	NA	54	183
1	414	NA	328	NA	293	34	87	NA	83	NA	4	NA	23	63
2	380	NA	309	NA	278	31	72	NA	70	NA	2	NA	17	55
3 OR MORE	284	NA	205	NA	172	33	79	NA	79	NA	-	NA	14	65
BOTH AGE GROUPS	340	NA	254	NA	234	20	87	NA	86	NA	1	NA	19	67
2	111	NA	92	NA	83	8	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	3	16
3 OR MORE	230	NA	162	NA	150	12	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	17	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 479	NA	2 242	NA	1 994	248	237	NA	212	NA	25	NA	40	197
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 118	NA	1 902	NA	1 732	170	216	NA	200	NA	15	NA	64	152
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	570	NA	515	NA	472	43	55	NA	52	NA	3	NA	15	40
1	385	NA	349	NA	316	32	36	NA	33	NA	3	NA	10	26
2	137	NA	126	NA	121	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	3	7
3 OR MORE	48	NA	40	NA	34	6	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	7
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 043	NA	937	NA	854	84	106	NA	95	NA	11	NA	37	69
1	436	NA	400	NA	361	39	36	NA	34	NA	2	NA	13	23
2	285	NA	259	NA	243	16	26	NA	23	NA	3	NA	9	17
3 OR MORE	322	NA	278	NA	251	28	44	NA	38	NA	6	NA	15	29
BOTH AGE GROUPS	504	NA	450	NA	406	44	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	12	42
2	178	NA	162	NA	148	14	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	7	9
3 OR MORE	326	NA	287	NA	258	29	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	6	33

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
NO SUBFAMILIES	3 446	NA	2 656	NA	2 293	363	790	NA	755	NA	35	NA	178	612
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	131	NA	91	NA	65	26	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA	6	34
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	80	NA	52	NA	35	17	29	NA	26	NA	3	NA	4	24
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	45	NA	37	NA	29	9	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	5	NA	2	NA	2	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
NO SUBFAMILIES	4 536	NA	4 097	NA	3 688	410	439	NA	398	NA	40	NA	101	338
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	60	NA	47	NA	38	9	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	46	NA	36	NA	27	9	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	14	NA	11	NA	11	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 648	NA	2 041	NA	1 765	276	607	NA	583	NA	24	NA	143	464
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	25	NA	21	NA	19	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	815	NA	606	NA	505	101	210	NA	196	NA	13	NA	34	176
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	95	NA	84	NA	75	9	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	5	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	3 659	NA	3 325	NA	3 019	306	333	NA	309	NA	24	NA	86	247
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	25	NA	25	NA	23	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	690	NA	584	NA	492	92	106	NA	90	NA	16	NA	15	91
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	222	NA	210	NA	191	19	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	40	NA	22	NA	18	3	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	3	15
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	803	NA	499	NA	364	135	304	NA	287	NA	17	NA	56	248
8 YEARS	279	NA	207	NA	171	36	72	NA	67	NA	5	NA	12	60
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	694	NA	528	NA	449	79	166	NA	160	NA	6	NA	35	131
4 YEARS	991	NA	823	NA	751	72	168	NA	166	NA	2	NA	39	129
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	443	NA	384	NA	341	43	59	NA	57	NA	2	NA	23	36
4 YEARS OR MORE	333	NA	288	NA	267	21	45	NA	41	NA	3	NA	15	29
MEDIAN	11.9	NA	12.1	NA	12.2	9.9	9.5	NA	9.6	NA	8.0	NA	10.7	9.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	61	NA	41	NA	26	15	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	1	19
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	747	NA	592	NA	469	123	155	NA	133	NA	23	NA	25	131
8 YEARS	275	NA	241	NA	214	26	35	NA	33	NA	2	NA	4	31
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 103	NA	1 015	NA	924	92	88	NA	83	NA	5	NA	20	68
4 YEARS	1 485	NA	1 384	NA	1 283	101	101	NA	93	NA	8	NA	36	65
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	620	NA	589	NA	546	43	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	11	20
4 YEARS OR MORE	305	NA	282	NA	263	19	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	8	15
MEDIAN	12.1	NA	12.1	NA	12.2	10.6	9.5	NA	9.9	NA	6.3	NA	12.1	8.8
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 568	2 751	2 022	2 363	388	831	546	794	492	38	54	184	648
1977 OR LATER	519	NA	407	NA	359	48	112	NA	110	NA	2	NA	29	83
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 218	NA	940	NA	826	114	277	NA	272	NA	6	NA	66	211
1965 TO MARCH 1970	589	897	462	735	408	54	126	162	123	152	3	10	20	106
1960 TO 1964	403	510	315	410	274	42	88	101	85	93	3	7	20	68
1950 TO 1959	492	607	385	488	335	50	107	119	99	106	9	13	28	80
1949 OR EARLIER	362	554	241	390	160	81	120	164	105	140	16	24	20	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	3 606	4 144	3 187	3 725	419	453	419	412	375	40	44	104	348
1977 OR LATER	2 007	NA	1 844	NA	1 680	164	163	NA	153	NA	10	NA	47	116
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 744	NA	1 585	NA	1 436	149	159	NA	145	NA	14	NA	38	121
1965 TO MARCH 1970	456	2 448	396	2 218	343	53	60	230	54	210	6	20	9	51
1960 TO 1964	203	584	173	511	147	26	31	73	28	65	3	8	6	25
1950 TO 1959	122	350	103	291	85	17	19	59	15	51	4	8	2	17
1949 OR EARLIER	64	224	43	167	34	9	21	57	17	49	4	8	3	18
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 384	NA	1 890	NA	1 652	237	494	NA	479	NA	15	NA	123	371
DRIVES SELF	1 643	NA	1 351	NA	1 208	143	293	NA	284	NA	9	NA	83	210
CARPOOL	449	NA	281	NA	218	63	167	NA	164	NA	3	NA	36	132
MASS TRANSPORTATION	181	NA	172	NA	170	2	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	1	NA	1	NA	1	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	8	NA	8	NA	5	4	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	60	NA	48	NA	24	24	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	2	10
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	1	NA	1	-	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	-	7
WORKS AT HOME	23	NA	17	NA	16	2	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	5
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	9	NA	9	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 658	NA	2 415	NA	2 170	244	243	NA	220	NA	23	NA	68	175
DRIVES SELF	1 289	NA	1 165	NA	1 054	111	124	NA	116	NA	9	NA	40	84
CARPOOL	488	NA	408	NA	335	73	81	NA	74	NA	6	NA	20	61
MASS TRANSPORTATION	631	NA	628	NA	623	6	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	8	NA	7	NA	7	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
TAXICAB	21	NA	21	NA	9	12	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	188	NA	157	NA	118	40	31	NA	24	NA	6	NA	4	26
OTHER MEANS	4	NA	4	NA	4	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WORKS AT HOME	24	NA	21	NA	17	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 384	NA	1 890	NA	1 652	237	494	NA	479	NA	15	NA	123	371
LESS THAN 1 MILE	171	NA	126	NA	80	46	45	NA	44	NA	2	NA	6	39
1 TO 4 MILES	514	NA	448	NA	341	107	66	NA	65	NA	2	NA	17	49
5 TO 9 MILES	501	NA	417	NA	390	27	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	17	66
10 TO 29 MILES	722	NA	559	NA	536	23	163	NA	159	NA	4	NA	56	106
30 TO 49 MILES	90	NA	51	NA	46	5	39	NA	39	NA	1	NA	10	29
50 MILES OR MORE	39	NA	20	NA	20	-	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	1	18
WORKS AT HOME	23	NA	17	NA	16	2	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	5
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	218	NA	159	NA	131	28	59	NA	56	NA	3	NA	13	46
NOT REPORTED	105	NA	91	NA	91	-	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	1	12
MEDIAN	8.3	NA	7.8	NA	8.7	3.2	11.6	NA	11.6	NA	...	NA	14.9	9.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 658	NA	2 415	NA	2 170	244	243	NA	220	NA	23	NA	68	175
LESS THAN 1 MILE	261	NA	217	NA	172	46	44	NA	33	NA	11	NA	3	41
1 TO 4 MILES	743	NA	694	NA	576	118	49	NA	48	NA	1	NA	9	39
5 TO 9 MILES	587	NA	552	NA	527	25	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA	14	21
10 TO 29 MILES	673	NA	619	NA	592	27	54	NA	52	NA	2	NA	27	27
30 TO 49 MILES	49	NA	35	NA	31	4	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	10
50 MILES OR MORE	12	NA	5	NA	5	-	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	-	7
WORKS AT HOME	24	NA	21	NA	17	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	184	NA	153	NA	135	18	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	8	23
NOT REPORTED	125	NA	119	NA	115	4	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	5
MEDIAN	6.3	NA	6.3	NA	6.9	3.2	6.3	NA	6.7	NA	...	NA	12.1	4.2
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 384	NA	1 890	NA	1 652	237	494	NA	479	NA	15	NA	123	371
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	515	NA	407	NA	297	111	108	NA	104	NA	4	NA	18	90
15 TO 29 MINUTES	827	NA	667	NA	601	66	160	NA	158	NA	2	NA	45	115
30 TO 44 MINUTES	431	NA	361	NA	341	20	70	NA	68	NA	2	NA	23	47
45 TO 59 MINUTES	155	NA	120	NA	114	6	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	13	22
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	133	NA	96	NA	91	6	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	7	30
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	38	NA	27	NA	27	-	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	9
WORKS AT HOME	23	NA	17	NA	16	2	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	5
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	218	NA	159	NA	131	28	59	NA	56	NA	3	NA	13	46
NOT REPORTED	43	NA	34	NA	34	-	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
MEDIAN	24.6	NA	24.7	NA	25.9	15-	24.5	NA	24.6	NA	...	NA	27.0	23.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 658	NA	2 415	NA	2 170	244	243	NA	220	NA	23	NA	68	175
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	635	NA	550	NA	428	122	85	NA	73	NA	13	NA	12	73
15 TO 29 MINUTES	938	NA	881	NA	803	78	57	NA	53	NA	4	NA	25	32
30 TO 44 MINUTES	460	NA	425	NA	413	12	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	15	20
45 TO 59 MINUTES	191	NA	181	NA	177	4	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	6
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	151	NA	139	NA	136	4	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	1	11
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	40	NA	34	NA	32	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
WORKS AT HOME	24	NA	21	NA	17	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	184	NA	153	NA	135	18	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	8	23
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	31	NA	29	2	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	4
MEDIAN	24.1	NA	24.4	NA	25.5	15-	19.4	NA	20.7	NA	...	NA	25.6	15-
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 511	5 393	6 833	5 123	6 054	780	678	270	661	264	17	6	169	508
INDIVIDUAL WELL	564	641	53	68	29	24	511	573	460	497	51	77	101	410
OTHER	104	141	9	19	6	4	95	122	85	107	10	15	17	78
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	6 969	4 981	6 677	4 891	5 944	733	292	90	291	89	1	1	109	183
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	915	533	194	204	138	56	721	328	671	297	50	31	143	578
OTHER	295	661	24	114	6	18	271	547	243	481	28	66	36	235
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	702	NA	702	NA	700	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	546	NA	546	NA	544	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	156	NA	156	NA	156	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	7 477	NA	6 193	NA	5 388	805	1 284	NA	1 206	NA	78	NA	288	996

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 686	NA	3 488	NA	2 894	594	1 198	NA	1 120	NA	78	NA	253	945
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 342	NA	1 137	NA	1 034	103	205	NA	194	NA	11	NA	58	146
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	462	NA	383	NA	337	46	79	NA	72	NA	6	NA	20	58
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 777	NA	1 873	NA	1 443	429	905	NA	843	NA	61	NA	172	732
NOT REPORTED	105	NA	95	NA	78	17	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	8
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 364	NA	1 179	NA	1 056	122	185	NA	172	NA	13	NA	48	137
SOME DOORS COVERED	647	NA	504	NA	433	72	143	NA	135	NA	8	NA	40	103
NO DOORS COVERED	2 559	NA	1 699	NA	1 313	386	860	NA	803	NA	58	NA	164	697
NOT REPORTED	116	NA	106	NA	92	15	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	8
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	2 062	NA	1 566	NA	1 332	234	496	NA	475	NA	21	NA	141	356
NO	1 963	NA	1 357	NA	1 070	288	605	NA	550	NA	55	NA	97	509
DON'T KNOW	547	NA	462	NA	405	57	86	NA	84	NA	2	NA	14	72
NOT REPORTED	114	NA	103	NA	87	16	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	NA	6 895	NA	6 088	807	1 284	NA	1 206	NA	78	NA	288	996
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	NA	2 751	NA	2 363	388	831	NA	794	NA	38	NA	184	648
LESS THAN $3,000	336	NA	219	NA	173	45	118	NA	110	NA	8	NA	18	100
$3,000 TO $4,999	367	NA	248	NA	177	71	119	NA	110	NA	9	NA	20	99
$5,000 TO $5,999	149	NA	108	NA	88	20	40	NA	39	NA	2	NA	12	28
$6,000 TO $6,999	162	NA	111	NA	86	26	51	NA	47	NA	3	NA	7	44
$7,000 TO $7,999	174	NA	121	NA	94	27	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	10	43
$8,000 TO $9,999	335	NA	246	NA	209	37	89	NA	87	NA	2	NA	16	73
$10,000 TO $12,499	344	NA	254	NA	216	38	90	NA	86	NA	4	NA	17	74
$12,500 TO $14,999	274	NA	201	NA	178	23	73	NA	70	NA	3	NA	21	52
$15,000 TO $17,499	276	NA	225	NA	199	26	51	NA	48	NA	2	NA	12	39
$17,500 TO $19,999	251	NA	213	NA	192	21	38	NA	37	NA	2	NA	10	28
$20,000 TO $24,999	376	NA	331	NA	300	31	45	NA	45	NA	1	NA	10	35
$25,000 TO $29,999	245	NA	217	NA	206	11	28	NA	27	NA	1	NA	9	19
$30,000 TO $34,999	137	NA	124	NA	119	5	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	8	5
$35,000 TO $39,999	73	NA	64	NA	59	4	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	5
$40,000 TO $44,999	47	NA	40	NA	39	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	3
$45,000 TO $49,999	6	NA	6	NA	6	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	16	NA	14	NA	14	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	7	NA	5	NA	5	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$100,000 OR MORE	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	11900	NA	13300	NA	14400	8200	8800	NA	8900	NA	6200	NA	11300	8300
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	453	NA	412	NA	40	NA	104	348
LESS THAN $3,000	932	NA	788	NA	680	108	144	NA	135	NA	10	NA	24	120
$3,000 TO $4,999	821	NA	750	NA	666	84	72	NA	63	NA	9	NA	11	60
$5,000 TO $5,999	383	NA	345	NA	310	35	38	NA	34	NA	4	NA	10	28
$6,000 TO $6,999	268	NA	227	NA	205	22	41	NA	37	NA	4	NA	6	35
$7,000 TO $7,999	263	NA	248	NA	211	37	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	3	12
$8,000 TO $9,999	450	NA	413	NA	381	32	36	NA	31	NA	5	NA	7	29
$10,000 TO $12,499	466	NA	426	NA	396	30	40	NA	35	NA	5	NA	13	27
$12,500 TO $14,999	312	NA	293	NA	267	27	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	8	11
$15,000 TO $17,499	225	NA	206	NA	188	18	20	NA	18	NA	2	NA	8	12
$17,500 TO $19,999	164	NA	154	NA	142	12	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
$20,000 TO $24,999	147	NA	139	NA	132	7	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	6	3
$25,000 TO $29,999	87	NA	82	NA	80	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$30,000 TO $34,999	41	NA	38	NA	36	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	16	NA	16	NA	16	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	13	NA	13	NA	12	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	3	NA	2	NA	-	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
MEDIAN	6600	NA	6800	NA	7000	5500	5300	NA	5300	NA	5400	NA	7300	4800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	2 992	2 079	2 386	1 695	2 028	358	607	384	601	374	5	10	147	460
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	335	964	203	683	127	75	133	281	132	274	1	7	23	110
$10,000 TO $12,499	150	289	99	254	88	11	51	35	51	34	-	1	8	43
$12,500 TO $14,999	130	206	93	188	77	16	37	18	37	18	-	1	5	32
$15,000 TO $19,999	446	339	368	312	299	68	79	27	76	26	2	1	14	65
$20,000 TO $24,999	347	149	289	138	231	58	58	11	57	11	1	-	12	45
$25,000 TO $29,999	327	96	256	88	224	32	71	8	70	7	1	-	17	53
$30,000 TO $34,999	284		238		204	34	46		46		1		11	35
$35,000 TO $39,999	267	36	233	32	214	19	34	4	34	4	-	-	11	22
$40,000 TO $49,999	349		305		275	30	44		44		-		17	27
$50,000 TO $59,999	177		152		138	14	25		25		-		11	14
$60,000 TO $74,999	100		90		89	1	10		10		-		7	3
$75,000 TO $99,999	57		44		44	-	13		13		-		8	6
$100,000 TO $124,999	11		7		7	-	4		4		-		1	3
$125,000 TO $149,999	4		4		4	-	-		-		-		-	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	4		1		1	-	2		2		-		2	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	3		3		3	-	-		-		-		-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		-	1
MEDIAN	26300	10700	27800	11600	29200	20800	20300	10000-	20400	10000-	...	...	28500	18400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	941	NA	768	NA	660	108	173	NA	170	NA	3	NA	35	137
1.5 TO 1.9	451	NA	352	NA	311	41	98	NA	97	NA	1	NA	25	74
2.0 TO 2.4	385	NA	313	NA	258	54	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	19	54
2.5 TO 2.9	256	NA	204	NA	174	30	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	14	38
3.0 TO 3.9	320	NA	252	NA	225	27	68	NA	67	NA	1	NA	22	46
4.0 TO 4.9	147	NA	111	NA	81	30	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	9	27
5.0 OR MORE	476	NA	373	NA	306	68	103	NA	103	NA	1	NA	23	81
NOT COMPUTED	16	NA	13	NA	13	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
MEDIAN	2.1	NA	2.1	NA	2.1	2.3	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	...	NA	2.3	2.2

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 003	NA	1 696	NA	1 497	199	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	88	219
LESS THAN $100	412	NA	301	NA	237	64	111	NA	110	NA	1	NA	16	95
$100 TO $149	466	NA	391	NA	328	63	75	NA	75	NA	-	NA	14	60
$150 TO $199	367	NA	325	NA	293	32	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	13	29
$200 TO $249	240	NA	223	NA	214	8	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	8	9
$250 TO $299	142	NA	132	NA	127	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	5	5
$300 TO $349	103	NA	94	NA	86	8	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	6	2
$350 TO $399	50	NA	44	NA	40	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	2
$400 TO $449	38	NA	33	NA	29	4	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$450 TO $499	29	NA	24	NA	24	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$500 TO $599	21	NA	17	NA	17	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	2
$600 TO $699	6	NA	4	NA	4	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$700 OR MORE	10	NA	9	NA	7	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	120	NA	100	NA	90	10	20	NA	20	NA	1	NA	9	12
MEDIAN	159	NA	166	NA	173	124	121	NA	122	NA	...	NA	186	107
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	989	NA	690	NA	531	159	299	NA	295	NA	4	NA	59	241
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	773	NA	431	NA	274	157	342	NA	337	NA	5	NA	53	289
$100 TO $199	328	NA	236	NA	177	59	92	NA	92	NA	-	NA	18	73
$200 TO $299	249	NA	221	NA	198	22	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	11	17
$300 TO $399	225	NA	217	NA	201	15	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
$400 TO $499	144	NA	136	NA	134	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	6	2
$500 TO $599	91	NA	86	NA	83	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
$600 TO $699	93	NA	90	NA	84	6	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$700 TO $799	60	NA	56	NA	51	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
$800 TO $899	32	NA	30	NA	28	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$900 TO $999	44	NA	40	NA	39	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$1,000 TO $1,099	28	NA	28	NA	28	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$1,100 TO $1,199	21	NA	17	NA	17	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$1,200 TO $1,399	32	NA	29	NA	22	7	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
$1,400 TO $1,599	21	NA	19	NA	19	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$1,600 TO $1,799	14	NA	12	NA	11	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$1,800 TO $1,999	3	NA	1	NA	1	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
$2,000 OR MORE	22	NA	22	NA	22	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	813	NA	715	NA	638	77	98	NA	98	NA	-	NA	33	65
MEDIAN	196	NA	275	NA	322	100-	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	121	100-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 003	NA	1 696	NA	1 497	199	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	88	219
LESS THAN $125	79	NA	57	NA	40	17	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	17
$125 TO $149	130	NA	84	NA	69	15	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	5	41
$150 TO $174	154	NA	126	NA	98	28	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	3	25
$175 TO $199	149	NA	114	NA	99	15	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	6	29
$200 TO $224	173	NA	144	NA	128	16	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	6	23
$225 TO $249	212	NA	192	NA	164	28	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	4	15
$250 TO $274	167	NA	152	NA	142	9	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	11
$275 TO $299	150	NA	139	NA	131	8	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
$300 TO $324	113	NA	102	NA	97	5	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	7
$325 TO $349	89	NA	82	NA	74	8	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
$350 TO $374	70	NA	66	NA	61	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$375 TO $399	62	NA	57	NA	49	8	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$400 TO $449	74	NA	67	NA	67	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	6	2
$450 TO $499	63	NA	56	NA	50	6	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	6	2
$500 TO $549	46	NA	39	NA	35	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	5	2
$550 TO $599	25	NA	21	NA	21	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	2
$600 TO $699	34	NA	30	NA	27	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$700 TO $799	7	NA	4	NA	4	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$800 TO $899	1	NA	1	NA	1	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$900 TO $999	2	NA	1	NA	1	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,000 TO $1,249	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$1,250 TO $1,499	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,500 OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	1	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	195	NA	156	NA	134	22	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	13	27
MEDIAN	251	NA	258	NA	264	219	202	NA	203	NA	...	NA	299	186
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	989	NA	690	NA	531	159	299	NA	295	NA	4	NA	59	241
LESS THAN $70	306	NA	186	NA	116	70	121	NA	118	NA	2	NA	22	98
$70 TO $79	78	NA	45	NA	29	15	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	6	27
$80 TO $89	94	NA	67	NA	51	16	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	21
$90 TO $99	78	NA	57	NA	46	11	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	4	17
$100 TO $124	117	NA	80	NA	64	16	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	5	32
$125 TO $149	66	NA	52	NA	51	2	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	10
$150 TO $174	52	NA	42	NA	33	9	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	5	6
$175 TO $199	23	NA	19	NA	14	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
$200 TO $224	16	NA	16	NA	16	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$225 TO $249	11	NA	11	NA	11	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$250 TO $299	7	NA	6	NA	6	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$300 TO $349	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$350 TO $399	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$400 TO $499	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$500 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	136	NA	106	NA	90	16	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	5	25
MEDIAN	84	NA	88	NA	95	71	74	NA	74	NA	...	NA	76	73

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL[1]							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 003	NA	1 696	NA	1 497	199	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	88	219
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	7	NA	7	NA	7	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
5 TO 9 PERCENT	123	NA	107	NA	99	8	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	3	12
10 TO 14 PERCENT	363	NA	325	NA	291	34	38	NA	37	NA	1	NA	7	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	305	NA	250	NA	232	18	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	24	30
20 TO 24 PERCENT	326	NA	267	NA	236	31	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	13	46
25 TO 29 PERCENT	200	NA	168	NA	140	28	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	8	24
30 TO 34 PERCENT	129	NA	109	NA	92	17	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	6	13
35 TO 39 PERCENT	76	NA	65	NA	52	13	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	7
40 TO 49 PERCENT	100	NA	84	NA	76	8	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	4	12
50 TO 59 PERCENT	48	NA	43	NA	36	7	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
60 PERCENT OR MORE	122	NA	107	NA	95	12	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	11
NOT COMPUTED	9	NA	9	NA	9	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	195	NA	156	NA	134	22	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	13	27
MEDIAN	22	NA	21	NA	21	24	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	21	22
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	989	NA	690	NA	531	159	299	NA	295	NA	4	NA	59	241
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	63	NA	48	NA	39	8	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	13
5 TO 9 PERCENT	189	NA	117	NA	95	23	72	NA	70	NA	2	NA	16	56
10 TO 14 PERCENT	194	NA	138	NA	93	44	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA	12	44
15 TO 19 PERCENT	115	NA	73	NA	54	19	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA	4	37
20 TO 24 PERCENT	72	NA	46	NA	30	16	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	7	19
25 TO 29 PERCENT	42	NA	31	NA	23	7	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	2	10
30 TO 34 PERCENT	43	NA	28	NA	19	9	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	5	10
35 TO 39 PERCENT	35	NA	26	NA	22	4	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	7
40 TO 49 PERCENT	38	NA	32	NA	25	7	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
50 TO 59 PERCENT	22	NA	16	NA	12	4	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
60 PERCENT OR MORE	39	NA	31	NA	29	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
NOT COMPUTED	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	136	NA	106	NA	90	16	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	5	25
MEDIAN	14	NA	15	NA	15	15	14	NA	14	NA	...	NA	13	14
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	4 529	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	385	NA	382	NA	2	NA	98	287
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	791	NA	758	NA	688	70	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	15	19
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	3 682	NA	3 343	NA	2 999	343	340	NA	337	NA	2	NA	82	258
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	3 533	NA	3 201	NA	2 865	336	331	NA	329	NA	2	NA	78	254
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	139	NA	133	NA	125	7	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	3
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	9	NA	9	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	55	NA	44	NA	38	5	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	10
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	4 529	3 413	4 144	3 149	3 725	419	385	265	382	257	2	7	98	287
LESS THAN $80	643	1 302	548	1 145	448	100	95	157	94	155	1	3	14	81
$80 TO $99	319	678	274	665	207	67	45	13	45	13	-	-	2	44
$100 TO $124	463	990	425	978	365	59	38	12	38	12	-	-	11	27
$125 TO $149	516		483		445	38	33		33		-		8	25
$150 TO $174	518	242	503	239	456	47	15	3	15	3	-	-	3	12
$175 TO $199	501		482		452	30	19		19		-		8	10
$200 TO $224	436	45	419	44	401	18	17	1	17	1	-	-	11	6
$225 TO $249	317		303		289	14	14		14		-		5	9
$250 TO $274	246		237		230	7	9		9		-		5	5
$275 TO $299	123		118		116	2	5		5		-		5	-
$300 TO $324	114		110		110	-	5		5		-		4	1
$325 TO $349	54		53		53	-	2		2		-		1	1
$350 TO $374	44		39		37	2	5		5		-		4	1
$375 TO $399	20		18		14	4	2		2		-		1	1
$400 TO $449	22		20		20	-	2		2		-		1	1
$450 TO $499	6	5	5	4	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
$500 TO $549	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$550 TO $599	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	4		3		3	-	1		1		-		-	1
NO CASH RENT	181	152	103	74	73	30	78	78	76	73	2	4	14	64
MEDIAN	161	89	164	91	169	111	108	80-	109	80-	...	...	187	93
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	3 598	NA	3 254	NA	2 912	341	344	NA	342	NA	2	NA	79	265
LESS THAN $80	285	NA	201	NA	127	74	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	11	73
$80 TO $99	224	NA	183	NA	130	53	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	2	39
$100 TO $124	357	NA	322	NA	274	48	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	10	25
$125 TO $149	413	NA	387	NA	358	29	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	8	18
$150 TO $174	444	NA	429	NA	388	42	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	12
$175 TO $199	451	NA	435	NA	409	27	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	7	10
$200 TO $224	381	NA	369	NA	352	17	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	8	5
$225 TO $249	289	NA	279	NA	267	12	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	9
$250 TO $274	228	NA	219	NA	212	7	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	5	5
$275 TO $299	111	NA	108	NA	106	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$300 TO $324	105	NA	101	NA	101	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$325 TO $349	51	NA	49	NA	49	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$350 TO $374	37	NA	34	NA	34	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$375 TO $399	17	NA	14	NA	10	4	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$400 TO $449	22	NA	20	NA	20	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$450 TO $499	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$500 TO $549	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$550 TO $599	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$750 OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NO CASH RENT	173	NA	97	NA	68	28	77	NA	75	NA	2	NA	13	64
MEDIAN	173	NA	178	NA	183	115	106	NA	106	NA	...	NA	174	93

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 529	NA	4 144	NA	3 725	419	385	NA	382	NA	2	NA	98	287
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	227	NA	194	NA	162	32	32	NA	32	NA	1	NA	6	27
10 TO 14 PERCENT	559	NA	518	NA	459	59	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	7	34
15 TO 19 PERCENT	630	NA	586	NA	528	57	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	15	29
20 TO 24 PERCENT	624	NA	581	NA	535	45	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	16	27
25 TO 34 PERCENT	827	NA	783	NA	719	64	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	13	30
35 TO 49 PERCENT	601	NA	559	NA	503	56	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	4	38
50 TO 59 PERCENT	276	NA	254	NA	230	24	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	7	15
60 PERCENT OR MORE	573	NA	538	NA	488	50	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	13	22
NOT COMPUTED	212	NA	131	NA	101	30	81	NA	79	NA	2	NA	16	65
MEDIAN	26	NA	27	NA	27	25	24	NA	24	NA	...	NA	24	24
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 598	NA	3 254	NA	2 912	341	344	NA	342	NA	2	NA	79	265
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	191	NA	159	NA	134	25	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	6	26
10 TO 14 PERCENT	480	NA	442	NA	386	56	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	7	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	480	NA	442	NA	403	39	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	10	28
20 TO 24 PERCENT	411	NA	374	NA	342	32	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	13	24
25 TO 34 PERCENT	616	NA	580	NA	532	47	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	11	25
35 TO 49 PERCENT	489	NA	455	NA	412	43	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	3	31
50 TO 59 PERCENT	236	NA	215	NA	191	24	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	6	15
60 PERCENT OR MORE	496	NA	467	NA	421	46	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	9	20
NOT COMPUTED	199	NA	119	NA	91	28	79	NA	78	NA	2	NA	15	65
MEDIAN	27	NA	28	NA	28	26	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	24	23
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 529	3 413	4 144	3 149	3 725	419	385	265	382	257	2	7	98	287
LESS THAN $80	1 235	1 943	1 030	1 768	793	237	205	175	205	172	1	3	32	173
$80 TO $99	367	561	356	557	324	31	12	4	12	4	-	-	5	7
$100 TO $124	491	625	475	619	445	30	16	6	16	6	-	-	7	9
$125 TO $149	505		492		468	23	13		13		-		4	10
$150 TO $174	559	110	531	109	503	28	27	1	27	1	-	-	12	16
$175 TO $199	387		376		364	12	11		11		-		8	3
$200 TO $224	268	19	264	19	253	11	4	1	4	1	-	-	3	2
$225 TO $249	216		215		208	7	1		1		-		1	-
$250 TO $274	131		128		124	4	3		3		-		2	2
$275 TO $299	65		61		59	2	4		4		-		4	-
$300 TO $324	45		43		43	-	2		2		-		2	-
$325 TO $349	25		23		19	4	1		1		-		1	-
$350 TO $374	33		31		31	-	2		2		-		2	-
$375 TO $399	7		7		7	-	1		1		-		-	1
$400 TO $449	5		5		5	-	1		1		-		-	1
$450 TO $499	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 TO $549	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$550 TO $599	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		-	1
$750 OR MORE	3		3		3	-	-		-		-		-	-
NO CASH RENT	181	152	103	74	73	30	78	78	76	73	2	4	14	64
MEDIAN	129	80-	133	80-	139	80-	80-	80-	80-	80-	...	...	116	80-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-8. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	6 895	6 088	807	1 284	1 206	78	288	996
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	142	119	107	12	23	23	-	6	17
2 OR MORE	3 441	2 632	2 256	376	809	771	38	178	631
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 016	2 350	2 053	297	666	643	23	157	509
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	408	266	187	79	142	127	14	21	120
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	261	172	115	58	88	81	7	11	78
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	282	183	132	51	99	88	11	15	84
NOT REPORTED	17	16	16	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	1 439	1 374	1 263	111	65	61	4	8	57
2 OR MORE	3 158	2 770	2 462	308	388	351	36	96	292
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	2 666	2 392	2 179	213	274	255	19	81	194
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	484	371	278	94	112	95	17	15	97
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	338	287	212	75	51	45	6	8	43
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	383	291	221	69	92	76	16	10	82
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	1

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE A-8. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 469	2 731	2 352	380	737	707	30	170	567
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	3 413	2 699	2 321	378	714	687	27	169	545
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	28	14	12	2	13	11	2	-	13
NOT REPORTED	28	18	18	-	10	9	1	1	9
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	114	20	11	9	94	86	8	14	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 278	3 980	3 616	364	298	277	21	85	213
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	4 186	3 910	3 554	356	276	259	17	82	194
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	57	44	38	6	13	10	3	2	11
NOT REPORTED	35	26	24	2	9	8	1	1	8
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	319	164	109	55	155	135	20	20	135
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 518	2 700	2 320	380	818	780	38	182	636
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 642	2 094	1 827	267	549	530	19	140	409
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	856	590	478	112	267	248	19	42	225
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	673	474	378	97	198	186	12	31	167
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	67	58	57	2	9	8	2	1	8
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	147	123	106	17	24	24	1	4	21
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	451	290	212	78	161	151	10	25	136
NOT REPORTED	7	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	93	65	59	5	28	26	2	2	26
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	19	16	4	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	72	45	44	2	27	26	2	2	26
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	63	30	22	8	33	28	5	7	26
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	52	19	13	7	33	28	5	7	26
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	22	16	14	2	6	6	-	3	3
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	8	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	19	16	15	2	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	65	51	43	8	14	14	-	2	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 179	3 752	3 371	381	427	390	37	101	326
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 784	2 529	2 266	263	254	238	16	81	174
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 366	1 197	1 082	116	169	148	21	18	151
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 038	921	840	81	117	102	16	15	103
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	153	149	144	6	3	3	-	-	3
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	223	216	213	4	7	7	-	3	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	650	543	472	71	107	92	16	12	95
NOT REPORTED	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	130	110	86	24	20	20	-	3	17
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	18	18	14	3	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	22	20	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	86	67	48	19	19	19	-	3	17
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	142	118	110	7	24	18	6	-	24
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	10	10	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	107	84	77	7	23	17	6	-	23
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	52	47	43	4	6	6	-	1	5
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	33	27	23	4	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	30	25	24	2	4	4	-	3	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	417	392	354	38	25	22	3	3	22
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
YES	447	353	308	45	93	88	6	32	62
NO	3 118	2 380	2 039	341	738	706	32	152	586
NOT REPORTED	18	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
YES	937	873	824	49	64	56	8	12	52
NO	3 653	3 266	2 896	370	388	355	32	92	295
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
EXCELLENT	758	566	483	83	192	184	8	44	148
GOOD	1 720	1 296	1 104	192	423	400	24	98	325
FAIR	919	733	628	105	185	180	5	36	150
POOR	170	141	133	8	29	28	1	6	22
NOT REPORTED	17	15	15	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
EXCELLENT	549	473	397	77	75	67	8	22	54
GOOD	1 902	1 657	1 452	206	245	219	25	52	193
FAIR	1 659	1 546	1 435	112	112	109	3	25	87
POOR	456	437	414	23	19	15	4	5	14
NOT REPORTED	31	30	28	2	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE A-9. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	6 895	6 088	807	1 284	1 206	78	288	996
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	3 411	2 642	2 269	373	769	736	33	178	591
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	155	93	78	15	62	57	5	6	56
NOT REPORTED	17	16	16	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	4 334	3 959	3 575	383	375	343	32	95	280
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	248	174	140	34	75	68	6	9	66
NOT REPORTED	14	12	10	2	3	1	2	-	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 307	2 602	2 262	339	705	679	26	168	537
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	259	134	84	49	125	114	11	16	110
NOT REPORTED	17	16	16	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 181	3 872	3 518	354	309	283	26	92	218
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	403	261	198	63	142	128	14	13	130
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 518	2 700	2 320	380	818	780	38	182	636
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	3 120	2 387	2 033	354	733	698	35	160	573
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	371	289	264	25	82	79	3	21	61
1 TIME	192	149	136	13	43	42	1	8	35
2 TIMES	101	76	70	7	24	24	-	10	14
3 TIMES OR MORE	64	51	46	5	13	10	2	1	11
NOT REPORTED	15	12	12	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	15	13	11	2	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	12	11	11	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 179	3 752	3 371	381	427	390	37	101	326
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	3 588	3 230	2 889	341	358	327	31	79	279
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	542	482	448	34	60	54	6	18	42
1 TIME	269	241	230	11	28	25	3	2	25
2 TIMES	137	119	108	11	18	15	3	9	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	130	116	105	11	14	14	-	7	7
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	22	18	14	4	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	27	22	20	2	5	4	1	3	3
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
WITH BASEMENT	1 496	1 415	1 335	80	81	79	2	40	41
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 093	1 041	989	52	52	51	1	29	23
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	356	329	301	29	27	26	1	10	16
DON'T KNOW	33	31	31	-	2	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	2 087	1 336	1 028	308	750	715	35	144	607
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
WITH BASEMENT	1 978	1 948	1 881	68	29	28	2	19	10
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 035	1 016	982	34	19	18	2	12	7
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	261	254	243	11	7	7	-	5	2
DON'T KNOW	661	658	635	23	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	2 619	2 195	1 844	351	424	385	39	85	338
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 203	2 494	2 142	351	709	680	29	165	544
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	319	202	165	37	118	109	9	17	101
DON'T KNOW	36	35	35	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	25	21	21	-	4	4	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	3 417	3 089	2 743	346	328	304	24	85	242
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	524	412	350	62	112	95	16	12	100
DON'T KNOW	615	608	597	11	7	7	-	5	3
NOT REPORTED	40	35	35	-	6	6	-	3	3
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 277	2 554	2 203	351	723	691	32	170	553
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	286	180	143	37	106	100	6	12	94
NOT REPORTED	20	17	17	-	2	2	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	3 372	2 594	2 229	365	778	742	36	177	601
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	192	141	118	23	51	49	1	6	45
NOT REPORTED	19	16	16	-	3	3	-	1	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	3 357	2 578	2 213	365	779	743	37	175	604
WITH PEELING PAINT	212	161	138	23	51	51	1	8	43
NOT REPORTED	13	13	13	-	1	1	-	-	1

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE A-9. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 638	3 338	3 023	315	299	278	21	88	212
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	949	797	693	104	152	132	20	16	136
NOT REPORTED	10	9	9	-	2	2	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	4 016	3 652	3 290	361	364	336	28	94	270
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	564	478	423	56	86	74	12	10	76
NOT REPORTED	17	14	12	2	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	3 879	3 522	3 177	345	357	333	24	93	265
WITH PEELING PAINT	710	617	545	72	94	78	16	11	83
NOT REPORTED	7	6	4	2	2	2	-	1	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 415	2 653	2 288	365	761	726	35	177	584
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	111	55	35	19	56	54	2	4	52
NOT REPORTED	57	43	40	4	14	14	-	2	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	4 128	3 754	3 380	374	373	348	25	96	277
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	392	318	275	43	74	58	15	7	67
NOT REPORTED	77	72	70	2	6	6	-	1	5
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 494	3 407	3 195	213	86	86	-	35	51
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	319	312	298	13	8	8	-	3	5
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	245	240	235	5	5	5	-	2	3
NO LOOSE STEPS	217	212	207	5	5	5	-	2	3
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	192	188	183	5	4	4	-	2	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	18	18	18	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	74	72	63	9	2	2	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 174	3 096	2 896	199	79	79	-	33	46
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 430	2 399	2 298	101	31	31	-	20	11
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 201	2 172	2 084	88	29	29	-	20	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	1 920	1 899	1 831	68	21	21	-	18	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	156	151	146	5	5	5	-	2	3
NO RAILINGS	113	111	97	13	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	12	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	189	187	174	13	2	2	-	1	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	106	105	96	9	1	1	-	1	1
RAILINGS LOOSE	56	56	52	4	1	1	-	-	1
NO RAILINGS	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	745	697	598	99	48	48	-	12	35
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	319	312	298	13	8	8	-	3	5
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	201	198	193	5	4	4	-	2	2
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	195	191	186	5	4	4	-	2	2
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	184	182	177	5	3	3	-	2	1
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	111	108	99	9	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 174	3 096	2 896	199	79	79	-	33	46
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 027	2 002	1 925	77	25	25	-	20	5
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 979	1 956	1 881	75	23	23	-	19	4
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	1 711	1 691	1 628	62	20	20	-	17	3
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	246	244	231	13	2	2	-	2	1
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	48	47	45	2	2	2	-	1	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 116	1 062	940	122	54	54	-	13	41
NOT REPORTED	31	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE A-9. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	6 895	6 088	807	1 284	1 206	78	288	996
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
EXCELLENT	1 055	848	737	111	208	204	4	55	153
GOOD	1 697	1 320	1 121	198	378	360	18	84	294
FAIR	734	522	453	68	213	199	14	42	171
POOR	80	48	37	11	31	30	2	3	28
NOT REPORTED	16	15	15	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
EXCELLENT	552	513	468	45	39	36	2	13	26
GOOD	1 753	1 574	1 425	148	179	163	16	55	124
FAIR	1 750	1 593	1 427	166	157	147	9	25	131
POOR	514	439	380	59	75	62	12	10	64
NOT REPORTED	28	25	25	-	3	3	-	1	2

TABLE A-10. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	6 895	6 088	807	1 284	1 206	78	288	996
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	2 751	2 363	388	831	794	38	184	648
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	65	51	43	8	14	14	-	2	12
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 518	2 700	2 320	380	818	780	38	182	636
LAST WINTER	3 348	2 561	2 195	366	787	749	38	174	613
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	4 144	3 725	419	453	412	40	104	348
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	417	392	354	38	25	22	3	3	22
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 179	3 752	3 371	381	427	390	37	101	326
LAST WINTER	3 468	3 099	2 786	314	369	334	35	75	294
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 697	6 452	5 691	761	1 245	1 170	75	283	962
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 518	2 700	2 320	380	818	780	38	182	636
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 442	2 697	2 316	380	745	711	34	170	575
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	3 303	2 628	2 252	376	675	649	27	162	513
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	95	47	42	4	49	44	5	3	46
1 TIME	49	30	25	4	19	16	3	2	17
2 TIMES	11	4	4	-	6	6	-	-	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	32	9	9	-	23	21	2	1	22
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	42	21	21	-	21	19	2	5	16
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	81	37	33	4	44	39	5	3	41
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	76	3	3	-	72	68	4	12	61
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 179	3 752	3 371	381	427	390	37	101	326
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 041	3 736	3 369	368	305	286	19	84	221
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	3 840	3 568	3 220	349	272	256	16	79	193
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	130	118	104	14	12	12	-	2	11
1 TIME	77	69	59	10	8	8	-	1	7
2 TIMES	31	28	24	4	3	3	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	19	18	18	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	59	38	33	5	20	18	2	4	17
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	63	62	58	4	2	2	-	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	57	46	36	10	11	11	-	2	9
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	138	16	3	13	122	104	19	17	105

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE A-10. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 518	2 700	2 320	380	818	780	38	182	636
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 713	2 557	2 221	336	156	155	1	58	98
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	2 650	2 497	2 165	332	152	151	1	56	96
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	47	43	40	4	4	4	-	1	2
1 TIME	37	34	30	4	3	3	-	1	2
2 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	695	137	96	41	558	528	31	109	449
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	670	130	92	38	540	509	31	104	435
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	20	5	2	3	15	15	-	4	11
1 TIME	11	3	2	2	8	8	-	2	6
2 TIMES	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	2
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	110	7	3	3	103	97	6	15	89
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 179	3 752	3 371	381	427	390	37	101	326
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 810	3 687	3 333	355	123	123	-	48	75
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	3 707	3 592	3 243	349	114	114	-	43	71
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	66	62	59	4	4	4	-	2	2
1 TIME	37	35	32	4	2	2	-	1	1
2 TIMES	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	12	10	10	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	31	26	24	2	5	5	-	3	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	189	47	36	11	142	126	16	32	110
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	185	46	34	11	140	124	16	31	109
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
1 TIME	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	180	18	3	15	162	141	21	21	141
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 518	2 700	2 320	380	818	780	38	182	636
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 336	2 661	2 305	356	675	648	27	159	516
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	2 111	1 614	1 342	272	497	474	23	91	406
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 003	1 557	1 290	267	447	427	20	83	364
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	82	45	40	5	37	35	2	5	32
1 TIME	55	32	29	3	23	21	2	2	21
2 TIMES	10	7	5	2	4	4	-	2	2
3 TIMES	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	-	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	3	3	-	6	6	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	26	13	13	-	13	12	2	3	10
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	27	24	3	18	18	-	3	15
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	36	18	16	2	19	17	2	2	17
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	1 225	1 047	963	84	178	174	5	68	110
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	181	39	14	25	142	132	10	22	120
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 179	3 752	3 371	381	427	390	37	101	326
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 822	3 585	3 267	317	238	225	13	76	162
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 472	3 270	2 969	301	202	190	12	53	149
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 252	3 063	2 776	287	189	178	11	49	140
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	182	175	163	12	7	7	-	1	6
1 TIME	92	90	85	5	1	1	-	1	-
2 TIMES	31	29	25	4	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES	22	21	20	2	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	37	34	33	2	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	38	33	31	2	5	4	1	3	2
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	142	139	127	12	3	3	-	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	37	32	32	-	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	350	315	298	16	36	35	1	23	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	357	167	104	63	190	165	25	25	164

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE A-10. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 816	5 661	4 981	680	1 155	1 083	73	249	907
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 348	2 561	2 195	366	787	749	38	174	613
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 340	2 554	2 187	366	786	748	38	173	613
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	3 057	2 340	1 997	343	717	682	35	154	563
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	252	186	168	18	66	63	2	18	48
1 TIME	182	144	130	14	38	37	1	12	26
2 TIMES	37	27	22	5	11	11	-	3	8
3 TIMES	17	6	6	-	10	9	1	1	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	16	10	10	-	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	31	28	23	5	3	3	-	1	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 468	3 099	2 786	314	369	334	35	75	294
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 425	3 058	2 748	310	366	332	35	74	293
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	2 947	2 614	2 323	291	333	301	32	66	267
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	429	401	385	16	28	26	2	8	20
1 TIME	199	185	179	5	14	13	1	2	12
2 TIMES	96	88	82	5	9	8	1	4	5
3 TIMES	39	37	37	-	2	2	-	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	95	92	86	5	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	49	44	40	4	5	4	1	-	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	43	41	37	4	2	2	-	1	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 348	2 561	2 195	366	787	749	38	174	613
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 340	2 554	2 187	366	786	748	38	173	613
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 031	2 346	2 026	319	685	654	31	163	523
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	278	181	139	42	97	91	6	10	87
LIVING ROOM ONLY	21	13	11	2	8	7	1	-	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	7	6	5	2	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	170	111	81	30	59	56	3	6	53
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	76	48	39	9	28	26	2	4	24
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	31	28	23	5	4	4	-	1	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 468	3 099	2 786	314	369	334	35	75	294
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 425	3 058	2 748	310	366	332	35	74	293
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 986	2 707	2 438	269	279	254	25	59	220
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	390	307	269	37	83	74	9	15	69
LIVING ROOM ONLY	33	28	28	-	5	5	-	3	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	257	201	173	28	56	49	7	7	48
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	95	74	65	9	21	19	2	4	16
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	50	45	42	4	4	4	1	-	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	43	41	37	4	2	2	-	1	2
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 348	2 561	2 195	366	787	749	38	174	613
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	2 724	2 264	2 019	244	460	444	17	129	331
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 353	1 956	1 746	210	397	386	11	114	283
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	350	290	259	31	60	55	6	15	46
NOT REPORTED	21	18	15	3	3	3	-	1	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	624	298	176	122	326	305	21	45	282
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 468	3 099	2 786	314	369	334	35	75	294
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	2 813	2 664	2 486	178	149	140	10	46	103
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 148	2 026	1 880	146	122	113	9	39	82
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	638	612	579	33	26	25	1	6	20
NOT REPORTED	28	26	26	-	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	655	435	300	135	219	194	25	29	191
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 348	2 561	2 195	366	787	749	38	174	613
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	2 724	2 264	2 019	244	460	444	17	129	331
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 990	1 678	1 525	152	312	304	8	91	221
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	703	560	472	89	143	134	9	37	106
1 ROOM	144	116	95	21	29	26	2	7	22
2 ROOMS	199	169	146	23	30	29	1	8	22
3 ROOMS OR MORE	360	276	231	45	84	78	5	22	62
NOT REPORTED	31	26	22	3	5	5	-	1	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	624	298	176	122	326	305	21	45	282
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 468	3 099	2 786	314	369	334	35	75	294
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	2 813	2 664	2 486	178	149	140	10	46	103
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 046	1 964	1 872	92	82	78	3	31	51
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	725	660	574	86	65	59	7	15	51
1 ROOM	206	199	182	16	8	7	1	2	6
2 ROOMS	246	225	202	24	21	20	1	7	14
3 ROOMS OR MORE	273	236	190	46	37	32	5	6	31
NOT REPORTED	42	40	40	-	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	655	435	300	135	219	194	25	29	191

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	2 251	3 335	2 001	454	250
TENURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	42.3	43.5	40.3	41.2	56.5	61.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	213	NA	177	NA	36	NA
HOUSING UNIT:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	176	NA	153	NA	23	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	33	NA	21	NA	13	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	897	NA	809	NA	88	NA
HOUSING UNIT:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	859	NA	774	NA	84	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	21	NA	19	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
1, DETACHED	1 354	859	1 148	723	206	136
1, ATTACHED	47	24	43	24	4	1
2 TO 4	89	58	84	55	5	3
5 OR MORE	54	15	53	14	1	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	57	23	18	10	39	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
1, DETACHED	539	397	420	317	119	80
1, ATTACHED	92	52	87	51	5	1
2 TO 4	580	276	548	270	32	6
5 TO 9	317	538	310	533	7	5
10 TO 19	180		176		5	
20 TO 49	212		209		3	
50 OR MORE	238		237		1	
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	29	9	4	4	25	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	323	NA	213	NA	111	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	188	110	157	82	31	28
1960 TO 1964	151	127	129	103	22	24
1950 TO 1959	383	301	355	269	28	32
1940 TO 1949	189	162	172	140	17	22
1939 OR EARLIER	367	279	320	232	47	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	262	NA	227	NA	35	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	136	88	116	79	20	9
1960 TO 1964	182	108	166	99	17	8
1950 TO 1959	347	209	325	193	22	17
1940 TO 1949	282	230	254	212	28	18
1939 OR EARLIER	979	637	903	592	76	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 570	918	1 328	794	242	124
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31	61	17	31	14	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 116	1 186	1 937	1 113	179	73
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	71	86	53	62	18	24
COMPLETE BATHROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
1	846	NA	722	NA	124	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	NA	165	NA	35	NA
2 OR MORE	518	NA	438	NA	80	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NONE	37	NA	20	NA	17	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
1	1 886	NA	1 738	NA	147	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	94	NA	85	NA	9	NA
2 OR MORE	112	NA	90	NA	22	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA
NONE	65	NA	47	NA	18	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 588	NA	1 338	NA	250	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	11	NA	5	NA	6	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 118	NA	1 930	NA	188	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	52	NA	43	NA	9	NA
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
1 ROOM	15	23	13	19	2	5
2 ROOMS	16		12		4	
3 ROOMS	61	61	48	49	13	13
4 ROOMS	251	190	194	154	57	36
5 ROOMS	545	319	469	271	76	48
6 ROOMS	405	233	343	200	61	32
7 ROOMS OR MORE	308	153	265	133	44	20
MEDIAN	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
1 ROOM	89	175	83	163	6	11
2 ROOMS	171		157		14	
3 ROOMS	543	305	515	288	28	17
4 ROOMS	766	423	698	389	68	33
5 ROOMS	400	237	352	217	48	20
6 ROOMS	170	98	150	88	20	10
7 ROOMS OR MORE	48	35	35	29	13	6
MEDIAN	3.9	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.6
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
NONE	16	80	13	64	2	16
1	67		59		8	
2	458	321	376	267	82	54
3	803	446	681	381	122	65
4 OR MORE	257	132	215	113	43	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
NONE	124	76	118	71	6	5
1	717	424	681	404	36	20
2	915	513	827	470	88	43
3	362	214	308	191	54	23
4 OR MORE	68	45	56	39	12	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
WARM-AIR FURNACE	657	332	534	284	123	48
HEAT PUMP	24		23		1	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	108	84	97	77	11	7
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	85	38	67	30	18	8
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	312	169	286	156	26	12
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	86	160	69	129	17	31
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	196	96	170	75	26	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	82	85	59	61	24	24
NONE	50	15	40	13	10	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
WARM-AIR FURNACE	384	168	340	153	45	14
HEAT PUMP	25		25		-	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	671	437	667	435	4	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	125	56	116	52	9	4
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	458	155	423	145	36	9
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	170	204	141	179	29	25
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	183	107	141	86	42	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	72	94	50	77	22	17
NONE	98	52	87	48	11	3
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	2 251	3 335	2 001	454	250
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 321	1 463	2 129	1 370	192	93
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	129	117	21	44	107	74
FUEL OIL	608	392	569	354	40	38
KEROSENE, ETC.	3		2		1	
ELECTRICITY	541	146	467	127	74	19
COAL OR COKE	3	37	3	30	-	7
WOOD	32	16	14	3	18	13
OTHER FUEL	3	13	3	12	-	-
NONE	148	67	127	61	22	6

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]						
UTILITY GAS	2 491	NA	2 318	NA	173	NA
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	122	NA	18	NA	104	NA
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	462	NA	450	NA	12	NA
ELECTRICITY	659	NA	517	NA	143	NA
COAL OR COKE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WOOD	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER FUEL	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
NONE	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
COOKING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 636	1 676	2 493	1 597	142	79
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	182	144	40	60	142	83
ELECTRICITY	941	386	782	310	159	76
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	19	2	16	1	2
COAL OR COKE	-	3	-	3	-	1
WOOD	7	10	-	3	7	7
OTHER FUEL	2	3	2	3	-	1
NONE	19	10	16	9	2	1
AIR CONDITIONING						
ROOM UNIT(S)	841	NA	752	NA	89	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	572	NA	488	NA	84	NA
NONE	2 376	NA	2 095	NA	281	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE						
YES	2 984	1 615	2 670	1 461	314	155
NO	805	636	665	540	140	96
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
1 PERSON	108	66	87	52	21	14
2 PERSONS	302	179	260	144	42	36
3 PERSONS	300	161	256	136	44	25
4 PERSONS	340	179	285	155	55	23
5 PERSONS	260	143	221	122	39	20
6 PERSONS	134	105	110	91	24	14
7 PERSONS OR MORE	158	146	127	125	31	21
MEDIAN	3.8	4.5	3.7	4.5	3.9	4.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
1 PERSON	399	189	376	178	23	11
2 PERSONS	502	252	468	239	34	13
3 PERSONS	468	252	433	236	34	16
4 PERSONS	356	217	309	201	47	16
5 PERSONS	204	147	184	135	20	12
6 PERSONS	126	87	112	78	14	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	133	128	107	108	26	20
MEDIAN	2.9	3.8	2.8	3.7	3.6	4.5
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	979	1 345	825	256	153
0.50 OR LESS	521	758	444	639	78	119
0.51 TO 1.00	851		720		131	
1.01 TO 1.50	166	148	138	126	28	22
1.51 OR MORE	63	73	43	60	19	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 272	1 990	1 175	197	97
0.50 OR LESS	658	911	607	853	51	57
0.51 TO 1.00	1 059		972		87	
1.01 TO 1.50	303	223	271	204	32	19
1.51 OR MORE	167	139	140	118	27	21
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 687	2 104	3 265	1 907	421	197
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 570	918	1 328	794	242	124
0.50 OR LESS	515	719	441	619	75	100
0.51 TO 1.00	833		708		125	
1.01 TO 1.50	164	137	136	122	28	16
1.51 OR MORE	58	62	43	54	15	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 116	1 186	1 937	1 113	179	73
0.50 OR LESS	644	859	597	814	47	45
0.51 TO 1.00	1 020		938		82	
1.01 TO 1.50	301	212	271	197	30	15
1.51 OR MORE	152	115	132	103	20	13

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 493	NA	1 258	NA	235	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 262	NA	1 060	NA	202	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	60	NA	50	NA	10	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	145	NA	123	NA	22	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	178	NA	148	NA	30	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	346	NA	280	NA	66	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	426	NA	370	NA	56	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	106	NA	89	NA	17	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	81	NA	71	NA	10	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	45	NA	40	NA	5	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	NA	19	NA	1	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	NA	11	NA	4	NA
FEMALE HEAD	151	NA	128	NA	23	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	81	NA	68	NA	13	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	44	NA	36	NA	8	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	108	NA	87	NA	21	NA
MALE HEAD	40	NA	36	NA	4	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA
FEMALE HEAD	68	NA	51	NA	17	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	NA	16	NA	5	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	NA	28	NA	12	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 788	NA	1 614	NA	174	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 062	NA	933	NA	129	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	198	NA	178	NA	20	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	270	NA	228	NA	41	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	171	NA	150	NA	21	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	186	NA	161	NA	25	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	188	NA	171	NA	17	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	NA	44	NA	4	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	210	NA	192	NA	18	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	171	NA	157	NA	14	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	NA	8	NA	2	NA
FEMALE HEAD	516	NA	490	NA	27	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	407	NA	386	NA	21	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	89	NA	83	NA	6	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	399	NA	376	NA	23	NA
MALE HEAD	233	NA	218	NA	15	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	140	NA	131	NA	9	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	47	NA	44	NA	3	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	46	NA	43	NA	3	NA
FEMALE HEAD	166	NA	158	NA	8	NA
UNDER 45 YEARS	70	NA	68	NA	2	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	54	NA	50	NA	4	NA
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
NONE	1 312	NA	1 096	NA	216	NA
1 PERSON	221	NA	195	NA	25	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	69	NA	54	NA	15	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
NONE	1 978	NA	1 797	NA	181	NA
1 PERSON	182	NA	169	NA	13	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	602	NA	515	NA	87	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 000	NA	830	NA	170	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	181	NA	154	NA	27	NA
1	99	NA	87	NA	12	NA
2	66	NA	54	NA	12	NA
3 OR MORE	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	533	NA	443	NA	89	NA
1	190	NA	165	NA	26	NA
2	167	NA	135	NA	32	NA
3 OR MORE	175	NA	144	NA	31	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	286	NA	233	NA	53	NA
2	81	NA	68	NA	13	NA
3 OR MORE	206	NA	165	NA	40	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	972	NA	905	NA	67	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 215	NA	1 085	NA	130	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	465	NA	415	NA	50	NA
1	293	NA	266	NA	27	NA
2	139	NA	116	NA	23	NA
3 OR MORE	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	416	NA	380	NA	36	NA
1	147	NA	134	NA	13	NA
2	129	NA	121	NA	8	NA
3 OR MORE	141	NA	125	NA	16	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	334	NA	290	NA	44	NA
2	99	NA	90	NA	9	NA
3 OR MORE	235	NA	200	NA	35	NA

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 557	NA	1 311	NA	246	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	45	NA	34	NA	10	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	25	NA	17	NA	8	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 149	NA	1 956	NA	194	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 316	NA	1 106	NA	210	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	235	NA	194	NA	41	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	44	NA	39	NA	5	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 743	NA	1 585	NA	159	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	268	NA	242	NA	27	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	152	NA	140	NA	12	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	67	NA	55	NA	12	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	349	NA	276	NA	73	NA
8 YEARS	143	NA	114	NA	29	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	238	NA	213	NA	25	NA
4 YEARS	421	NA	349	NA	71	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	219	NA	192	NA	27	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	165	NA	146	NA	19	NA
MEDIAN	12.0	NA	12.0	NA	10.5	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	94	NA	75	NA	18	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	621	NA	543	NA	78	NA
8 YEARS	187	NA	175	NA	12	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	424	NA	388	NA	37	NA
4 YEARS	472	NA	442	NA	30	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	241	NA	222	NA	19	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	148	NA	145	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	10.5	NA	10.7	NA	8.2	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
1977 OR LATER	409	NA	330	NA	79	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	647	NA	541	NA	106	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	193	NA	168	NA	25	NA
1960 TO 1964	165	NA	142	NA	23	NA
1950 TO 1959	122	NA	115	NA	6	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	65	NA	48	NA	17	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
1977 OR LATER	1 302	NA	1 188	NA	114	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	726	NA	667	NA	59	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	103	NA	92	NA	11	NA
1960 TO 1964	30	NA	22	NA	8	NA
1950 TO 1959	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 215	NA	1 036	NA	179	NA
DRIVES SELF	891	NA	763	NA	127	NA
CARPOOL	244	NA	207	NA	37	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	45	NA	42	NA	2	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	15	NA	10	NA	5	NA
OTHER MEANS	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	13	NA	5	NA	8	NA
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CON.						
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 483	NA	1 329	NA	154	NA
DRIVES SELF	781	NA	695	NA	85	NA
CARPOOL	274	NA	237	NA	36	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	267	NA	266	NA	1	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	117	NA	98	NA	19	NA
OTHER MEANS	5	NA	3	NA	1	NA
WORKS AT HOME	25	NA	15	NA	10	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 215	NA	1 036	NA	179	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	76	NA	68	NA	8	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	255	NA	230	NA	25	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	269	NA	240	NA	29	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	364	NA	301	NA	62	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	52	NA	36	NA	16	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA
WORKS AT HOME	13	NA	5	NA	8	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	140	NA	113	NA	27	NA
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	24	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	8.5	NA	8.1	NA	13.1	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 483	NA	1 329	NA	154	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	187	NA	153	NA	34	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	350	NA	320	NA	31	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	311	NA	288	NA	23	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	332	NA	307	NA	25	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	49	NA	41	NA	8	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	25	NA	15	NA	10	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	125	NA	105	NA	19	NA
NOT REPORTED	94	NA	92	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	6.3	NA	6.5	NA	4.6	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 215	NA	1 036	NA	179	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	328	NA	291	NA	37	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	467	NA	409	NA	58	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	146	NA	118	NA	28	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	61	NA	51	NA	10	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	47	NA	41	NA	6	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	13	NA	5	NA	8	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	140	NA	113	NA	27	NA
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	2	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	21.4	NA	21.1	NA	23.7	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 483	NA	1 329	NA	154	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	426	NA	360	NA	66	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	481	NA	452	NA	29	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	225	NA	209	NA	16	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	92	NA	85	NA	8	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	70	NA	69	NA	2	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	19	NA	16	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	25	NA	15	NA	10	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	125	NA	105	NA	19	NA
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	18	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	22.1	NA	22.8	NA	15-	NA
SOURCE OF WATER						
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 597	NA	3 312	NA	285	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	173	NA	21	NA	152	NA
OTHER	19	NA	2	NA	17	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL						
PUBLIC SEWER	3 368	NA	3 201	NA	167	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	396	NA	125	NA	271	NA
OTHER	24	NA	8	NA	16	NA
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE						
4 FLOORS OR MORE	417	NA	415	NA	2	NA
WITH ELEVATOR	247	NA	245	NA	2	NA
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	169	NA	169	NA	-	NA
1 TO 3 FLOORS	3 372	NA	2 920	NA	451	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-11. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	2 119	NA	1 719	NA	400	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	271	NA	207	NA	64	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	120	NA	95	NA	25	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 675	NA	1 368	NA	307	NA
NOT REPORTED	52	NA	48	NA	4	NA
STORM DOORS						
ALL DOORS COVERED.	252	NA	204	NA	48	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	137	NA	104	NA	34	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 669	NA	1 357	NA	312	NA
NOT REPORTED	61	NA	54	NA	6	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION						
YES.	1 027	NA	804	NA	223	NA
NO	766	NA	639	NA	127	NA
DON'T KNOW	275	NA	231	NA	45	NA
NOT REPORTED	50	NA	45	NA	5	NA

TABLE A-12. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	NA	3 335	NA	454	NA
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	NA	1 345	NA	256	NA
LESS THAN $3,000	77	NA	58	NA	19	NA
$3,000 TO $4,999	98	NA	78	NA	19	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	44	NA	37	NA	7	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	63	NA	54	NA	9	NA
$7,000 TO $7,999	62	NA	48	NA	13	NA
$8,000 TO $9,999	110	NA	84	NA	26	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	226	NA	193	NA	32	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	158	NA	132	NA	25	NA
$15,000 TO $17,499	161	NA	130	NA	31	NA
$17,500 TO $19,999	118	NA	107	NA	11	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	213	NA	186	NA	27	NA
$25,000 TO $29,999	128	NA	110	NA	18	NA
$30,000 TO $34,999	56	NA	49	NA	7	NA
$35,000 TO $39,999	37	NA	31	NA	6	NA
$40,000 TO $44,999	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	11	NA	10	NA	2	NA
$50,000 TO $59,999	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA
$75,000 TO $99,999	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
$100,000 OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	14400	NA	14800	NA	12600	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	NA	1 990	NA	197	NA
LESS THAN $3,000	222	NA	201	NA	21	NA
$3,000 TO $4,999	334	NA	302	NA	32	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	161	NA	148	NA	13	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	176	NA	159	NA	18	NA
$7,000 TO $7,999	199	NA	178	NA	21	NA
$8,000 TO $9,999	271	NA	245	NA	26	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	278	NA	257	NA	21	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	185	NA	176	NA	10	NA
$15,000 TO $17,499	131	NA	122	NA	9	NA
$17,500 TO $19,999	71	NA	65	NA	6	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	93	NA	79	NA	13	NA
$25,000 TO $29,999	38	NA	35	NA	3	NA
$30,000 TO $34,999	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$40,000 TO $44,999	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$100,000 OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
MEDIAN	8000	NA	8100	NA	7700	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 358	829	1 172	725	187	104
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	78	271	49	216	29	55
$10,000 TO $12,499	62	100	47	88	15	12
$12,500 TO $14,999	22	87	19	79	2	8
$15,000 TO $19,999	119	164	111	151	8	13
$20,000 TO $24,999	117	101	104	95	13	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	131	72	121	67	11	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	119		98		21	
$35,000 TO $39,999	138	24	124	21	14	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	173		153		20	
$50,000 TO $59,999	117		100		18	
$60,000 TO $74,999	148		132		17	
$75,000 TO $99,999	79		70		9	
$100,000 TO $124,999	21		18		3	
$125,000 TO $149,999	15	9	12	8	4	1
$150,000 TO $199,999	14		12		2	
$200,000 TO $249,999	2		2		-	
$250,000 TO $299,999	2		2		-	
$300,000 OR MORE	-		-		-	
MEDIAN	36100	13700	36500	14400	33400	9100
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	304	NA	260	NA	44	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	200	NA	175	NA	25	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	224	NA	191	NA	33	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	143	NA	128	NA	15	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	190	NA	168	NA	22	NA
4.0 TO 4.9	111	NA	92	NA	19	NA
5.0 OR MORE	176	NA	148	NA	28	NA
NOT COMPUTED	10	NA	10	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	2.4	NA

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-12. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 024	NA	912	NA	112	NA
LESS THAN $100	150	NA	127	NA	23	NA
$100 TO $149	209	NA	189	NA	20	NA
$150 TO $199	193	NA	172	NA	21	NA
$200 TO $249	135	NA	125	NA	10	NA
$250 TO $299	79	NA	71	NA	9	NA
$300 TO $349	77	NA	73	NA	4	NA
$350 TO $399	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA
$400 TO $449	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA
$450 TO $499	24	NA	15	NA	9	NA
$500 TO $599	37	NA	35	NA	2	NA
$600 TO $699	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA
$700 OR MORE	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	21	NA	6	NA
MEDIAN	186	NA	187	NA	174	NA
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	334	NA	259	NA	75	NA
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR						
LESS THAN $100	174	NA	115	NA	59	NA
$100 TO $199	171	NA	156	NA	15	NA
$200 TO $299	132	NA	107	NA	24	NA
$300 TO $399	151	NA	135	NA	15	NA
$400 TO $499	79	NA	70	NA	9	NA
$500 TO $599	78	NA	74	NA	4	NA
$600 TO $699	71	NA	68	NA	3	NA
$700 TO $799	46	NA	42	NA	4	NA
$800 TO $899	35	NA	33	NA	2	NA
$900 TO $999	24	NA	21	NA	2	NA
$1,000 TO $1,099	24	NA	22	NA	3	NA
$1,100 TO $1,199	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA
$1,200 TO $1,399	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA
$1,400 TO $1,599	21	NA	17	NA	4	NA
$1,600 TO $1,799	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
$1,800 TO $1,999	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA
$2,000 OR MORE	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	284	NA	246	NA	38	NA
MEDIAN	339	NA	361	NA	203	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 024	NA	912	NA	112	NA
LESS THAN $125	26	NA	23	NA	2	NA
$125 TO $149	50	NA	44	NA	5	NA
$150 TO $174	54	NA	49	NA	5	NA
$175 TO $199	84	NA	77	NA	8	NA
$200 TO $224	96	NA	81	NA	15	NA
$225 TO $249	87	NA	80	NA	7	NA
$250 TO $274	106	NA	94	NA	12	NA
$275 TO $299	61	NA	58	NA	3	NA
$300 TO $324	57	NA	52	NA	5	NA
$325 TO $349	42	NA	37	NA	5	NA
$350 TO $374	40	NA	35	NA	5	NA
$375 TO $399	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA
$400 TO $449	58	NA	56	NA	2	NA
$450 TO $499	40	NA	34	NA	6	NA
$500 TO $549	29	NA	25	NA	4	NA
$550 TO $599	25	NA	21	NA	4	NA
$600 TO $699	39	NA	37	NA	2	NA
$700 TO $799	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
$800 TO $899	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA
$900 TO $999	6	NA	3	NA	2	NA
$1,000 TO $1,249	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$1,250 TO $1,499	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$1,500 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	78	NA	62	NA	16	NA
MEDIAN	267	NA	268	NA	264	NA
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	334	NA	259	NA	75	NA
LESS THAN $70	118	NA	84	NA	35	NA
$70 TO $79	34	NA	28	NA	5	NA
$80 TO $89	22	NA	17	NA	5	NA
$90 TO $99	35	NA	27	NA	9	NA
$100 TO $124	37	NA	32	NA	5	NA
$125 TO $149	24	NA	21	NA	2	NA
$150 TO $174	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA
$175 TO $199	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA
$200 TO $224	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA
$225 TO $249	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA
$250 TO $299	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$400 TO $499	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$500 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	35	NA	27	NA	8	NA
MEDIAN	78	NA	82	NA	70-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-12. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 024	NA	912	NA	112	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	68	NA	64	NA	4	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	161	NA	151	NA	10	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	184	NA	155	NA	30	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	174	NA	155	NA	18	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	131	NA	111	NA	20	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	69	NA	66	NA	3	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	49	NA	46	NA	3	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	38	NA	36	NA	2	NA
50 TO 59 PERCENT	26	NA	23	NA	2	NA
60 PERCENT OR MORE	39	NA	35	NA	4	NA
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	78	NA	62	NA	16	NA
MEDIAN	22	NA	22	NA	21	NA
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	334	NA	259	NA	75	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	32	NA	23	NA	8	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	118	NA	97	NA	21	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	75	NA	59	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	31	NA	23	NA	8	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	12	NA	9	NA	3	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA
50 TO 59 PERCENT	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
60 PERCENT OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	35	NA	27	NA	8	NA
MEDIAN	10	NA	10	NA	11	NA
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 160	NA	1 990	NA	170	NA
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	206	NA	190	NA	16	NA
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	1 940	NA	1 793	NA	147	NA
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 860	NA	1 719	NA	141	NA
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	75	NA	70	NA	6	NA
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	6	NA	7	NA
GROSS RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 160	1 172	1 990	1 124	170	48
LESS THAN $80	131	355	115	328	16	26
$80 TO $99	64	269	57	260	8	9
$100 TO $124	181	396	160	387	21	9
$125 TO $149	220		201		19	
$150 TO $174	258	116	243	113	15	3
$175 TO $199	294		283		11	
$200 TO $224	298	32	280	32	18	1
$225 TO $249	216		209		7	
$250 TO $274	134		130		4	
$275 TO $299	108		103		6	
$300 TO $324	60		59		1	
$325 TO $349	48		44		4	
$350 TO $374	34		33		1	
$375 TO $399	5		5		-	
$400 TO $449	12		11		1	
$450 TO $499	2	4	2	4	-	-
$500 TO $549	2		2		-	
$550 TO $599	2		2		-	
$600 TO $699	-		-		-	
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	
$750 OR MORE	2		2		-	
NO CASH RENT	90	-	51	-	39	-
MEDIAN	190	97	191	98	152	76
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 879	NA	1 730	NA	149	NA
LESS THAN $80	54	NA	40	NA	14	NA
$80 TO $99	45	NA	41	NA	4	NA
$100 TO $124	137	NA	122	NA	15	NA
$125 TO $149	173	NA	157	NA	17	NA
$150 TO $174	240	NA	225	NA	15	NA
$175 TO $199	270	NA	261	NA	8	NA
$200 TO $224	273	NA	258	NA	15	NA
$225 TO $249	204	NA	197	NA	7	NA
$250 TO $274	125	NA	121	NA	4	NA
$275 TO $299	105	NA	99	NA	6	NA
$300 TO $324	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA
$325 TO $349	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA
$350 TO $374	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA
$375 TO $399	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
$400 TO $449	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA
$450 TO $499	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$500 TO $549	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$550 TO $599	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
$600 TO $699	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$700 TO $749	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$750 OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	89	NA	51	NA	39	NA
MEDIAN	197	NA	198	NA	160	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-12. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 160	NA	1 990	NA	170	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	76	NA	65	NA	11	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	202	NA	186	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	338	NA	318	NA	20	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	366	NA	344	NA	22	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	402	NA	377	NA	25	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT	323	NA	304	NA	19	NA
50 TO 59 PERCENT	109	NA	105	NA	4	NA
60 PERCENT OR MORE	244	NA	231	NA	13	NA
NOT COMPUTED	100	NA	59	NA	41	NA
MEDIAN	26	NA	26	NA	24	NA
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 879	NA	1 730	NA	149	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	70	NA	59	NA	11	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	182	NA	166	NA	15	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	274	NA	256	NA	17	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	298	NA	283	NA	15	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	352	NA	332	NA	19	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT	287	NA	268	NA	18	NA
50 TO 59 PERCENT	100	NA	97	NA	3	NA
60 PERCENT OR MORE	220	NA	211	NA	9	NA
NOT COMPUTED	97	NA	57	NA	40	NA
MEDIAN	27	NA	27	NA	23	NA
CONTRACT RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 160	1 172	1 990	1 124	170	48
LESS THAN $80	220	560	182	523	38	37
$80 TO $99	115	236	105	232	11	5
$100 TO $124	235	284	217	278	18	6
$125 TO $149	273		256		17	
$150 TO $174	328	69	311	68	17	1
$175 TO $199	298		290		8	
$200 TO $224	209	21	197	20	11	-
$225 TO $249	153		148		5	
$250 TO $274	102		98		3	
$275 TO $299	42		40		2	
$300 TO $324	46		46		-	
$325 TO $349	19		19		-	
$350 TO $374	20		20		1	
$375 TO $399	2		2		-	
$400 TO $449	5		5		-	
$450 TO $499	2	3	2	3	-	-
$500 TO $549	-		-		-	
$550 TO $599	-		-		-	
$600 TO $699	2		2		-	
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	
$750 OR MORE	-		-		-	
NO CASH RENT	90	-	51	-	39	-
MEDIAN	164	82	166	83	123	55

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-13. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	3 335	454
BEDROOM PRIVACY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
BEDROOMS:			
NONE AND 1	83	73	10
2 OR MORE	1 519	1 272	246
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 352	1 143	209
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	166	129	37
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	114	86	28
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	122	99	23
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
BEDROOMS:			
NONE AND 1	841	799	43
2 OR MORE	1 346	1 191	155
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 111	995	116
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	232	193	39
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	167	139	27
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	164	137	27
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE A-13. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 588	1 338	250
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	1 573	1 327	246
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	8	8	-
NOT REPORTED	7	3	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13	7	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 118	1 930	188
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	2 089	1 903	186
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	20	18	1
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	69	60	9
EXTERMINATION SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 544	1 300	244
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 297	1 118	179
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	245	182	64
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	187	130	57
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	25	21	3
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	25	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	128	83	45
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	34	30	5
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	31	27	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	10	10	-
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	13	12	1
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	58	45	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 875	1 710	165
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 364	1 258	106
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	491	434	57
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	319	285	34
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	65	62	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	61	60	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	189	158	31
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	67	58	8
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	3	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	13	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	46	40	6
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	72	62	10
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	6	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	55	46	10
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	31	28	3
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	3	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	22	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	20	19	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	312	280	33
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
YES	50	40	10
NO	1 549	1 303	245
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
YES	304	286	18
NO	1 878	1 699	179
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
EXCELLENT	455	365	90
GOOD	804	690	114
FAIR	296	248	48
POOR	43	40	3
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
EXCELLENT	311	265	45
GOOD	1 079	968	111
FAIR	569	541	28
POOR	222	210	12
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1

TABLE A-14. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	3 335	454
ELECTRIC WIRING			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	1 541	1 292	249
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	60	53	6
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	2 063	1 884	179
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	119	101	18
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 551	1 304	246
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	50	41	9
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 039	1 859	180
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	147	129	18
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 544	1 300	244
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	1 399	1 177	222
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	135	116	19
1 TIME	71	56	14
2 TIMES	32	31	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	29	25	4
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
DON'T KNOW	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 875	1 710	165
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	1 661	1 514	146
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	180	168	12
1 TIME	77	69	8
2 TIMES	38	35	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	56	56	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-
DON'T KNOW	12	11	1
NOT REPORTED	21	17	5
BASEMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
WITH BASEMENT	311	277	34
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	241	215	26
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	50	43	7
DON'T KNOW	18	18	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NO BASEMENT	1 290	1 068	222
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
WITH BASEMENT	844	824	19
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	400	390	11
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	96	89	7
DON'T KNOW	337	335	2
NOT REPORTED	10	10	-
NO BASEMENT	1 344	1 165	178
ROOF			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 453	1 223	230
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	107	87	20
DON'T KNOW	34	29	5
NOT REPORTED	8	7	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 643	1 475	168
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	212	187	25
DON'T KNOW	319	315	5
NOT REPORTED	13	13	-
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 502	1 268	234
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	96	75	21
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 552	1 303	249
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	47	40	7
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
PEELING PAINT:			
NO PEELING PAINT	1 542	1 295	248
WITH PEELING PAINT	58	50	8
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE A-14. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 809	1 645	163
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	377	343	34
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
BROKEN PLASTER:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 962	1 784	178
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	222	202	20
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
PEELING PAINT:			
NO PEELING PAINT	1 917	1 742	176
WITH PEELING PAINT	266	244	22
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
INTERIOR FLOORS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 546	1 303	242
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	37	28	9
NOT REPORTED	18	13	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	2 019	1 838	181
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	142	129	13
NOT REPORTED	26	23	3
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 670	1 616	54
COMMON STAIRWAYS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	143	137	6
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	115	113	2
NO LOOSE STEPS	106	104	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	98	96	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	8	8	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	3	2	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	3	2	1
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	27	24	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 527	1 479	48
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 209	1 193	16
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 101	1 084	16
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	967	954	13
RAILINGS LOOSE	92	91	2
NO RAILINGS	39	38	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
LOOSE STEPS	106	106	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	60	60	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	42	42	-
NO RAILINGS	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	318	286	32
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	143	137	6
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	87	86	1
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	85	84	1
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	76	76	1
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	9	9	-
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	2	2	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	49	44	5
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 527	1 479	48
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 050	1 036	14
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 028	1 015	13
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	899	888	12
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	111	109	2
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	15	15	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	22	21	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	474	440	34
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-

TABLE A-14. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	3 335	454
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
EXCELLENT	562	470	91
GOOD	777	654	123
FAIR	232	200	32
POOR	25	16	10
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
EXCELLENT	300	272	28
GOOD	950	861	90
FAIR	714	655	59
POOR	219	199	20
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1

TABLE A-15. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	3 335	454
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	1 345	256
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	58	45	13
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 544	1 300	244
LAST WINTER	1 418	1 196	223
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	1 990	197
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	312	280	33
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 875	1 710	165
LAST WINTER	1 380	1 264	116
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 418	3 010	409
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 544	1 300	244
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 540	1 300	240
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	1 498	1 288	210
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	33	12	22
1 TIME	26	10	16
2 TIMES	2	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	2	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	8	-	8
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	8	3	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	25	8	17
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 875	1 710	165
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 866	1 706	159
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	1 791	1 648	143
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	45	32	13
1 TIME	31	20	11
2 TIMES	7	6	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	4	3	1
NOT REPORTED	26	24	2
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	21	19	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	22	11	11
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9	3	6

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE A-15. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 544	1 300	244
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 311	1 226	85
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	1 296	1 212	84
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	13	13	-
1 TIME	12	12	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	223	71	152
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	218	68	151
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	2	2	1
1 TIME	2	2	1
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	9	3	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 875	1 710	165
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 727	1 664	63
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	1 678	1 617	61
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	32	30	2
1 TIME	18	17	1
2 TIMES	5	5	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	6	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	18	17	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	134	41	94
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	131	41	90
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	2	-	2
1 TIME	2	-	2
2 TIMES	1	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	13	5	8
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 544	1 300	244
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 516	1 285	231
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	839	713	125
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	816	698	118
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	20	16	4
1 TIME	14	11	4
2 TIMES	-	-	-
3 TIMES	2	2	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	-	4
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	12	9	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	8	7	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	677	571	105
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	28	15	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 875	1 710	165
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 819	1 670	148
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 647	1 518	128
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 565	1 442	123
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	56	51	4
1 TIME	34	31	3
2 TIMES	9	8	1
3 TIMES	6	5	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	7	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	26	25	1
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	43	40	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	9	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	172	152	20
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	56	40	17

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE A-15. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 799	2 460	339
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 418	1 196	223
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 372	1 159	213
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	1 275	1 080	195
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	92	77	15
1 TIME	71	59	12
2 TIMES	14	13	1
3 TIMES	2	2	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	2	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46	37	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 380	1 264	116
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 329	1 216	113
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	1 198	1 089	109
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	116	112	4
1 TIME	43	40	4
2 TIMES	27	27	-
3 TIMES	21	21	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	25	25	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	15	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	51	48	3
INSUFFICIENT HEAT			
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 418	1 196	223
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 372	1 159	213
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 286	1 091	195
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	80	65	15
LIVING ROOM ONLY	2	2	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	5	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	62	50	12
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	11	8	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	46	37	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 380	1 264	116
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 329	1 216	113
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 226	1 121	105
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	87	80	7
LIVING ROOM ONLY	6	6	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	70	63	6
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	11	10	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	15	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	51	48	3
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 418	1 196	223
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 105	939	166
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 022	877	146
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	80	61	19
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	313	257	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 380	1 264	116
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 178	1 106	72
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 004	942	62
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	163	154	9
NOT REPORTED	11	10	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	203	158	44
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 418	1 196	223
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 105	939	166
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	664	552	112
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	438	386	52
1 ROOM	85	74	12
2 ROOMS	107	94	13
3 ROOMS OR MORE	246	218	28
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	313	257	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 380	1 264	116
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 178	1 106	72
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	727	696	32
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	429	390	39
1 ROOM	154	146	8
2 ROOMS	163	148	15
3 ROOMS OR MORE	113	96	16
NOT REPORTED	21	20	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	203	158	44

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-16. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	3 671	1 093	2 579
SITE TENURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 792	924	1 868
SITE OWNED	897	124	773
SITE RENTED	1 683	775	908
NOT REPORTED	211	24	187
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
SITE OWNED	7	-	7
SITE RENTED	567	148	419
NOT REPORTED	65	3	62
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE			
YES	1 847	915	932
6 TO 99	1 026	409	617
100 OR MORE	821	505	316
NO	1 824	178	1 646
INCOME[2]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
LESS THAN $3,000	208	59	148
$3,000 TO $4,999	318	143	175
$5,000 TO $5,999	115	34	80
$6,000 TO $6,999	171	84	86
$7,000 TO $7,999	143	49	94
$8,000 TO $9,999	295	82	213
$10,000 TO $12,499	488	124	363
$12,500 TO $14,999	312	95	217
$15,000 TO $17,499	245	58	187
$17,500 TO $19,999	207	52	155
$20,000 TO $24,999	286	87	199
$25,000 TO $29,999	117	35	82
$30,000 TO $34,999	47	17	30
$35,000 TO $39,999	28	6	22
$40,000 TO $44,999	14	5	9
$45,000 TO $49,999	9	5	4
$50,000 TO $59,999	13	3	9
$60,000 TO $74,999	7	1	6
$75,000 TO $99,999	4	-	4
$100,000 OR MORE	7	2	5
MEDIAN	11400	10400	11700
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
LESS THAN $3,000	90	19	71
$3,000 TO $4,999	112	35	76
$5,000 TO $5,999	35	6	28
$6,000 TO $6,999	59	16	43
$7,000 TO $7,999	45	14	31
$8,000 TO $9,999	78	15	63
$10,000 TO $12,499	89	22	67
$12,500 TO $14,999	34	5	29
$15,000 TO $17,499	37	4	33
$17,500 TO $19,999	17	2	15
$20,000 TO $24,999	25	5	20
$25,000 TO $29,999	9	2	7
$30,000 TO $34,999	5	3	1
$35,000 TO $39,999	3	-	3
$40,000 TO $44,999	1	1	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	1	-	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-	-
MEDIAN	7500	6900	7800
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 792	924	1 868
YEAR ACQUIRED			
1977 OR LATER	794	234	561
1975 TO 1976	579	179	400
1970 TO 1974	987	330	657
1965 TO 1969	316	118	198
1960 TO 1964	74	41	33
1950 TO 1959	37	20	17
1949 OR EARLIER	4	2	2
ACQUIRED NEW			
YES	1 458	459	999
NO	1 276	460	817
NOT REPORTED	57	5	52

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED			
PURCHASE PRICE			
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED	2 503	855	1 648
ACQUIRED 1975 OR LATER	1 262	379	883
LESS THAN $2,500	94	26	68
$2,500 TO $4,999	265	89	175
$5,000 TO $7,499	238	48	190
$7,500 TO $9,999	191	47	144
$10,000 TO $12,499	147	50	97
$12,500 TO $14,999	102	21	81
$15,000 TO $19,999	126	51	75
$20,000 TO $24,999	40	17	23
$25,000 OR MORE	59	31	28
MEDIAN	7900	8900	7600
ACQUIRED 1970 TO 1974	892	313	579
LESS THAN $2,500	53	21	32
$2,500 TO $4,999	168	55	112
$5,000 TO $7,499	253	76	177
$7,500 TO $9,999	157	32	124
$10,000 TO $12,499	127	62	65
$12,500 TO $14,999	50	23	27
$15,000 TO $19,999	62	33	28
$20,000 TO $24,999	16	7	9
$25,000 OR MORE	6	2	5
MEDIAN	7200	7800	7100
ACQUIRED 1969 OR EARLIER	349	163	186
LESS THAN $2,500	31	11	20
$2,500 TO $4,999	91	44	47
$5,000 TO $7,499	128	53	75
$7,500 TO $9,999	61	28	33
$10,000 TO $12,499	20	10	10
$12,500 TO $14,999	5	5	1
$15,000 TO $19,999	7	6	1
$20,000 TO $24,999	6	6	-
$25,000 OR MORE	-	-	-
MEDIAN	6000	6200	5900
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED	13	3	10
NOT REPORTED	275	65	210
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]			
WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 357	280	1 077
LESS THAN $125	72	33	39
$125 TO $149	109	26	83
$150 TO $199	441	86	355
$200 TO $249	312	70	241
$250 TO $299	128	21	107
$300 TO $349	64	9	55
$350 TO $399	24	8	17
$400 TO $449	9	-	9
$450 TO $499	2	-	2
$500 OR MORE	13	2	12
NOT REPORTED	182	25	157
MEDIAN	195	189	197
WITH NO INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 435	644	791
LESS THAN $60	740	435	304
$60 TO $79	280	90	189
$80 TO $99	156	41	115
$100 TO $124	88	21	68
$125 TO $149	33	10	23
$150 TO $199	10	1	8
$200 TO $249	3	-	3
$250 TO $299	2	2	-
$300 OR MORE	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	123	43	80
MEDIAN	60-	60-	65
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]			
WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 357	280	1 077
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	109	35	74
10 TO 14 PERCENT	268	72	196
15 TO 19 PERCENT	267	58	209
20 TO 24 PERCENT	200	36	164
25 TO 34 PERCENT	163	23	141
35 TO 49 PERCENT	79	18	61
50 TO 59 PERCENT	26	-	26
60 PERCENT OR MORE	61	13	48
NOT COMPUTED	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	182	25	157
MEDIAN	19	17	20
WITH NO INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 435	644	791
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	844	425	419
10 TO 14 PERCENT	198	74	124
15 TO 19 PERCENT	89	43	46
20 TO 24 PERCENT	70	30	40
25 TO 34 PERCENT	53	16	37
35 TO 49 PERCENT	27	3	23
50 TO 59 PERCENT	6	2	5
60 PERCENT OR MORE	20	8	12
NOT COMPUTED	5	-	5
NOT REPORTED	123	43	80
MEDIAN	10-	10-	10-

[1]LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.
[2]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES (IF SITE IS OWNED), PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-16. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $80	24	5	19
$80 TO $99	25	7	19
$100 TO $124	44	8	36
$125 TO $149	80	19	61
$150 TO $174	85	25	60
$175 TO $199	85	22	63
$200 TO $224	87	22	65
$225 TO $249	55	17	38
$250 TO $274	41	8	33
$275 TO $299	13	2	11
$300 TO $324	7	3	4
$325 TO $349	7	2	5
$350 TO $374	2	-	2
$375 TO $399	1	-	1
$400 TO $449	-	-	-
$450 TO $499	-	-	-
$500 TO $549	1	1	-
$550 TO $599	-	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	84	11	72
MEDIAN	181	182	180
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	28	7	21
10 TO 14 PERCENT	64	13	51
15 TO 19 PERCENT	81	12	68
20 TO 24 PERCENT	70	17	54
25 TO 34 PERCENT	112	31	80
35 TO 49 PERCENT	71	22	49
50 TO 59 PERCENT	36	4	32
60 PERCENT OR MORE	87	30	57
NOT COMPUTED	90	14	76
MEDIAN	28	31	26
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	556	140	416
NO CASH RENT	84	11	72
MEDIAN	142	147	140
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	3 671	1 093	2 579
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
1	1 936	567	1 370
1 AND ONE-HALF	373	91	282
2 OR MORE	663	269	393
NONE	60	15	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
1	539	138	402
1 AND ONE-HALF	48	9	40
2 OR MORE	36	4	31
NONE	16	-	16
ROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
1 ROOM	23	13	11
2 ROOMS	98	47	50
3 ROOMS	394	142	253
4 ROOMS	1 407	480	926
5 ROOMS	848	191	657
6 ROOMS	195	63	132
7 ROOMS OR MORE	68	6	62
MEDIAN	4.2	4.1	4.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
1 ROOM	7	3	4
2 ROOMS	42	18	24
3 ROOMS	151	42	109
4 ROOMS	315	70	245
5 ROOMS	110	15	95
6 ROOMS	11	1	10
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2	-	2
MEDIAN	3.9	3.7	3.9
BEDROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
NONE	23	13	11
1	303	161	142
2	1 929	664	1 265
3 OR MORE	776	104	672

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED			
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
NONE	7	3	4
1	96	37	60
2	428	92	336
3 OR MORE	107	19	89
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
1 PERSON	747	339	408
2 PERSONS	1 162	454	708
3 PERSONS	492	86	406
4 PERSONS	382	42	340
5 PERSONS	176	10	166
6 PERSONS	49	8	42
7 PERSONS OR MORE	24	3	21
MEDIAN	2.2	1.8	2.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
1 PERSON	157	32	125
2 PERSONS	226	65	161
3 PERSONS	131	25	106
4 PERSONS	78	19	59
5 PERSONS	30	6	24
6 PERSONS	13	3	10
7 PERSONS OR MORE	4	-	4
MEDIAN	2.2	2.2	2.2
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
0.50 OR LESS	1 766	723	1 043
0.51 TO 1.00	1 100	191	910
1.01 TO 1.50	127	19	108
1.51 OR MORE	39	9	29
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
0.50 OR LESS	307	70	238
0.51 TO 1.00	277	64	213
1.01 TO 1.50	36	9	27
1.51 OR MORE	19	8	11
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 285	603	1 682
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 937	506	1 431
UNDER 25 YEARS	262	34	229
25 TO 29 YEARS	307	44	263
30 TO 34 YEARS	239	22	217
35 TO 44 YEARS	263	34	229
45 TO 64 YEARS	522	202	321
65 YEARS AND OVER	343	171	172
OTHER MALE HEAD	107	33	74
UNDER 45 YEARS	74	20	54
45 TO 64 YEARS	28	11	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2	4
FEMALE HEAD	241	64	177
UNDER 45 YEARS	134	22	112
45 TO 64 YEARS	65	22	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	20	22
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	747	339	408
MALE HEAD	286	97	189
UNDER 45 YEARS	134	35	99
45 TO 64 YEARS	87	34	54
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	29	37
FEMALE HEAD	461	242	219
UNDER 45 YEARS	57	26	31
45 TO 64 YEARS	132	61	70
65 YEARS AND OVER	273	155	118
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	482	118	364
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	298	68	230
UNDER 25 YEARS	109	32	77
25 TO 29 YEARS	70	12	58
30 TO 34 YEARS	33	4	29
35 TO 44 YEARS	39	9	30
45 TO 64 YEARS	37	8	29
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	2	8
OTHER MALE HEAD	79	27	52
UNDER 45 YEARS	73	27	46
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	-	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	105	24	82
UNDER 45 YEARS	93	20	73
45 TO 64 YEARS	9	2	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	2	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	157	32	125
MALE HEAD	97	28	70
UNDER 45 YEARS	60	21	39
45 TO 64 YEARS	19	6	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	-	18
FEMALE HEAD	60	5	55
UNDER 45 YEARS	20	2	19
45 TO 64 YEARS	14	2	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	1	23

TABLE A-16. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED			
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 986	819	1 167
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 046	123	923
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	374	59	315
1	253	42	211
2	107	15	92
3 OR MORE	14	2	13
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	455	46	409
1	199	24	175
2	154	17	137
3 OR MORE	102	5	97
BOTH AGE GROUPS	216	18	198
2	107	12	94
3 OR MORE	110	6	104
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	371	91	280
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	268	60	209
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	123	39	83
1	82	26	56
2	35	12	23
3 OR MORE	5	2	4
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	105	16	90
1	52	5	47
2	36	6	30
3 OR MORE	17	5	13
BOTH AGE GROUPS	40	5	35
2	23	2	22
3 OR MORE	17	3	14
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 032	942	2 090
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10	3	7
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	258	76	183
8 YEARS	354	121	233
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	601	163	438
4 YEARS	1 251	374	876
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	359	128	231
4 YEARS OR MORE	200	77	123
MEDIAN	12.2	12.3	12.2

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED			
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	639	151	488
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9	-	9
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	53	8	44
8 YEARS	50	12	38
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	163	55	108
4 YEARS	277	59	218
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	67	14	53
4 YEARS OR MORE	21	3	18
MEDIAN	12.2	12.0	12.2
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 515	301	1 213
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	290	90	200
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 862	701	1 161
NOT REPORTED	4	-	4
STORM DOORS			
ALL DOORS COVERED	794	143	651
SOME DOORS COVERED	727	137	590
NO DOORS COVERED	2 134	809	1 325
NOT REPORTED	16	3	12
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION			
YES	2 762	796	1 966
NO	398	154	244
DON'T KNOW	502	143	358
NOT REPORTED	10	-	10

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS[1]	16 532	9 209	7 322	14 486	8 697	5 789	2 046	512	1 534
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	174	23	151	174	23	151	...	...	...
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
OCCUPIED UNITS	15 192	8 498	6 695	13 147	7 985	5 161	2 046	512	1 534
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.6	57.2	85.3	66.6	54.9	84.7	89.0	93.1	87.6
WHITE	9 870	4 485	5 385	8 170	4 031	4 139	1 701	455	1 246
BLACK	518	251	267	418	238	180	100	13	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
WHITE	3 980	3 090	890	3 769	3 057	713	211	34	177
BLACK	534	459	76	521	457	64	13	2	11
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 165	688	476	1 165	688	476	...	...	...
FOR SALE ONLY	205	106	99	205	106	99	...	...	...
FOR RENT	321	274	47	321	274	47	...	...	...
OTHER VACANT	638	308	330	638	308	330	...	...	...
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	689	589	100	687	587	100	2	2	-
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	54	37	17	52	35	17	2	2	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	635	552	84	635	552	84	-	-	-
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	37	25	12	37	25	12	...	...	...
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	37	25	12	37	25	12	...	...	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	...	...	...
1, DETACHED	8 676	3 981	4 695	8 676	3 981	4 695	...	...	...
1, ATTACHED	696	506	191	696	506	191	...	...	...
2 TO 4	1 192	861	331	1 192	861	331	...	...	...
5 OR MORE	3 748	3 326	421	3 748	3 326	421	...	...	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	2 046	512	1 534	-	-	-	...	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	...	...	...
1, DETACHED	7 734	3 569	4 165	7 734	3 569	4 165	...	...	...
1, ATTACHED	411	293	118	411	293	118	...	...	...
2 TO 4	277	230	47	277	230	47	...	...	...
5 OR MORE	335	295	40	335	295	40	...	...	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 820	477	1 343	-	-	-	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	...	...	...
1, DETACHED	423	224	199	423	224	199	...	...	...
1, ATTACHED	203	156	47	203	156	47	...	...	...
2 TO 4	811	567	243	811	567	243	...	...	...
5 TO 9	847	732	114	847	732	114	...	...	...
10 TO 19	897	770	127	897	770	127	...	...	...
20 TO 49	540	493	47	540	493	47	...	...	...
50 OR MORE	670	658	12	670	658	12	...	...	...
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	226	35	190	-	-	-	...	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 238	9 160	7 078	14 207	8 651	5 555	2 031	509	1 522
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	120	26	94	105	23	82	15	3	11
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 503	4 851	5 652	8 697	4 377	4 319	1 806	474	1 332
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	74	12	61	60	9	51	14	3	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 598	3 627	971	4 373	3 592	781	225	35	190
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19	8	11	18	8	10	1	-	1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
1	6 558	3 859	2 699	5 385	3 607	1 778	1 174	252	921
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 557	1 390	1 167	2 254	1 322	933	302	68	234
2 OR MORE	7 094	3 895	3 199	6 543	3 708	2 835	551	187	364
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8	8	1	8	8	1	-	-	-
NONE	139	34	105	121	29	92	19	5	14
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
1	2 812	957	1 856	1 818	733	1 085	995	224	771
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 817	850	967	1 537	784	753	280	66	214
2 OR MORE	5 860	3 037	2 823	5 332	2 855	2 477	528	182	346
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	86	19	68	69	14	56	17	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
1	3 243	2 569	674	3 064	2 541	524	179	29	150
1 AND ONE-HALF	586	450	135	563	448	115	23	2	21
2 OR MORE	755	599	156	732	595	137	23	4	18
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
NONE	27	10	17	25	10	15	2	-	2

[1]EXCLUDES VACANT MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ROOMS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
1 ROOM	128	99	29	114	90	24	14	9	4
2 ROOMS	379	305	74	342	288	54	38	18	20
3 ROOMS	1 765	1 332	433	1 586	1 297	289	179	36	144
4 ROOMS	3 592	2 177	1 415	2 654	1 914	740	938	263	675
5 ROOMS	3 895	1 920	1 975	3 235	1 786	1 449	660	134	526
6 ROOMS	2 880	1 408	1 472	2 723	1 359	1 364	157	49	108
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 717	1 943	1 774	3 658	1 940	1 717	60	3	57
MEDIAN	5.1	4.8	5.3	5.3	4.9	5.7	4.3	4.2	4.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
1 ROOM	31	15	16	17	6	11	14	9	4
2 ROOMS	70	36	35	41	21	20	29	15	14
3 ROOMS	283	115	168	143	85	58	140	29	110
4 ROOMS	1 505	619	886	677	370	306	828	248	580
5 ROOMS	2 839	1 164	1 675	2 239	1 040	1 199	600	125	476
6 ROOMS	2 408	1 128	1 280	2 257	1 081	1 176	151	47	104
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 440	1 786	1 654	3 382	1 783	1 599	58	3	55
MEDIAN	5.7	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.0	4.4	4.2	4.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
1 ROOM	85	78	7	85	78	7	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	263	236	28	255	233	22	8	3	5
3 ROOMS	1 283	1 067	216	1 244	1 061	183	39	6	33
4 ROOMS	1 785	1 373	412	1 674	1 357	317	110	15	95
5 ROOMS	800	605	194	740	596	144	60	10	50
6 ROOMS	272	191	81	266	189	76	6	1	5
7 ROOMS OR MORE	129	85	43	127	85	42	2	-	2
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1
BEDROOMS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
NONE	163	131	33	150	121	28	14	9	4
1	2 094	1 718	376	2 005	1 684	321	89	34	55
2	5 012	2 935	2 077	3 717	2 549	1 168	1 295	387	909
3	6 752	3 077	3 675	6 123	2 995	3 128	629	82	547
4 OR MORE	2 335	1 325	1 010	2 317	1 325	991	19	-	19
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
NONE	33	15	18	20	6	14	14	9	4
1	289	165	124	215	134	81	73	31	42
2	2 459	1 056	1 403	1 316	692	623	1 143	364	779
3	5 678	2 447	3 231	5 105	2 374	2 732	572	73	499
4 OR MORE	2 118	1 180	938	2 100	1 180	920	18	-	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
NONE	115	107	8	115	107	8	-	-	-
1	1 571	1 360	210	1 555	1 357	198	16	3	13
2	2 129	1 625	504	1 977	1 602	375	152	23	129
3	675	448	228	618	438	180	57	9	48
4 OR MORE	126	95	31	125	95	30	1	-	1
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
WARM-AIR FURNACE	11 098	6 548	4 549	9 252	6 075	3 177	1 846	474	1 372
HEAT PUMP	813	336	477	804	334	470	8	2	7
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 100	739	360	1 090	733	357	9	6	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 501	1 253	1 249	2 423	1 239	1 184	79	14	65
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	267	158	109	231	150	81	36	7	29
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	108	37	72	81	32	49	27	5	23
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	95	19	76	87	19	68	8	-	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	267	27	240	236	22	214	31	5	26
NONE	109	70	39	108	70	38	1	-	1
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 668	3 904	3 764	6 012	3 458	2 553	1 656	446	1 211
HEAT PUMP	632	221	410	626	221	404	6	-	6
STEAM OR HOT WATER	492	209	283	484	203	281	9	6	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 261	405	856	1 195	393	802	66	12	54
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	105	38	66	78	32	46	26	6	20
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	74	20	54	54	18	36	20	2	19
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	72	16	56	64	16	48	8	-	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	224	22	201	196	17	179	28	5	23
NONE	49	27	22	48	27	21	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 741	2 189	552	2 551	2 161	390	189	28	162
HEAT PUMP	100	67	33	98	66	32	2	2	1
STEAM OR HOT WATER	548	488	60	547	488	59	1	-	1
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	987	728	259	974	726	248	13	1	11
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	148	112	36	138	111	27	9	1	8
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	27	15	11	20	12	7	7	3	4
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	12	3	9	11	3	8	1	-	1
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	20	3	17	17	3	13	3	-	3
NONE	34	29	5	34	29	5	-	-	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 357	9 186	7 171	14 312	8 674	5 638	2 046	512	1 534
4 FLOORS OR MORE	750	723	27	750	723	27	...	...	...
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	734	707	27	734	707	27	...	...	...
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	13 396	8 996	4 400	12 103	8 492	3 611	1 293	504	790
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	16 299	9 181	7 118	14 261	8 669	5 592	2 038	512	1 526
PUBLIC SEWER	11 173	8 690	2 483	10 340	8 223	2 118	833	467	366
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 126	491	4 635	3 921	446	3 475	1 205	45	1 160
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	15 192	8 498	6 695	13 147	7 985	5 161	2 046	512	1 534
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 523	1 285	1 238	1 999	1 182	817	524	103	421
CENTRAL SYSTEM	8 084	5 046	3 038	7 306	4 776	2 530	778	270	508
NONE	4 585	2 167	2 419	3 842	2 027	1 815	743	139	604

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	6 216	4 407	1 809	5 490	4 051	1 440	726	356	369
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	996	109	886	435	53	383	560	57	504
FUEL OIL	1 300	493	807	1 041	464	577	260	29	230
KEROSENE, ETC	57	3	54	13	2	11	44	2	43
ELECTRICITY	6 382	3 413	2 969	5 939	3 345	2 594	443	68	375
COAL OR COKE	13	3	11	13	3	11	-	-	-
WOOD	134	6	128	122	6	116	12	-	12
OTHER FUEL	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
NONE	83	56	27	82	56	26	1	-	1
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]									
UTILITY GAS	5 974	4 457	1 517	5 424	4 145	1 279	550	312	238
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	707	86	621	348	43	306	359	43	316
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	528	272	256	510	271	239	18	2	17
ELECTRICITY	7 900	3 661	4 239	6 787	3 505	3 282	1 113	156	957
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	26	18	8	26	18	8	-	-	-
NONE	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	3 287	2 341	946	2 634	2 004	630	652	337	316
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 132	112	1 019	405	33	372	727	80	647
ELECTRICITY	10 748	6 040	4 709	10 083	5 944	4 140	665	96	569
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	7	1	6	7	1	5	1	-	1
COAL OR COKE	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
WOOD	10	-	10	10	-	10	1	-	1
OTHER FUEL	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
NONE	6	3	2	6	3	2	-	-	-
PERSONS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
1 PERSON	1 010	564	446	692	434	259	318	130	188
2 PERSONS	2 989	1 419	1 570	2 282	1 169	1 112	707	249	458
3 PERSONS	2 032	868	1 163	1 682	812	870	350	57	293
4 PERSONS	2 574	1 154	1 421	2 312	1 130	1 181	262	23	239
5 PERSONS	1 262	546	716	1 134	538	596	128	8	120
6 PERSONS	432	181	251	395	175	220	37	6	31
7 PERSONS OR MORE	277	131	146	260	128	132	18	3	15
MEDIAN	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.3	1.9	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
1 PERSON	1 680	1 408	272	1 632	1 402	231	47	6	41
2 PERSONS	1 551	1 232	320	1 470	1 215	255	81	17	64
3 PERSONS	689	521	168	644	516	128	45	5	41
4 PERSONS	441	299	142	406	293	113	35	6	29
5 PERSONS	155	109	46	145	107	38	10	2	9
6 PERSONS	55	32	22	49	32	16	6	-	6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	45	34	11	45	34	10	1	-	1
MEDIAN	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
0.50 OR LESS	5 710	2 908	2 802	4 731	2 554	2 176	980	354	626
0.51 TO 1.00	4 476	1 809	2 667	3 737	1 708	2 029	739	101	638
1.01 TO 1.50	310	113	197	229	97	131	81	15	66
1.51 OR MORE	80	33	47	60	27	33	20	6	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
0.50 OR LESS	2 808	2 259	550	2 700	2 240	460	109	18	90
0.51 TO 1.00	1 679	1 292	387	1 576	1 277	299	103	15	87
1.01 TO 1.50	104	68	36	93	68	25	11	-	11
1.51 OR MORE	25	16	9	21	14	7	3	2	2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 566	4 299	5 267	8 064	3 952	4 112	1 502	347	1 156
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	8 562	3 791	4 771	7 281	3 494	3 787	1 281	297	984
UNDER 25 YEARS	446	139	307	259	114	145	188	25	162
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 262	518	744	1 025	488	537	237	30	207
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 699	725	974	1 534	710	824	165	15	149
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 349	1 110	1 239	2 168	1 087	1 081	182	23	159
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 174	990	1 184	1 854	887	967	320	103	217
65 YEARS AND OVER	632	309	323	442	209	233	190	100	90
OTHER MALE HEAD	315	160	155	249	142	108	66	18	47
UNDER 45 YEARS	229	112	117	176	98	79	52	14	38
45 TO 64 YEARS	77	45	31	64	41	23	13	5	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	3	6	9	3	6	1	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	689	347	342	533	316	217	156	31	125
UNDER 45 YEARS	427	211	216	331	198	133	96	13	83
45 TO 64 YEARS	199	107	92	160	94	66	39	13	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	63	29	34	42	25	18	21	5	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 010	564	446	692	434	259	318	130	188
MALE HEAD	433	237	196	320	209	110	113	28	85
UNDER 45 YEARS	271	160	111	203	145	58	68	15	53
45 TO 64 YEARS	110	53	57	78	46	33	32	7	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	25	27	38	19	20	14	6	7
FEMALE HEAD	577	326	250	372	224	148	204	102	102
UNDER 45 YEARS	140	96	44	112	84	28	28	12	16
45 TO 64 YEARS	218	113	104	143	83	60	75	31	44
65 YEARS AND OVER	219	117	102	118	58	60	101	59	42

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 937	2 227	710	2 758	2 198	560	178	29	149
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 750	1 293	458	1 650	1 276	374	100	17	84
UNDER 25 YEARS	336	250	86	304	243	62	32	8	24
25 TO 29 YEARS	440	316	124	408	310	98	32	6	26
30 TO 34 YEARS	266	191	75	253	190	63	14	1	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	267	193	74	252	192	60	16	2	14
45 TO 64 YEARS	274	203	71	269	203	66	5	-	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	167	139	28	165	139	26	2	-	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	373	306	67	339	295	44	33	11	23
UNDER 45 YEARS	332	274	58	300	263	37	32	11	21
45 TO 64 YEARS	34	25	8	32	25	7	1	-	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	813	628	185	769	627	142	45	2	43
UNDER 45 YEARS	681	525	156	639	523	116	42	2	40
45 TO 64 YEARS	98	79	19	95	79	17	3	-	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	25	10	34	25	9	1	-	1
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 680	1 408	272	1 632	1 402	231	47	6	41
MALE HEAD	667	554	114	640	549	91	27	5	22
UNDER 45 YEARS	495	416	79	477	411	66	18	5	13
45 TO 64 YEARS	86	74	12	84	74	9	2	-	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	87	64	23	80	64	16	7	-	7
FEMALE HEAD	1 012	854	158	992	853	139	20	1	19
UNDER 45 YEARS	451	395	57	444	395	50	7	-	7
45 TO 64 YEARS	174	142	32	169	142	27	5	-	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	387	317	69	378	316	63	8	1	7
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 548	2 220	2 329	3 473	1 823	1 650	1 076	397	679
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 028	2 643	3 385	5 283	2 563	2 721	744	80	664
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 546	656	889	1 265	617	647	281	39	242
1	927	389	539	734	361	373	193	28	165
2	533	231	302	457	222	236	76	9	67
3 OR MORE	85	36	48	73	35	38	12	2	10
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 104	1 373	1 731	2 790	1 344	1 446	314	29	285
1	1 102	485	617	971	472	499	131	13	118
2	1 307	606	701	1 196	594	601	111	12	100
3 OR MORE	695	282	413	623	277	346	72	5	67
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 378	614	764	1 229	602	627	150	12	137
2	638	293	345	571	287	285	66	6	60
3 OR MORE	741	321	420	657	315	342	83	6	77
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 213	2 632	581	3 088	2 609	479	125	23	102
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 403	1 003	400	1 303	990	312	100	12	88
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	530	393	138	493	382	111	37	11	27
1	375	285	90	350	278	73	24	7	17
2	134	93	41	122	90	32	12	3	9
3 OR MORE	21	14	7	20	14	5	1	-	1
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	594	417	176	552	416	136	42	2	41
1	306	220	86	285	218	67	21	2	20
2	166	109	57	152	109	43	14	-	14
3 OR MORE	121	88	33	115	88	27	7	-	7
BOTH AGE GROUPS	279	193	86	258	193	66	21	-	21
2	162	117	45	148	117	30	14	-	14
3 OR MORE	117	75	42	111	75	35	6	-	6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	31	20	10	25	19	7	5	2	4
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	424	136	288	296	109	187	128	27	100
8 YEARS	506	163	343	328	105	223	178	57	121
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 094	349	746	743	281	462	352	68	284
4 YEARS	3 665	1 448	2 217	2 846	1 235	1 611	819	213	606
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 990	1 014	976	1 774	951	822	216	63	153
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 867	1 733	1 134	2 745	1 686	1 059	122	46	75
MEDIAN	12.9	14.1	12.7	13.3	14.4	12.8	12.3	12.4	12.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	13	8	5	10	8	2	2	-	2
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	207	151	56	194	151	43	14	-	14
8 YEARS	184	132	53	174	132	42	10	-	10
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	511	382	128	462	373	89	48	9	39
4 YEARS	1 536	1 169	367	1 424	1 150	275	112	20	92
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 049	851	198	1 017	845	172	31	6	25
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 117	942	175	1 109	942	167	7	-	7
MEDIAN	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.9	13.0	12.8	12.3	12.4	12.3

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INCOME[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 576	4 863	5 713	8 756	4 386	4 370	1 820	477	1 343
LESS THAN $3,000	276	94	182	197	79	118	79	15	64
$3,000 TO $4,999	306	112	194	181	75	106	125	37	88
$5,000 TO $5,999	172	62	111	115	52	63	58	10	48
$6,000 TO $6,999	221	93	128	123	47	76	98	46	52
$7,000 TO $7,999	259	107	152	178	84	94	81	23	58
$8,000 TO $9,999	522	184	338	335	134	201	187	50	137
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 000	401	599	692	329	364	308	72	235
$12,500 TO $14,999	803	297	506	596	240	356	207	57	150
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 000	443	557	836	411	425	164	33	131
$17,500 TO $19,999	858	384	474	705	346	359	153	37	115
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 697	805	892	1 505	752	753	192	53	139
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 224	614	610	1 139	593	546	86	22	64
$30,000 TO $34,999	796	416	380	760	404	357	36	12	24
$35,000 TO $39,999	485	278	208	465	273	192	20	4	15
$40,000 TO $44,999	278	156	122	272	153	119	6	3	3
$45,000 TO $49,999	166	95	70	161	94	67	5	2	4
$50,000 TO $59,999	211	132	79	205	132	73	7	-	7
$60,000 TO $74,999	149	95	54	144	94	50	5	1	4
$75,000 TO $99,999	77	44	33	75	44	31	2	-	2
$100,000 OR MORE	76	51	25	73	51	23	2	-	2
MEDIAN	19600	21600	18000	21400	22600	20200	12300	12000	12400
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 616	3 635	981	4 391	3 600	791	226	35	190
LESS THAN $3,000	383	287	96	360	285	75	23	2	21
$3,000 TO $4,999	495	378	117	460	372	88	35	6	29
$5,000 TO $5,999	189	153	36	174	149	25	15	3	12
$6,000 TO $6,999	206	167	39	194	165	28	12	2	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	268	209	59	249	207	42	19	3	16
$8,000 TO $9,999	453	349	103	421	345	76	32	4	27
$10,000 TO $12,499	657	496	160	619	487	133	37	9	28
$12,500 TO $14,999	415	343	72	404	343	61	11	-	11
$15,000 TO $17,499	381	306	74	366	303	63	14	3	12
$17,500 TO $19,999	248	198	50	237	197	40	11	2	9
$20,000 TO $24,999	431	341	89	424	341	83	6	-	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	204	165	38	199	165	34	5	-	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	115	96	19	114	96	18	1	-	1
$35,000 TO $39,999	62	50	13	60	50	10	2	-	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	41	34	7	40	33	7	1	1	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	15	15	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	25	20	5	25	20	5	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	11	9	1	11	9	1	-	-	-
MEDIAN	11200	11400	10600	11400	11400	11200	8500	8900	8400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 373	3 638	3 734	7 373	3 638	3 734	...	...	...
VALUE									
LESS THAN $10,000	42	6	36	42	6	36	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $12,499	34	6	28	34	6	28	...	...	...
$12,500 TO $14,999	29	5	24	29	5	24	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	96	25	70	96	25	70	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	173	51	122	173	51	122	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	367	115	251	367	115	251	...	...	...
$30,000 TO $34,999	490	210	280	490	210	280	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $39,999	613	248	366	613	248	366	...	...	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 255	576	679	1 255	576	679	...	...	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 129	579	550	1 129	579	550	...	...	...
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 306	727	579	1 306	727	579	...	...	...
$75,000 TO $99,999	1 083	617	466	1 083	617	466	...	...	...
$100,000 TO $124,999	368	215	153	368	215	153	...	...	...
$125,000 TO $149,999	202	127	75	202	127	75	...	...	...
$150,000 TO $199,999	117	75	42	117	75	42	...	...	...
$200,000 TO $249,999	31	24	7	31	24	7	...	...	...
$250,000 TO $299,999	14	10	4	14	10	4	...	...	...
$300,000 OR MORE	23	21	2	23	21	2	...	...	...
MEDIAN	55200	60000	50200	55200	60000	50200	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5	712	310	402	712	310	402	...	...	...
1.5 TO 1.9	1 179	540	639	1 179	540	639	...	...	...
2.0 TO 2.4	1 429	713	716	1 429	713	716	...	...	...
2.5 TO 2.9	1 148	613	535	1 148	613	535	...	...	...
3.0 TO 3.9	1 339	677	662	1 339	677	662	...	...	...
4.0 TO 4.9	615	306	309	615	306	309	...	...	...
5.0 OR MORE	910	465	446	910	465	446	...	...	...
NOT COMPUTED	40	14	26	40	14	26	...	...	...
MEDIAN	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	...	...	...

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 464	3 317	3 147	6 464	3 317	3 147	...	...	...
LESS THAN $100	243	68	175	243	68	175	...	...	...
$100 TO $149	480	157	323	480	157	323	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	679	265	413	679	265	413	...	...	...
$200 TO $249	797	382	415	797	382	415	...	...	...
$250 TO $299	918	504	414	918	504	414	...	...	...
$300 TO $349	856	485	370	856	485	370	...	...	...
$350 TO $399	565	327	239	565	327	239	...	...	...
$400 TO $449	467	272	195	467	272	195	...	...	...
$450 TO $499	320	189	131	320	189	131	...	...	...
$500 TO $599	380	257	123	380	257	123	...	...	...
$600 TO $699	167	105	62	167	105	62	...	...	...
$700 OR MORE	173	114	59	173	114	59	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	418	190	228	418	190	228	...	...	...
MEDIAN	294	319	266	294	319	266	...	...	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	909	321	587	909	321	587	...	...	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
LESS THAN $100	607	160	446	607	160	446	...	...	...
$100 TO $199	439	109	330	439	109	330	...	...	...
$200 TO $299	462	145	317	462	145	317	...	...	...
$300 TO $399	501	221	280	501	221	280	...	...	...
$400 TO $499	530	248	282	530	248	282	...	...	...
$500 TO $599	454	246	208	454	246	208	...	...	...
$600 TO $699	444	257	187	444	257	187	...	...	...
$700 TO $799	364	217	147	364	217	147	...	...	...
$800 TO $899	329	199	130	329	199	130	...	...	...
$900 TO $999	252	167	85	252	167	85	...	...	...
$1,000 TO $1,099	224	140	84	224	140	84	...	...	...
$1,100 TO $1,199	143	98	45	143	98	45	...	...	...
$1,200 TO $1,399	358	241	117	358	241	117	...	...	...
$1,400 TO $1,599	194	126	68	194	126	68	...	...	...
$1,600 TO $1,799	81	47	34	81	47	34	...	...	...
$1,800 TO $1,999	91	63	29	91	63	29	...	...	...
$2,000 OR MORE	206	137	69	206	137	69	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	1 693	816	877	1 693	816	877	...	...	...
MEDIAN	566	711	419	566	711	419	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 464	3 317	3 147	6 464	3 317	3 147	...	...	...
LESS THAN $125	21	5	17	21	5	17	...	...	...
$125 TO $149	62	18	44	62	18	44	...	...	...
$150 TO $174	79	27	52	79	27	52	...	...	...
$175 TO $199	130	37	94	130	37	94	...	...	...
$200 TO $224	183	45	138	183	45	138	...	...	...
$225 TO $249	226	88	138	226	88	138	...	...	...
$250 TO $274	326	148	178	326	148	178	...	...	...
$275 TO $299	299	137	162	299	137	162	...	...	...
$300 TO $324	342	169	173	342	169	173	...	...	...
$325 TO $349	378	200	178	378	200	178	...	...	...
$350 TO $374	410	221	188	410	221	188	...	...	...
$375 TO $399	415	230	185	415	230	185	...	...	...
$400 TO $449	668	356	311	668	356	311	...	...	...
$450 TO $499	552	302	250	552	302	250	...	...	...
$500 TO $549	479	293	186	479	293	186	...	...	...
$550 TO $599	304	184	120	304	184	120	...	...	...
$600 TO $699	415	272	143	415	272	143	...	...	...
$700 TO $799	165	113	52	165	113	52	...	...	...
$800 TO $899	81	50	31	81	50	31	...	...	...
$900 TO $999	39	24	15	39	24	15	...	...	...
$1,000 TO $1,249	49	39	11	49	39	11	...	...	...
$1,250 TO $1,499	10	8	2	10	8	2	...	...	...
$1,500 OR MORE	24	11	12	24	11	12	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	807	340	467	807	340	467	...	...	...
MEDIAN	397	423	371	397	423	371	...	...	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	909	321	587	909	321	587	...	...	...
LESS THAN $70	103	18	85	103	18	85	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	66	17	49	66	17	49	...	...	...
$80 TO $89	45	11	34	45	11	34	...	...	...
$90 TO $99	54	16	39	54	16	39	...	...	...
$100 TO $124	135	51	85	135	51	85	...	...	...
$125 TO $149	125	48	77	125	48	77	...	...	...
$150 TO $174	83	43	41	83	43	41	...	...	...
$175 TO $199	61	32	29	61	32	29	...	...	...
$200 TO $224	29	16	13	29	16	13	...	...	...
$225 TO $249	16	10	6	16	10	6	...	...	...
$250 TO $299	18	12	5	18	12	5	...	...	...
$300 TO $349	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...
$350 TO $399	3	3	-	3	3	-	...	...	...
$400 TO $499	4	4	1	4	4	1	...	...	...
$500 OR MORE	4	3	1	4	3	1	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	159	37	122	159	37	122	...	...	...
MEDIAN	119	140	107	119	140	107	...	...	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 464	3 317	3 147	6 464	3 317	3 147	...	...	...
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	20	6	14	20	6	14	...	...	...
5 TO 9 PERCENT	180	93	88	180	93	88	...	...	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	714	350	364	714	350	364	...	...	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 329	653	677	1 329	653	677	...	...	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 327	712	615	1 327	712	615	...	...	...
25 TO 29 PERCENT	875	484	391	875	484	391	...	...	...
30 TO 34 PERCENT	474	270	204	474	270	204	...	...	...
35 TO 39 PERCENT	240	134	106	240	134	106	...	...	...
40 TO 49 PERCENT	187	99	88	187	99	88	...	...	...
50 TO 59 PERCENT	105	59	46	105	59	46	...	...	...
60 PERCENT OR MORE	195	111	84	195	111	84	...	...	...
NOT COMPUTED	9	5	5	9	5	5	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	807	340	467	807	340	467	...	...	...
MEDIAN	22	23	22	22	23	22	...	...	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	909	321	587	909	321	587	...	...	...
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	71	22	49	71	22	49	...	...	...
5 TO 9 PERCENT	269	95	174	269	95	174	...	...	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	180	69	111	180	69	111	...	...	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	92	45	47	92	45	47	...	...	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	45	17	28	45	17	28	...	...	...
25 TO 29 PERCENT	36	16	20	36	16	20	...	...	...
30 TO 34 PERCENT	12	6	6	12	6	6	...	...	...
35 TO 39 PERCENT	8	5	3	8	5	3	...	...	...
40 TO 49 PERCENT	18	3	14	18	3	14	...	...	...
50 TO 59 PERCENT	4	-	4	4	-	4	...	...	...
60 PERCENT OR MORE	8	3	5	8	3	5	...	...	...
NOT COMPUTED	5	1	4	5	1	4	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	159	37	122	159	37	122	...	...	...
MEDIAN	11	12	10	11	12	10	...	...	...
OWNER-OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS[3]	1 672	467	1 205	...	...	...	1 672	467	1 205
PURCHASE PRICE									
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED	1 506	426	1 080	...	...	...	1 506	426	1 080
LESS THAN $2,500	28	8	20	...	...	...	28	8	20
$2,500 TO $4,999	195	50	145	...	...	...	195	50	145
$5,000 TO $7,499	368	88	280	...	...	...	368	88	280
$7,500 TO $9,999	291	55	236	...	...	...	291	55	236
$10,000 TO $12,499	235	88	147	...	...	...	235	88	147
$12,500 TO $14,999	132	34	98	...	...	...	132	34	98
$15,000 TO $19,999	157	65	91	...	...	...	157	65	91
$20,000 TO $24,999	45	15	31	...	...	...	45	15	31
$25,000 OR MORE	56	24	31	...	...	...	56	24	31
MEDIAN	8900	10400	8500	...	...	...	8900	10400	8500
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED	5	1	4	...	...	...	5	1	4
NOT REPORTED	161	39	121	...	...	...	161	39	121
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]									
WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 058	202	856	...	...	...	1 058	202	856
LESS THAN $125	26	13	14	...	...	...	26	13	14
$125 TO $149	76	17	58	...	...	...	76	17	58
$150 TO $199	354	67	288	...	...	...	354	67	288
$200 TO $249	263	56	207	...	...	...	263	56	207
$250 TO $299	103	18	85	...	...	...	103	18	85
$300 TO $349	58	9	48	...	...	...	58	9	48
$350 TO $399	18	5	13	...	...	...	18	5	13
$400 TO $449	8	-	8	...	...	...	8	-	8
$450 TO $499	2	-	2	...	...	...	2	-	2
$500 OR MORE	7	-	7	...	...	...	7	-	7
NOT REPORTED	142	17	125	...	...	...	142	17	125
MEDIAN	200	196	201	...	...	...	200	196	201
WITH NO INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	614	265	349	...	...	...	614	265	349
LESS THAN $60	271	163	108	...	...	...	271	163	108
$60 TO $79	122	45	77	...	...	...	122	45	77
$80 TO $99	87	25	62	...	...	...	87	25	62
$100 TO $124	45	10	35	...	...	...	45	10	35
$125 TO $149	22	6	15	...	...	...	22	6	15
$150 TO $199	6	1	5	...	...	...	6	1	5
$200 TO $249	1	-	1	...	...	...	1	-	1
$250 TO $299	2	2	-	...	...	...	2	2	-
$300 OR MORE	1	-	1	...	...	...	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	58	12	46	...	...	...	58	12	46
MEDIAN	61	60-	71	...	...	...	61	60-	71

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.
[4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES (IF SITE IS OWNED), PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
OWNER-OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS[1]--CON.									
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]									
WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 058	202	856	...	...	...	1 058	202	856
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	82	26	56	...	...	...	82	26	56
10 TO 14 PERCENT	223	60	163	...	...	...	223	60	163
15 TO 19 PERCENT	204	43	161	...	...	...	204	43	161
20 TO 24 PERCENT	162	25	138	...	...	...	162	25	138
25 TO 34 PERCENT	123	16	107	...	...	...	123	16	107
35 TO 49 PERCENT	55	12	44	...	...	...	55	12	44
50 TO 59 PERCENT	21	-	21	...	...	...	21	-	21
60 PERCENT OR MORE	44	3	41	...	...	...	44	3	41
NOT COMPUTED	1	-	1	...	...	...	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	142	17	125	...	...	...	142	17	125
MEDIAN	19	16	20	...	...	...	19	16	20
WITH NO INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	614	265	349	...	...	...	614	265	349
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	352	176	176	...	...	...	352	176	176
10 TO 14 PERCENT	84	30	54	...	...	...	84	30	54
15 TO 19 PERCENT	48	26	23	...	...	...	48	26	23
20 TO 24 PERCENT	26	13	13	...	...	...	26	13	13
25 TO 34 PERCENT	20	5	15	...	...	...	20	5	15
35 TO 49 PERCENT	11	-	11	...	...	...	11	-	11
50 TO 59 PERCENT	2	-	2	...	...	...	2	-	2
60 PERCENT OR MORE	8	3	5	...	...	...	8	3	5
NOT COMPUTED	4	-	4	...	...	...	4	-	4
NOT REPORTED	58	12	46	...	...	...	58	12	46
MEDIAN	10-	10-	10-	...	...	...	10-	10-	10-
GROSS RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	4 592	3 635	957	4 367	3 600	767	226	35	190
LESS THAN $80	317	264	53	311	262	49	6	2	5
$80 TO $99	87	69	18	83	67	16	4	1	2
$100 TO $124	113	76	37	102	76	26	11	-	11
$125 TO $149	154	96	58	129	93	36	25	3	22
$150 TO $174	198	148	49	174	141	33	24	8	16
$175 TO $199	378	292	86	354	289	65	24	3	21
$200 TO $224	492	383	109	458	379	79	34	5	30
$225 TO $249	581	459	122	557	456	101	24	3	21
$250 TO $274	541	449	92	515	446	70	25	3	22
$275 TO $299	430	363	67	426	363	63	4	-	4
$300 TO $324	322	269	54	317	267	50	5	1	4
$325 TO $349	218	180	38	215	178	37	3	2	1
$350 TO $374	171	137	35	170	137	33	1	-	1
$375 TO $399	133	117	16	133	117	16	1	-	1
$400 TO $449	148	122	26	148	122	26	-	-	-
$450 TO $499	74	60	13	74	60	13	-	-	-
$500 TO $549	47	41	6	45	39	6	1	1	-
$550 TO $599	23	20	3	23	20	3	-	-	-
$600 TO $699	31	29	2	31	29	2	-	-	-
$700 TO $749	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
$750 OR MORE	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	124	50	73	91	47	44	33	3	30
MEDIAN	245	250	231	248	251	239	202	...	203
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	3 691	2 894	796	3 473	2 861	612	218	34	184
LESS THAN $80	20	13	6	15	13	2	5	-	5
$80 TO $99	9	3	6	5	2	4	4	1	2
$100 TO $124	21	5	16	13	5	8	8	-	8
$125 TO $149	65	33	32	41	30	11	24	3	21
$150 TO $174	122	83	39	98	75	23	24	8	16
$175 TO $199	312	239	73	289	236	53	23	3	20
$200 TO $224	435	337	97	401	333	68	34	5	30
$225 TO $249	524	409	115	500	406	94	24	3	21
$250 TO $274	513	425	88	488	422	66	25	3	22
$275 TO $299	408	345	63	404	345	59	4	-	4
$300 TO $324	314	261	53	309	259	50	5	1	4
$325 TO $349	213	175	38	210	173	37	3	2	1
$350 TO $374	160	127	33	159	127	32	1	-	1
$375 TO $399	130	114	16	130	114	16	1	-	1
$400 TO $449	148	122	26	148	122	26	-	-	-
$450 TO $499	74	60	13	74	60	13	-	-	-
$500 TO $549	45	39	6	43	38	6	1	1	-
$550 TO $599	23	20	3	23	20	3	-	-	-
$600 TO $699	31	29	2	31	29	2	-	-	-
$700 TO $749	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
$750 OR MORE	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	114	45	69	82	42	40	32	3	29
MEDIAN	263	267	245	266	268	258	204	...	205
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	4 592	3 635	957	4 367	3 600	767	226	35	190
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	159	126	33	150	124	25	9	1	8
10 TO 14 PERCENT	490	382	107	467	379	88	23	3	20
15 TO 19 PERCENT	786	625	162	752	619	134	34	6	28
20 TO 24 PERCENT	817	676	140	797	673	124	19	3	16
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 004	800	205	964	792	172	40	7	33
35 TO 49 PERCENT	562	457	104	534	451	83	27	6	21
50 TO 59 PERCENT	165	123	42	155	123	32	10	-	10
60 PERCENT OR MORE	471	384	86	443	379	64	28	5	23
NOT COMPUTED	139	61	77	104	58	46	34	3	31
MEDIAN	25	25	25	25	25	25	28	...	27

[1]LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES (IF SITE IS OWNED), PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-17. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION			CONVENTIONAL NEW CONSTRUCTION			MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME--CONTINUED									
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 691	2 894	796	3 473	2 861	612	218	34	184
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	131	103	27	121	102	19	9	1	8
10 TO 14 PERCENT	428	333	94	406	332	75	21	2	20
15 TO 19 PERCENT	679	542	136	645	536	108	34	6	28
20 TO 24 PERCENT	583	482	100	563	479	84	19	3	16
25 TO 34 PERCENT	773	596	177	733	589	144	40	7	33
35 TO 49 PERCENT	461	377	85	434	371	63	27	6	21
50 TO 59 PERCENT	140	102	37	129	102	27	10	-	10
60 PERCENT OR MORE	370	305	65	348	300	48	23	5	18
NOT COMPUTED	126	52	73	92	49	43	34	3	31
MEDIAN	25	25	25	25	25	25	27	...	27
CONTRACT RENT									
CASH RENT	4 469	3 584	884	4 276	3 552	723	193	32	161
NO CASH RENT	124	50	73	91	47	44	33	3	30
MEDIAN	217	223	187	221	225	204	153	...	151
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	10 816	4 753	6 064	8 771	4 241	4 530	2 046	512	1 534
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING									
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	5 437	2 002	3 435	4 538	1 859	2 678	900	143	756
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	549	235	314	426	201	225	123	34	89
NO WINDOWS COVERED	4 708	2 423	2 285	3 686	2 088	1 598	1 022	335	687
NOT REPORTED	122	92	30	121	92	29	1	-	1
STORM DOORS									
ALL DOORS COVERED	3 622	1 273	2 348	3 116	1 198	1 918	505	75	430
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 837	681	1 156	1 295	581	714	542	100	442
NO DOORS COVERED	5 210	2 689	2 521	4 219	2 354	1 865	991	335	657
NOT REPORTED	148	109	39	141	107	33	7	2	5
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION									
YES	9 748	4 251	5 497	8 092	3 853	4 239	1 657	398	1 258
NO	472	196	276	304	137	167	168	59	109
DON'T KNOW	471	217	253	253	163	91	217	55	163
NOT REPORTED	125	88	37	122	88	34	4	-	4

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-16. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	3 781	2 129	1 651
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	34	4	31
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
OCCUPIED UNITS	3 084	1 760	1 325
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.5	25.1	63.3
WHITE	1 141	359	783
BLACK	129	78	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
WHITE	1 303	906	397
BLACK	467	386	82
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	662	366	296
FOR SALE ONLY	44	19	25
FOR RENT	212	170	41
OTHER VACANT	406	177	229
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
1, DETACHED	1 527	635	892
1, ATTACHED	102	83	19
2 TO 4	684	633	50
5 OR MORE	630	598	33
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	802	176	626
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
1, DETACHED	552	234	318
1, ATTACHED	12	10	3
2 TO 4	63	56	7
5 OR MORE	13	10	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	639	131	508
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
1, DETACHED	601	288	313
1, ATTACHED	64	52	12
2 TO 4	499	473	26
5 TO 9	202	197	5
10 TO 19	82	78	3
20 TO 49	110	105	5
50 OR MORE	83	79	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	164	45	118
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	252	45	207
1960 TO MARCH 1970	758	281	477
1950 TO 1959	332	162	170
1940 TO 1949	355	190	165
1939 OR EARLIER	2 049	1 447	602
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	222	35	186
1960 TO MARCH 1970	461	97	364
1950 TO 1959	122	52	70
1940 TO 1949	79	36	43
1939 OR EARLIER	396	220	175
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	16	3	12
1960 TO MARCH 1970	214	119	96
1950 TO 1959	145	81	63
1940 TO 1949	165	108	57
1939 OR EARLIER	1 266	1 008	257
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 036	1 863	1 173
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	710	263	447
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 162	422	740
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	117	19	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 463	1 142	321
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	342	177	165
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
1	2 603	1 647	956
1 AND ONE-HALF	167	67	100
2 OR MORE	224	111	113
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	153	129	24
NONE	599	171	428
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
1	893	325	567
1 AND ONE-HALF	126	41	85
2 OR MORE	135	48	87
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	126	27	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
1	1 334	1 050	284
1 AND ONE-HALF	36	22	14
2 OR MORE	70	50	20
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	106	95	11
NONE	259	102	157
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 132	1 861	1 271
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	38	29	10
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	576	236	340
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 208	428	780
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	71	12	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	1 170	374
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	23	17	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	238	132	106
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 298	627	671
STEAM OR HOT WATER	730	691	39
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	120	44	76
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	310	179	131
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	509	267	242
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	424	221	203
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	249	52	198
NONE	106	45	61
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
WARM-AIR FURNACE	719	203	516
STEAM OR HOT WATER	87	79	8
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	55	8	47
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	116	37	79
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	133	49	84
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	109	49	60
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	55	10	46
NONE	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
WARM-AIR FURNACE	445	311	134
STEAM OR HOT WATER	530	511	18
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	46	23	23
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	149	112	38
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	274	177	97
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	214	136	78
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	115	27	88
NONE	32	23	9
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
1 ROOM	254	205	48
2 ROOMS	290	187	102
3 ROOMS	706	451	255
4 ROOMS	1 077	541	536
5 ROOMS	735	382	353
6 ROOMS	371	191	181
7 ROOMS OR MORE	314	168	146
MEDIAN	4.1	3.9	4.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
1 ROOM	18	10	8
2 ROOMS	43	14	29
3 ROOMS	175	55	120
4 ROOMS	426	123	303
5 ROOMS	324	107	217
6 ROOMS	157	62	95
7 ROOMS OR MORE	138	71	67
MEDIAN	4.4	4.7	4.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
1 ROOM	156	140	16
2 ROOMS	167	136	31
3 ROOMS	406	304	102
4 ROOMS	484	337	147
5 ROOMS	308	225	83
6 ROOMS	155	99	56
7 ROOMS OR MORE	129	78	51
MEDIAN	3.8	3.7	4.1
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 746	2 126	1 621
NONE	290	232	58
1	935	684	251
2	1 453	715	738
3	809	359	450
4 OR MORE	258	135	123

TABLE A-18. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
NONE	20	11	8
1	140	68	72
2	623	188	434
3	385	116	269
4 OR MORE	113	58	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
NONE	174	157	17
1	577	471	106
2	627	437	191
3	319	193	127
4 OR MORE	107	62	44
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 084	1 760	1 325
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
1 PERSON	260	121	139
2 PERSONS	385	125	261
3 PERSONS	231	64	167
4 PERSONS	180	44	136
5 PERSONS	111	36	75
6 PERSONS	61	24	37
7 PERSONS OR MORE	52	27	24
MEDIAN	2.5	2.3	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
1 PERSON	624	530	94
2 PERSONS	446	303	143
3 PERSONS	249	183	66
4 PERSONS	155	95	60
5 PERSONS	131	89	42
6 PERSONS	67	49	19
7 PERSONS OR MORE	133	72	62
MEDIAN	2.1	1.9	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
0.50 OR LESS	601	249	352
0.51 TO 1.00	554	144	411
1.01 TO 1.50	99	38	61
1.51 OR MORE	25	11	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
0.50 OR LESS	794	610	185
0.51 TO 1.00	778	571	207
1.01 TO 1.50	148	92	56
1.51 OR MORE	85	46	39
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 625	1 565	1 061
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 162	422	740
0.50 OR LESS	548	237	311
0.51 TO 1.00	507	137	370
1.01 TO 1.50	88	38	50
1.51 OR MORE	20	11	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 463	1 142	321
0.50 OR LESS	670	540	130
0.51 TO 1.00	625	478	147
1.01 TO 1.50	119	85	34
1.51 OR MORE	49	38	11
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 019	320	700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	853	242	611
UNDER 25 YEARS	149	23	126
25 TO 29 YEARS	161	36	126
30 TO 44 YEARS	251	66	185
45 TO 64 YEARS	209	90	119
65 YEARS AND OVER	83	27	56
OTHER MALE HEAD	56	24	32
UNDER 65 YEARS	51	22	29
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	1	3
FEMALE HEAD	111	54	57
UNDER 65 YEARS	80	37	43
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	17	14
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	260	121	139
UNDER 65 YEARS	127	58	69
65 YEARS AND OVER	133	64	70

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CON.			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 181	789	392
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	730	430	299
UNDER 25 YEARS	135	75	60
25 TO 29 YEARS	110	67	42
30 TO 44 YEARS	211	124	86
45 TO 64 YEARS	223	130	92
65 YEARS AND OVER	53	34	19
OTHER MALE HEAD	129	95	34
UNDER 65 YEARS	111	80	31
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	15	3
FEMALE HEAD	323	264	58
UNDER 65 YEARS	291	239	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	32	26	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	624	530	94
UNDER 65 YEARS	453	393	61
65 YEARS AND OVER	170	137	34
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 280	441	839
LESS THAN $3,000	268	100	167
$3,000 TO $3,999	96	39	57
$4,000 TO $4,999	76	28	47
$5,000 TO $5,999	78	18	60
$6,000 TO $6,999	77	22	55
$7,000 TO $7,999	92	33	58
$8,000 TO $9,999	154	49	105
$10,000 TO $14,999	287	98	189
$15,000 TO $24,999	129	44	85
$25,000 OR MORE	23	10	13
MEDIAN	7500	7400	7500
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 805	1 319	486
LESS THAN $3,000	530	404	126
$3,000 TO $3,999	184	138	46
$4,000 TO $4,999	153	109	44
$5,000 TO $5,999	157	110	46
$6,000 TO $6,999	131	88	44
$7,000 TO $7,999	108	82	26
$8,000 TO $9,999	210	152	58
$10,000 TO $14,999	211	164	46
$15,000 TO $24,999	96	56	40
$25,000 OR MORE	26	16	10
MEDIAN	5200	5100	5600
VALUE			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	436	238	199
LESS THAN $5,000	67	32	35
$5,000 TO $9,999	122	56	66
$10,000 TO $14,999	57	38	19
$15,000 TO $19,999	55	28	27
$20,000 TO $24,999	43	22	21
$25,000 TO $34,999	49	30	19
$35,000 TO $49,999	28	19	9
$50,000 OR MORE	16	13	3
MEDIAN	12500	14000	9900
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	1 765	1 319	446
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $60	270	170	100
$60 TO $79	229	181	48
$80 TO $99	307	266	41
$100 TO $149	467	383	84
$150 TO $199	200	180	20
$200 TO $299	53	50	3
$300 OR MORE	19	18	1
NO CASH RENT	219	72	148
MEDIAN	97	101	81
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	1 545	1 247	298
NO CASH RENT	219	72	148
MEDIAN	81	87	59

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	54 877	22 290	15 326	11 387	3 939
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
1, DETACHED	42 198	27 264	14 935	4 111	2 523	1 588
1, ATTACHED	1 799	1 555	243	192	150	42
2 TO 4	2 317	2 087	229	266	231	35
5 OR MORE	937	881	56	206	195	11
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 032	942	2 090	612	173	439
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
1, DETACHED	7 196	4 306	2 890	2 515	1 599	917
1, ATTACHED	1 101	970	131	350	294	56
2 TO 4	7 426	6 674	752	2 647	2 333	314
5 TO 9	3 302	3 077	224	1 374	1 259	116
10 TO 19	2 691	2 521	170	1 135	1 049	85
20 TO 49	2 039	1 974	65	804	772	32
50 OR MORE	2 491	2 476	15	708	701	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	639	151	488	406	109	297
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 576	4 863	5 713	2 652	1 288	1 364
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 801	3 335	2 465	527	289	238
1960 TO 1964	5 320	3 803	1 518	375	276	99
1950 TO 1959	9 972	7 766	2 206	638	534	104
1940 TO 1949	4 884	3 629	1 256	290	229	61
1939 OR EARLIER	13 730	9 334	4 396	905	656	249
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 616	3 635	981	2 322	1 794	528
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 137	2 608	529	1 294	1 029	265
1960 TO 1964	2 369	2 040	329	884	756	128
1950 TO 1959	3 259	2 767	492	1 153	977	175
1940 TO 1949	2 591	2 130	461	796	641	154
1939 OR EARLIER	10 910	8 967	1 943	3 491	2 917	574
PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	49 565	32 582	16 982	5 321	3 256	2 065
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	718	147	572	65	16	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 811	21 579	4 231	9 630	7 920	1 709
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 073	568	505	310	195	116
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY						
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	5 387	3 272	2 115
HOUSING UNIT:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	3 715	2 527	1 188
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	1 575	697	878
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	96	48	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	9 940	8 115	1 825
HOUSING UNIT:						
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	9 358	7 671	1 687
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	447	326	120
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	135	117	18
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
1 ROOM	108	75	33	31	23	8
2 ROOMS	304	179	125	56	28	28
3 ROOMS	1 293	751	542	217	131	85
4 ROOMS	6 433	3 737	2 697	862	473	390
5 ROOMS	13 466	8 580	4 885	1 351	765	567
6 ROOMS	13 402	9 184	4 218	1 202	761	441
7 ROOMS OR MORE	15 277	10 223	5 053	1 667	1 071	595
MEDIAN	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
1 ROOM	1 034	964	69	454	422	32
2 ROOMS	1 773	1 618	155	776	707	68
3 ROOMS	6 486	5 786	700	2 411	2 112	299
4 ROOMS	8 655	7 114	1 542	3 178	2 537	641
5 ROOMS	5 088	4 041	1 047	1 826	1 423	403
6 ROOMS	2 473	1 816	656	819	613	206
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 376	809	567	477	301	176
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.4	3.9	3.8	4.3
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
NONE	131	92	39	36	24	11
1	2 074	1 447	627	297	195	102
2	13 935	8 855	5 080	1 453	862	590
3	24 877	16 200	8 677	2 660	1 579	1 081
4 OR MORE	9 265	6 134	3 131	941	611	330
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
NONE	1 357	1 272	85	575	538	37
1	8 700	7 873	827	3 226	2 908	318
2	11 134	9 008	2 126	4 149	3 263	886
3	4 575	3 319	1 256	1 617	1 172	445
4 OR MORE	1 117	675	442	372	234	138

TABLE A-19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
1 PERSON	7 575	5 217	2 357	635	449	186
2 PERSONS	16 043	10 428	5 615	1 718	1 036	682
3 PERSONS	8 979	5 785	3 194	1 145	687	458
4 PERSONS	9 298	5 972	3 326	1 123	660	463
5 PERSONS	4 908	3 066	1 842	511	300	211
6 PERSONS	2 135	1 412	723	148	82	66
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 346	848	498	107	58	49
MEDIAN	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
1 PERSON	9 583	8 407	1 175	3 068	2 715	353
2 PERSONS	7 786	6 420	1 366	3 213	2 628	585
3 PERSONS	4 303	3 459	844	1 802	1 420	383
4 PERSONS	2 818	2 113	705	1 069	794	275
5 PERSONS	1 258	930	328	425	308	117
6 PERSONS	570	400	171	206	139	67
7 PERSONS OR MORE	566	419	147	157	111	46
MEDIAN	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
0.50 OR LESS	30 610	20 493	10 118	3 157	2 017	1 140
0.51 TO 1.00	18 007	11 268	6 739	2 038	1 153	885
1.01 TO 1.50	1 321	774	547	141	74	66
1.51 OR MORE	344	194	150	51	28	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
0.50 OR LESS	15 103	12 564	2 540	5 211	4 319	892
0.51 TO 1.00	10 202	8 354	1 847	4 141	3 344	797
1.01 TO 1.50	1 097	863	234	382	288	95
1.51 OR MORE	482	367	115	206	164	41
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 708	27 512	15 196	4 752	2 823	1 929
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 475	23 072	13 402	4 075	2 351	1 725
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 084	567	517	451	239	212
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 170	1 901	1 269	929	552	377
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 287	2 546	1 742	818	471	346
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 879	4 875	3 004	883	539	343
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 380	9 610	4 770	813	447	365
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 674	3 574	2 100	182	101	81
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 878	1 282	596	297	201	95
UNDER 45 YEARS	827	542	285	245	168	77
45 TO 64 YEARS	662	471	190	46	30	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	268	121	6	3	3
FEMALE HEAD	4 356	3 157	1 198	380	271	109
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 656	1 196	460	283	205	78
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 690	1 252	437	78	54	24
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 010	709	301	19	12	7
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 575	5 217	2 357	635	449	186
MALE HEAD	2 286	1 494	793	357	253	104
UNDER 45 YEARS	824	548	276	292	211	82
45 TO 64 YEARS	656	431	226	53	37	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	805	514	291	12	5	7
FEMALE HEAD	5 288	3 724	1 565	278	196	81
UNDER 45 YEARS	430	330	100	117	89	29
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 520	1 070	450	71	39	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 338	2 324	1 015	90	69	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 301	13 740	3 561	6 872	5 400	1 472
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 182	7 661	2 522	3 892	2 896	996
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 836	1 380	456	1 177	890	287
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 192	1 628	564	964	717	247
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 398	1 044	355	544	384	160
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 636	1 195	442	598	436	161
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 043	1 545	498	455	345	110
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 077	870	208	154	123	31
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 001	1 671	330	1 077	896	181
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 640	1 368	272	999	826	173
45 TO 64 YEARS	266	228	38	70	64	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	95	74	20	7	6	1
FEMALE HEAD	5 117	4 408	709	1 903	1 608	295
UNDER 45 YEARS	3 745	3 244	501	1 661	1 399	263
45 TO 64 YEARS	967	838	129	200	177	24
65 YEARS AND OVER	405	326	78	41	32	9
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 583	8 407	1 175	3 068	2 715	353
MALE HEAD	3 975	3 440	535	1 553	1 360	194
UNDER 45 YEARS	2 356	2 051	305	1 220	1 068	152
45 TO 64 YEARS	925	824	102	249	228	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	694	566	128	84	64	20
FEMALE HEAD	5 607	4 967	640	1 515	1 356	159
UNDER 45 YEARS	2 028	1 843	185	972	879	93
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 293	1 158	135	289	256	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 287	1 966	321	254	220	33

TABLE A-19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 906	19 301	9 605	2 569	1 599	970
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 377	13 428	7 949	2 817	1 673	1 145
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 933	2 434	1 499	989	604	385
1	2 370	1 482	888	638	399	239
2	1 360	829	531	308	182	126
3 OR MORE	203	123	80	42	23	19
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 403	8 552	4 851	1 236	694	542
1	5 502	3 575	1 927	482	291	191
2	4 924	3 168	1 756	508	291	217
3 OR MORE	2 977	1 809	1 168	246	112	134
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 041	2 442	1 599	592	375	218
2	1 761	1 068	692	291	190	101
3 OR MORE	2 280	1 374	906	301	184	117
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 909	15 206	2 703	6 335	5 390	945
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 975	6 941	2 033	3 605	2 725	880
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 226	2 529	697	1 614	1 261	354
1	2 151	1 718	433	1 106	883	223
2	908	686	222	418	312	106
3 OR MORE	167	125	42	90	65	25
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 926	3 030	897	1 271	944	327
1	1 801	1 435	366	604	452	152
2	1 208	926	283	375	272	104
3 OR MORE	917	670	247	292	221	71
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 822	1 383	440	720	520	200
2	785	594	191	317	229	87
3 OR MORE	1 038	789	249	404	291	113
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 729	17 554	5 387	3 272	2 115
LESS THAN $3,000	2 428	1 318	1 110	152	78	75
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 220	1 996	1 223	154	95	59
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 496	905	590	77	37	40
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 527	898	628	106	58	48
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 622	1 003	619	127	67	60
$8,000 TO $9,999	3 048	1 864	1 184	295	171	125
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 874	3 009	1 865	597	356	241
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 880	2 418	1 462	425	255	170
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 267	2 719	1 549	540	344	196
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 508	2 311	1 197	468	277	191
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 204	4 854	2 350	857	534	323
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 670	3 217	1 454	565	337	228
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 999	2 127	872	350	216	134
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 753	1 273	480	217	138	79
$40,000 TO $44,999	1 163	857	305	138	86	52
$45,000 TO $49,999	633	479	155	68	41	27
$50,000 TO $59,999	851	631	220	89	64	25
$60,000 TO $74,999	525	389	136	74	52	22
$75,000 TO $99,999	307	226	81	37	30	8
$100,000 OR MORE	308	233	74	47	36	11
MEDIAN	16800	17800	15200	18700	19100	18100
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	22 148	4 736	9 940	8 115	1 825
LESS THAN $3,000	3 288	2 643	644	1 165	957	208
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 644	3 069	576	1 145	953	193
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 571	1 307	264	578	487	91
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 508	1 239	269	619	503	116
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 721	1 440	282	730	589	141
$8,000 TO $9,999	2 640	2 151	489	1 101	890	211
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 537	2 879	658	1 419	1 152	267
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 210	1 835	375	786	659	127
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 861	1 541	319	713	572	141
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 313	1 094	219	428	343	86
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 816	1 492	324	662	533	129
$25,000 TO $29,999	818	673	145	277	220	56
$30,000 TO $34,999	406	331	75	140	111	29
$35,000 TO $39,999	195	159	36	66	51	15
$40,000 TO $44,999	136	115	20	45	38	7
$45,000 TO $49,999	49	41	8	14	12	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	72	61	12	15	13	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	49	38	11	22	16	6
$75,000 TO $99,999	22	21	1	8	8	-
$100,000 OR MORE	26	20	6	9	8	1
MEDIAN	9300	9300	9400	9300	9300	9600
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	11 272	8 159	3 113
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	2 352	1 625	727
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	3 138	2 289	849
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	4 314	3 222	1 093
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	1 352	935	418
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	116	89	27
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	5 387	3 272	2 115
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	1 958	1 270	688
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	3 047	1 753	1 293
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	1 577	915	662
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	1 459	834	625
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	11	5	7
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	34	15	20
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	348	234	114

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	40 054	28 204	11 851	4 011	2 585	1 426
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	1 294	613	680	64	24	39
$10,000 TO $12,499	856	477	379	51	35	16
$12,500 TO $14,999	695	419	276	40	25	15
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 395	1 649	746	131	90	41
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 691	1 810	881	172	101	70
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 349	2 311	1 038	294	178	116
$30,000 TO $34,999	3 717	2 606	1 111	302	204	98
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 071	2 902	1 169	297	169	128
$40,000 TO $49,999	6 316	4 530	1 785	728	468	259
$50,000 TO $59,999	4 527	3 295	1 233	581	381	201
$60,000 TO $74,999	4 561	3 391	1 170	589	391	198
$75,000 TO $99,999	3 254	2 409	846	403	268	135
$100,000 TO $124,999	1 070	787	283	183	117	66
$125,000 TO $149,999	550	416	134	80	61	20
$150,000 TO $199,999	438	363	74	63	44	19
$200,000 TO $249,999	162	141	21	12	11	1
$250,000 TO $299,999	51	34	17	7	5	2
$300,000 OR MORE	59	52	7	13	12	2
MEDIAN	41500	42900	38500	49000	49900	47300
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	46000	47000	43400	54000	54700	52600
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	8 024	5 613	2 411	561	344	216
1.5 TO 1.9	6 456	4 522	1 934	688	423	266
2.0 TO 2.4	6 088	4 347	1 741	786	518	268
2.5 TO 2.9	4 641	3 304	1 338	577	391	186
3.0 TO 3.9	5 480	3 804	1 675	674	439	235
4.0 TO 4.9	2 814	1 990	824	279	170	109
5.0 OR MORE	6 355	4 505	1 851	423	289	134
NOT COMPUTED	195	119	76	22	10	13
MEDIAN	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	25 589	18 513	7 077	3 617	2 393	1 223
LESS THAN $100	2 750	1 778	972	98	42	56
$100 TO $149	4 535	3 330	1 205	243	151	92
$150 TO $199	4 050	2 993	1 057	309	174	135
$200 TO $249	3 320	2 468	852	395	239	156
$250 TO $299	2 617	1 955	662	410	267	143
$300 TO $349	2 105	1 574	532	456	326	130
$350 TO $399	1 378	1 030	348	352	255	97
$400 TO $449	958	706	252	294	202	93
$450 TO $499	616	437	179	225	154	71
$500 TO $599	707	538	169	281	212	69
$600 TO $699	332	253	79	136	100	36
$700 OR MORE	393	278	115	160	117	43
NOT REPORTED	1 828	1 173	656	257	155	101
MEDIAN	208	211	198	324	337	292
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	14 465	9 691	4 774	394	191	203
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	26 247	22 133	4 114	9 797	8 105	1 692
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $80	1 760	1 419	341	334	264	71
$80 TO $99	1 029	821	208	259	206	53
$100 TO $124	1 749	1 406	343	464	341	123
$125 TO $149	2 250	1 838	412	718	560	157
$150 TO $174	2 711	2 330	381	1 013	832	181
$175 TO $199	2 955	2 545	411	1 192	976	216
$200 TO $224	2 970	2 611	359	1 230	1 048	182
$225 TO $249	2 534	2 245	288	1 120	967	152
$250 TO $274	2 009	1 799	211	887	764	123
$275 TO $299	1 492	1 343	149	635	552	82
$300 TO $324	1 058	939	119	479	419	61
$325 TO $349	641	567	74	297	253	44
$350 TO $374	520	460	61	241	205	36
$375 TO $399	304	268	35	158	138	21
$400 TO $449	430	381	49	210	178	32
$450 TO $499	240	212	29	101	83	17
$500 TO $549	130	118	11	77	72	5
$550 TO $599	59	56	3	29	26	3
$600 TO $699	72	68	3	37	36	1
$700 TO $749	19	18	1	6	5	1
$750 OR MORE	30	27	3	20	17	3
NO CASH RENT	1 285	662	623	292	163	129
MEDIAN	200	203	179	215	218	197
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	3 702	2 726	976	1 407	1 050	357
NOT PAID BY RENTER	22 545	19 406	3 139	8 390	7 055	1 335
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	26 247	22 133	4 114	9 797	8 105	1 692
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 934	1 748	186	414	354	59
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	24 036	20 222	3 814	9 302	7 702	1 600
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	23 253	19 528	3 725	9 083	7 520	1 563
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	714	640	74	199	167	32
NOT REPORTED	68	53	15	20	15	5
NOT REPORTED	277	163	115	82	48	33

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-20. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL NONFARM
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS.	5 667	3 591	2 075
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, DETACHED.	2 981	1 238	1 743
1, ATTACHED.	248	190	58
2 TO 4	1 012	863	149
5 TO 9	445	388	57
10 OR MORE	981	912	69
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	1 165	688	476
1965 TO MARCH 1970	488	275	213
1960 TO 1964	381	245	137
1950 TO 1959	614	392	222
1940 TO 1949	531	315	216
1939 OR EARLIER.	2 487	1 676	811
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 955	3 319	1 637
LOCATED IN MORE THAN 1 ROOM.	35	22	13
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 718	3 133	1 585
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4 551	3 514	1 037
WITH PUBLIC SEWER.	3 939	3 413	526
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
1.	3 695	2 536	1 159
1 AND ONE-HALF	406	263	143
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	25	14	10
2 OR MORE.	820	497	322
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	159	150	10
NONE	587	145	442
ROOMS			
1 ROOM	341	260	81
2 ROOMS.	384	272	112
3 ROOMS.	1 068	789	279
4 ROOMS.	1 475	925	550
5 ROOMS.	1 115	671	444
6 ROOMS.	753	415	338
7 ROOMS OR MORE.	531	261	270
MEDIAN	4.2	4.0	4.5
BEDROOMS			
NONE	398	307	91
1.	1 445	1 100	345
2.	2 137	1 304	833
3.	1 319	692	627
4 OR MORE.	367	187	180
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 125	1 494	631
HEAT PUMP.	113	65	48
STEAM OR HOT WATER	920	831	89
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	508	263	245
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	376	259	117
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	519	257	262
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	394	197	197
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	350	61	289
NONE	363	165	197

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL NONFARM
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE			
4 FLOORS OR MORE	444	432	12
WITH ELEVATOR.	340	327	12
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	104	104	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS.	5 223	3 159	2 063
DURATION OF VACANCY[1]			
LESS THAN 1 MONTH.	1 482	996	486
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	795	525	270
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	991	652	340
6 UP TO 12 MONTHS.	540	359	181
1 YEAR OR MORE	1 541	823	718
UNIT BOARDED UP[2]			
YES.	179	119	60
NO	5 159	3 226	1 933
NOT REPORTED	12	10	2
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET			
YES.	503	402	101
NO	5 153	3 181	1 972
NOT REPORTED	11	8	2
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	473	294	179
SALES PRICE ASKED			
LESS THAN $10,000.	47	30	17
$10,000 TO $14,999	22	17	5
$15,000 TO $19,999	38	23	15
$20,000 TO $24,999	27	18	10
$25,000 TO $29,999	44	21	23
$30,000 TO $39,999	72	42	30
$40,000 TO $49,999	66	39	26
$50,000 TO $59,999	46	28	19
$60,000 TO $74,999	47	31	16
$75,000 TO $99,999	39	29	11
$100,000 TO $199,999	22	15	7
$200,000 TO $299,999	2	2	-
$300,000 OR MORE	1	-	1
MEDIAN	38100	39200	36600
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY.	46600	48400	43000
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	1 513	1 290	223
RENT ASKED			
LESS THAN $80.	185	130	55
$80 TO $99	85	69	17
$100 TO $124	132	101	31
$125 TO $149	168	153	15
$150 TO $174	212	186	26
$175 TO $199	176	163	12
$200 TO $249	221	196	24
$250 TO $299	146	133	13
$300 TO $349	68	62	6
$350 TO $399	45	39	6
$400 TO $499	40	31	8
$500 TO $699	21	18	2
$700 OR MORE	15	8	8
MEDIAN	171	176	139
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	164	164	162
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED.	172	175	149

[1]EXCLUDES HOUSING UNITS TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	47 349	NA	36 060	NA	31 713	4 346	11 290	NA	10 805	NA	485	NA	5 378	5 912
ALL HOUSING UNITS	18 772	16 642	14 189	13 232	12 390	1 799	4 583	3 410	4 452	3 264	131	145	1 910	2 673
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	778	444	128	85	43	85	651	360	651	360	NA	NA	115	536
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
OCCUPIED UNITS	16 952	15 483	13 256	12 697	11 675	1 582	3 696	2 786	3 565	2 641	131	145	1 712	1 984
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.9	57.6	54.2	52.6	52.9	63.3	80.4	80.5	80.1	80.0	89.0	89.0	80.8	80.2
WHITE	9 611	8 527	6 668	6 306	5 701	967	2 943	2 221	2 828	2 093	116	128	1 368	1 576
BLACK	471	365	449	348	414	35	23	17	22	17	1	-	11	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
WHITE	5 548	5 589	4 838	5 057	4 308	531	710	531	696	515	14	16	323	387
BLACK	1 101	911	1 091	901	1 045	46	10	10	9	10	1	-	5	5
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 041	715	805	451	672	133	236	264	236	264	NA	NA	83	153
FOR SALE ONLY	97	76	71	47	57	14	27	29	27	29	NA	NA	12	15
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.4	NA	NA	0.9	0.9
FOR RENT	358	266	324	228	291	33	34	37	34	37	NA	NA	13	21
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.0	3.9	5.0	3.6	5.0	5.3	4.5	6.4	4.5	6.6	NA	NA	3.7	5.1
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	131	67	94	46	76	18	37	21	37	21	NA	NA	19	18
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	163	178	90	50	66	24	73	128	73	128	NA	NA	18	55
OTHER VACANT	292	128	227	80	182	45	65	48	65	48	NA	NA	21	44
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	265	NA	226	NA	217	9	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	8	31
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	163	NA	152	NA	152	-	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	10
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	102	NA	74	NA	65	9	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	21
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	7	NA	4	NA	3	1	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	1	NA	1	NA	1	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	6	NA	3	NA	2	1	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	772	NA	489	NA	426	62	283	NA	278	NA	5	NA	128	155
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	581	NA	415	NA	363	51	166	NA	162	NA	4	NA	75	91
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	182	NA	72	NA	63	9	110	NA	109	NA	1	NA	49	61
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	2	NA	-	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 776	NA	1 519	NA	1 332	188	256	NA	254	NA	2	NA	125	132
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 670	NA	1 448	NA	1 265	183	222	NA	221	NA	1	NA	107	115
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	77	NA	46	NA	43	3	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	17	14
NOT REPORTED	29	NA	25	NA	24	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
1, DETACHED	8 598	7 778	5 597	5 301	4 589	1 008	3 001	2 477	2 880	2 346	121	131	1 380	1 622
1, ATTACHED	1 282	1 002	1 156	965	1 084	72	126	36	123	36	3	1	63	63
2 TO 4	3 856	3 550	3 506	3 275	3 130	376	350	275	346	265	3	10	147	203
5 OR MORE	3 924	3 627	3 758	3 553	3 510	248	166	75	166	75	-	-	91	74
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	333	241	44	54	35	9	289	187	286	184	3	3	115	175
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
1, DETACHED	7 632	6 708	5 082	4 744	4 223	859	2 550	1 964	2 440	1 846	110	118	1 203	1 347
1, ATTACHED	894	738	818	716	791	27	76	22	73	22	2	1	35	41
2 TO 4	1 074	1 077	972	989	875	97	102	88	100	81	2	7	41	62
5 OR MORE	280	184	270	179	261	9	10	6	10	6	-	-	3	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	274	209	39	46	30	9	235	163	233	160	1	3	100	134
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
1, DETACHED	646	734	366	449	265	100	281	286	270	273	11	12	120	161
1, ATTACHED	314	232	277	220	248	29	36	11	35	11	1	-	19	17
2 TO 4	2 462	2 304	2 246	2 142	2 014	232	216	163	215	159	1	4	93	123
5 TO 9	870	3 263	813	3 204	709	104	57	59	57	59	-	-	26	32
10 TO 19	614		568		507	61	47		47		-		34	13
20 TO 49	697		670		650	21	26		26		-		18	8
50 OR MORE	1 135		1 130		1 097	33	5		5		-		5	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	59	33	5	8	5	-	55	25	53	24	2	-	14	40
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 911	NA	979	NA	896	83	932	NA	925	NA	7	NA	450	482
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 466	1 452	976	998	864	112	490	454	480	449	10	5	221	269
1960 TO 1964	1 431	1 402	1 126	1 073	995	131	305	328	298	324	7	5	162	143
1950 TO 1959	2 484	2 776	2 007	2 245	1 803	204	476	531	472	522	5	9	249	227
1940 TO 1949	1 491	1 619	1 279	1 370	1 149	130	213	249	209	243	4	6	103	109
1939 OR EARLIER	9 211	8 949	7 695	7 461	6 640	1 055	1 516	1 488	1 418	1 367	98	121	610	906
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 142	NA	420	NA	364	56	721	NA	716	NA	5	NA	341	381
1965 TO MARCH 1970	903	831	499	475	441	58	403	356	395	351	9	5	197	207
1960 TO 1964	959	880	704	613	603	101	256	267	249	263	6	4	142	113
1950 TO 1959	1 841	2 038	1 437	1 605	1 275	162	404	433	399	425	5	8	212	191
1940 TO 1949	934	869	765	691	675	90	170	178	166	173	4	5	83	87
1939 OR EARLIER	4 376	4 299	3 357	3 290	2 822	535	1 019	1 009	932	903	88	106	407	612
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	673	NA	508	NA	482	26	165	NA	163	NA	2	NA	94	71
1965 TO MARCH 1970	506	525	443	471	396	47	63	54	62	54	1	-	19	44
1960 TO 1964	424	474	386	438	359	27	38	35	37	35	1	-	16	22
1950 TO 1959	570	660	519	601	480	39	51	59	51	58	-	1	28	24
1940 TO 1949	502	682	470	638	437	34	31	43	31	43	-	1	16	15
1939 OR EARLIER	4 123	4 225	3 749	3 874	3 341	408	374	352	364	337	10	14	157	218

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17 609	15 622	13 789	12 811	12 132	1 657	3 820	2 811	3 695	2 678	124	134	1 766	2 053
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	384	576	272	337	215	57	112	239	106	227	7	12	29	83
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 080	8 733	7 161	6 601	6 169	992	2 919	2 132	2 807	2 013	112	119	1 370	1 549
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	75	184	20	73	10	10	54	111	50	101	5	10	13	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 576	6 284	5 886	5 795	5 343	543	690	489	677	474	12	15	319	370
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	222	282	189	227	152	36	33	55	31	53	2	2	10	23
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 197	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 049	3 801	2 903	131	146	1 795	2 137
1	12 322	11 291	9 873	9 331	8 726	1 147	2 448	1 961	2 368	1 866	80	94	1 036	1 412
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 664	2 045	2 034	1 636	1 752	282	630	409	608	389	23	20	318	312
2 OR MORE	2 527	2 053	1 802	1 652	1 581	221	725	401	704	384	21	17	406	319
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	225		214		177	37	11		11		-		2	9
NONE	255	808	138	529	110	28	117	278	111	264	7	14	34	83
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
1	5 523	5 168	3 818	3 761	3 259	559	1 705	1 407	1 633	1 324	72	83	715	990
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 284	1 749	1 729	1 397	1 496	233	555	353	534	334	21	18	277	278
2 OR MORE	2 246	1 751	1 598	1 401	1 400	198	649	350	630	334	19	16	372	277
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	11		9		7	2	2		2		-		1	2
NONE	91	249	29	115	17	11	63	133	58	122	5	12	18	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	543	708	526	14	17	329	393
1	6 005	5 642	5 416	5 229	4 924	492	589	414	581	402	8	11	266	323
1 AND ONE-HALF	309	248	255	212	223	33	54	36	52	34	2	2	30	24
2 OR MORE	200	248	159	218	143	16	41	30	39	28	2	2	22	19
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	169		163		133	30	6		6		-		1	5
NONE	114	429	81	364	72	9	33	64	31	62	2	2	10	23
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	17 616	15 869	13 753	12 933	12 092	1 661	3 862	2 936	3 732	2 795	130	141	1 778	2 084
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	78	41	76	39	69	7	3	2	3	2	-	-	1	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	299	287	232	176	186	46	67	112	66	108	1	4	17	50
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	10 115	8 866	7 163	6 657	6 167	995	2 953	2 208	2 837	2 083	116	125	1 378	1 575
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	6	3	5	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	35	45	15	12	9	6	20	34	19	30	1	3	4	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 597	6 390	5 893	5 869	5 339	554	704	521	689	505	14	16	327	377
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	62	32	62	30	55	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	138	145	120	123	101	19	19	22	19	21	-	1	2	16
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
1 ROOM	385	884	362	816	328	34	23	68	23	67	-	1	6	16
2 ROOMS	568		524		478	46	44		44		-		21	23
3 ROOMS	2 214	2 001	1 994	1 843	1 826	168	220	158	218	155	2	2	88	132
4 ROOMS	3 366	3 020	2 705	2 524	2 438	267	661	497	652	488	9	9	267	394
5 ROOMS	3 572	3 287	2 701	2 604	2 343	358	871	684	856	667	15	17	392	479
6 ROOMS	3 662	3 480	2 837	2 782	2 448	389	825	698	799	671	25	27	387	437
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 227	3 525	2 938	2 580	2 486	452	1 289	946	1 209	856	79	90	633	655
MEDIAN	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.5+	6.5+	5.8	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
1 ROOM	9	46	5	29	3	2	4	17	4	16	-	1	2	2
2 ROOMS	50		34		33	2	16		16		-		10	6
3 ROOMS	229	209	173	153	160	13	56	56	54	55	2	1	16	39
4 ROOMS	1 034	940	663	646	583	80	371	295	365	288	6	6	142	229
5 ROOMS	2 095	1 908	1 408	1 394	1 199	208	688	514	673	499	15	14	306	381
6 ROOMS	2 897	2 724	2 202	2 159	1 904	298	695	565	672	541	23	24	332	364
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 839	3 090	2 696	2 294	2 296	399	1 144	796	1 073	715	71	81	574	569
MEDIAN	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.5+	6.5+	6.1	5.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 022	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
1 ROOM	308	763	298	734	269	29	10	29	10	29	-	-	3	7
2 ROOMS	454		430		392	38	24		24		-		10	13
3 ROOMS	1 753	1 671	1 615	1 600	1 493	121	138	71	138	70	1	1	63	76
4 ROOMS	2 096	1 908	1 857	1 762	1 689	169	238	146	236	144	2	2	108	131
5 ROOMS	1 302	1 239	1 163	1 125	1 035	128	139	114	139	112	-	2	67	72
6 ROOMS	606	654	526	564	463	63	80	90	78	87	2	3	38	42
7 ROOMS OR MORE	278	331	185	238	155	31	93	93	84	85	9	8	41	52
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.7	...	...	4.3	4.3
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 163	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 035	3 801	2 893	131	143	1 795	2 137
NONE	450	412	427	386	391	36	23	26	23	26	-	-	6	18
1	3 368	2 943	3 028	2 703	2 745	283	340	240	335	236	5	4	137	203
2	5 318	4 753	4 189	3 905	3 712	477	1 129	848	1 116	831	13	17	496	634
3	6 263	5 599	4 639	4 396	3 995	644	1 624	1 203	1 570	1 157	53	46	752	871
4 OR MORE	2 595	2 491	1 778	1 772	1 503	275	816	719	757	643	60	76	404	412
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 913	7 181	6 682	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 231	2 857	2 104	117	127	1 383	1 591
NONE	18	424	14	326	12	2	4	98	4	95	-	3	2	2
1	530		415		376	39	115		111		4		42	73
2	2 363	2 079	1 614	1 522	1 392	222	748	556	739	542	9	14	321	428
3	4 948	4 314	3 567	3 327	3 068	499	1 381	987	1 330	946	51	41	648	732
4 OR MORE	2 297	2 097	1 572	1 507	1 331	240	725	591	672	521	53	69	368	356
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 567	6 075	6 026	5 495	580	723	541	708	525	14	15	329	393
NONE	353	358	343	347	312	31	10	11	10	11	-	-	3	7
1	2 526	2 354	2 332	2 250	2 128	203	195	104	194	103	1	1	84	111
2	2 619	2 427	2 319	2 226	2 104	215	301	201	297	198	4	3	146	154
3	1 069	1 128	914	982	801	113	155	146	152	142	3	5	71	84
4 OR MORE	229	300	168	222	150	18	61	78	54	71	7	6	25	36

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 183	5 083	4 331	3 750	3 648	683	1 853	1 332	1 789	1 269	64	64	838	1 014
HEAT PUMP	63		43		42	2	19		19		-		14	5
STEAM OR HOT WATER	9 825	9 025	8 547	7 973	7 760	787	1 278	1 051	1 238	1 002	40	49	674	604
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	885	439	473	287	409	64	413	152	410	148	2	5	175	237
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	146	279	90	193	53	37	56	86	54	82	2	4	21	35
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	547	891	413	653	317	96	134	238	131	227	3	11	37	97
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	44	179	34	136	29	5	10	43	10	41	1	2	2	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	257	264	101	136	72	29	156	128	137	118	19	10	28	128
NONE	43	39	29	20	17	12	14	19	14	19	-	-	6	8
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 366	3 631	2 909	2 579	2 441	469	1 457	1 052	1 399	994	58	58	667	790
HEAT PUMP	43		25		24	2	17		17		-		13	5
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 901	4 439	3 897	3 627	3 468	429	1 004	812	967	769	36	43	533	471
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	436	201	163	93	130	33	272	108	271	104	2	4	114	158
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	102	162	64	104	38	26	38	58	36	54	2	4	15	23
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	149	327	84	195	58	26	65	132	63	123	2	9	18	47
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	8	62	2	39	2	-	6	23	5	22	1	2	2	5
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	148	91	35	35	17	18	113	56	98	47	15	9	20	93
NONE	3	4	2	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 022	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 486	1 265	1 185	1 063	1 020	164	301	202	295	196	6	6	130	172
HEAT PUMP	18		17		17	-	1		1		-		1	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 428	4 266	4 206	4 086	3 896	310	222	181	219	174	3	6	116	106
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	375	206	274	179	245	29	101	27	100	27	1	-	53	48
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	37	102	23	82	15	8	13	20	13	19	-	1	6	8
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	337	498	287	424	235	53	50	74	49	72	1	2	16	34
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	28	103	26	89	21	5	3	14	3	14	-	-	1	2
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	83	116	54	91	43	12	29	25	25	24	3	1	6	22
NONE	5	10	3	9	3	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	15 483	13 256	12 697	11 675	1 582	3 696	2 786	3 565	2 641	131	145	1 712	1 984
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	6 301	5 741	5 502	5 216	4 871	631	799	526	776	513	22	13	394	405
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	118	168	39	97	19	21	79	71	78	68	1	3	40	39
FUEL OIL	9 120	8 414	7 019	6 644	6 209	810	2 101	1 770	2 017	1 678	84	91	978	1 123
KEROSENE, ETC.	133		36		18	18	97		97		-		29	68
ELECTRICITY	999	474	557	325	484	73	442	149	439	144	3	5	211	231
COAL OR COKE	149	541	66	314	54	11	83	226	75	201	8	26	46	37
WOOD	112	25	19	2	3	16	93	23	80	19	12	4	13	80
OTHER FUEL	14	103	14	98	12	2	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-
NONE	7	13	5	11	5	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	2
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	7 234	NA	6 533	NA	5 845	688	701	NA	693	NA	9	NA	367	334
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	345	NA	90	NA	48	43	255	NA	239	NA	16	NA	89	166
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	6 236	NA	5 200	NA	4 717	482	1 036	NA	993	NA	43	NA	527	509
ELECTRICITY	2 987	NA	1 365	NA	1 017	347	1 622	NA	1 565	NA	57	NA	702	920
COAL OR COKE	47	NA	27	NA	16	11	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	8	12
WOOD	15	NA	-	NA	-	-	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	2	14
OTHER FUEL	23	NA	20	NA	20	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
NONE	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	9 184	9 216	8 638	8 739	7 967	671	547	477	541	465	6	12	264	283
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 038	1 083	271	400	162	108	768	683	734	645	34	38	290	478
ELECTRICITY	6 568	4 897	4 233	3 364	3 450	782	2 335	1 533	2 250	1 449	85	85	1 146	1 189
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	43	150	34	121	29	5	9	29	8	28	1	1	5	4
COAL OR COKE	9	46	2	23	2	-	7	23	6	21	1	2	3	4
WOOD	28	26	3	3	-	3	25	22	20	18	5	5	2	23
OTHER FUEL	12	13	9	11	9	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	2	2
NONE	69	49	67	45	55	12	2	4	2	4	-	-	1	2
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 953	4 116	5 166	3 789	4 719	447	787	327	773	316	14	11	462	325
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 197	583	952	526	870	81	245	57	242	56	2	1	153	92
NONE	9 802	10 784	7 138	8 382	6 085	1 053	2 664	2 402	2 550	2 269	115	133	1 097	1 567
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	15 644	13 977	12 146	11 409	10 683	1 463	3 498	2 568	3 375	2 433	123	136	1 638	1 860
NO	1 308	1 506	1 110	1 288	992	118	198	218	189	209	8	9	73	124
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
1 PERSON	1 389	952	1 042	706	870	173	346	247	337	237	9	10	143	203
2 PERSONS	3 013	2 489	2 126	1 834	1 843	283	887	654	862	617	25	37	386	501
3 PERSONS	1 884	1 602	1 352	1 218	1 187	165	533	384	512	361	21	23	263	269
4 PERSONS	1 934	1 646	1 327	1 253	1 128	198	607	393	584	372	23	20	293	314
5 PERSONS	1 108	1 121	745	847	633	111	363	274	345	258	18	16	186	177
6 PERSONS	539	605	391	449	339	52	148	156	134	145	14	11	63	85
7 PERSONS OR MORE	289	502	199	366	180	19	89	135	83	123	6	12	47	42
MEDIAN	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
1 PERSON	2 483	1 881	2 254	1 774	2 027	228	229	107	226	105	2	2	88	141
2 PERSONS	2 012	1 962	1 790	1 819	1 632	158	222	143	217	139	5	3	107	115
3 PERSONS	1 093	1 094	987	992	891	97	106	102	104	99	2	3	50	56
4 PERSONS	660	786	565	703	518	48	95	83	93	80	2	3	48	47
5 PERSONS	305	418	261	367	229	32	44	50	42	48	2	2	25	20
6 PERSONS	134	217	114	187	106	8	20	29	18	27	2	2	9	11
7 PERSONS OR MORE	111	209	103	179	94	10	8	30	8	29	-	2	3	5
MEDIAN	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.7	...	...	2.2	2.0

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
0.50 OR LESS	6 127	8 503	4 403	6 385	3 770	633	1 724	2 118	1 664	1 996	60	122	796	928
0.51 TO 1.00	3 772		2 622		2 270	352	1 150		1 096		54		547	603
1.01 TO 1.50	228	365	141	258	128	13	87	107	85	101	2	5	34	53
1.51 OR MORE	28	49	15	31	12	3	13	18	12	17	1	1	6	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 022	5 495	580	723	544	708	527	14	17	329	393
0.50 OR LESS	3 728	6 003	3 287	5 506	2 949	338	441	497	431	481	9	15	190	251
0.51 TO 1.00	2 711		2 456		2 232	224	256		251		5		125	130
1.01 TO 1.50	279	431	257	394	242	14	22	37	22	36	-	1	12	10
1.51 OR MORE	79	132	75	122	72	3	4	10	4	9	-	-	2	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 656	15 017	13 047	12 397	11 512	1 535	3 608	2 620	3 484	2 487	124	134	1 689	1 919
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 080	8 733	7 161	6 601	6 169	992	2 919	2 132	2 807	2 013	112	119	1 370	1 549
0.50 OR LESS	6 077	8 336	4 388	6 316	3 763	625	1 689	2 020	1 633	1 907	57	113	784	905
0.51 TO 1.00	3 753		2 617		2 267	350	1 136		1 083		52		546	589
1.01 TO 1.50	224	353	141	255	128	13	83	98	80	93	2	5	33	50
1.51 OR MORE	26	44	15	30	12	3	11	14	10	13	1	1	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 576	6 284	5 886	5 795	5 343	543	690	489	677	474	12	15	319	370
0.50 OR LESS	3 655	5 747	3 232	5 297	2 907	325	423	450	413	436	9	14	184	239
0.51 TO 1.00	2 581		2 339		2 137	202	242		239		3		122	121
1.01 TO 1.50	271	418	250	386	237	13	21	32	21	31	-	1	11	9
1.51 OR MORE	70	119	66	112	63	3	4	7	4	6	-	-	2	2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 766	NA	6 139	NA	5 310	829	2 627	NA	2 520	NA	107	NA	1 239	1 388
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 402	NA	5 103	NA	4 435	667	2 299	NA	2 211	NA	87	NA	1 093	1 206
UNDER 25 YEARS	145	NA	86	NA	75	11	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	26	34
25 TO 29 YEARS	537	NA	331	NA	282	50	205	NA	201	NA	5	NA	96	110
30 TO 34 YEARS	860	NA	542	NA	474	69	318	NA	308	NA	9	NA	148	170
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 544	NA	1 001	NA	874	126	543	NA	518	NA	26	NA	277	266
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 218	NA	2 362	NA	2 058	304	856	NA	823	NA	34	NA	413	444
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 097	NA	781	NA	673	108	317	NA	303	NA	14	NA	134	183
OTHER MALE HEAD	409	NA	279	NA	228	51	130	NA	115	NA	15	NA	53	77
UNDER 45 YEARS	134	NA	71	NA	61	10	63	NA	58	NA	5	NA	25	38
45 TO 64 YEARS	173	NA	131	NA	108	23	42	NA	35	NA	6	NA	16	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	NA	77	NA	58	18	26	NA	22	NA	4	NA	13	13
FEMALE HEAD	956	NA	758	NA	646	111	198	NA	193	NA	5	NA	93	105
UNDER 45 YEARS	305	NA	228	NA	181	48	77	NA	76	NA	1	NA	43	34
45 TO 64 YEARS	413	NA	338	NA	293	45	75	NA	73	NA	2	NA	29	46
65 YEARS AND OVER	237	NA	191	NA	173	18	46	NA	44	NA	2	NA	22	24
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 389	NA	1 042	NA	870	173	346	NA	337	NA	9	NA	143	203
MALE HEAD	408	NA	278	NA	234	43	130	NA	126	NA	5	NA	49	81
UNDER 45 YEARS	117	NA	74	NA	66	8	42	NA	41	NA	2	NA	19	23
45 TO 64 YEARS	130	NA	93	NA	73	19	38	NA	37	NA	1	NA	11	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	161	NA	111	NA	95	16	50	NA	48	NA	2	NA	19	31
FEMALE HEAD	981	NA	765	NA	636	129	216	NA	211	NA	5	NA	94	122
UNDER 45 YEARS	66	NA	50	NA	45	5	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	9	6
45 TO 64 YEARS	291	NA	225	NA	180	44	66	NA	65	NA	2	NA	29	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	624	NA	490	NA	410	80	134	NA	131	NA	3	NA	56	78
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 315	NA	3 821	NA	3 469	352	494	NA	482	NA	12	NA	241	253
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 500	NA	2 171	NA	1 956	215	329	NA	320	NA	10	NA	170	159
UNDER 25 YEARS	263	NA	212	NA	171	42	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	27	24
25 TO 29 YEARS	466	NA	384	NA	338	46	82	NA	79	NA	3	NA	41	40
30 TO 34 YEARS	347	NA	294	NA	260	34	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	26	27
35 TO 44 YEARS	436	NA	381	NA	349	32	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	32	23
45 TO 64 YEARS	611	NA	548	NA	511	36	63	NA	60	NA	3	NA	35	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	377	NA	352	NA	327	25	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	10	15
OTHER MALE HEAD	412	NA	357	NA	323	33	55	NA	55	NA	1	NA	23	33
UNDER 45 YEARS	291	NA	243	NA	220	24	47	NA	47	NA	1	NA	21	27
45 TO 64 YEARS	87	NA	82	NA	74	8	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	NA	31	NA	29	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
FEMALE HEAD	1 402	NA	1 293	NA	1 190	104	109	NA	107	NA	2	NA	48	61
UNDER 45 YEARS	963	NA	884	NA	818	66	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	34	45
45 TO 64 YEARS	307	NA	287	NA	264	23	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	10	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	133	NA	123	NA	107	15	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 483	NA	2 254	NA	2 027	228	229	NA	226	NA	2	NA	88	141
MALE HEAD	919	NA	822	NA	725	97	97	NA	95	NA	1	NA	43	54
UNDER 45 YEARS	504	NA	442	NA	390	52	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	32	30
45 TO 64 YEARS	240	NA	223	NA	188	35	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	6	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	175	NA	157	NA	147	10	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	14
FEMALE HEAD	1 564	NA	1 432	NA	1 301	131	132	NA	131	NA	1	NA	45	87
UNDER 45 YEARS	480	NA	435	NA	391	44	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	20	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	412	NA	388	NA	348	40	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	10	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	672	NA	609	NA	562	47	63	NA	63	NA	-	NA	15	49
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
NONE	7 520	NA	5 216	NA	4 503	713	2 304	NA	2 217	NA	87	NA	1 093	1 211
1 PERSON	1 774	NA	1 337	NA	1 141	196	437	NA	421	NA	17	NA	197	241
2 PERSONS OR MORE	861	NA	628	NA	536	93	232	NA	219	NA	13	NA	93	140
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
NONE	5 301	NA	4 705	NA	4 233	472	595	NA	583	NA	13	NA	295	301
1 PERSON	1 180	NA	1 076	NA	994	82	104	NA	103	NA	2	NA	24	80
2 PERSONS OR MORE	316	NA	294	NA	269	25	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	10	13

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 870	NA	4 306	NA	3 736	570	1 564	NA	1 509	NA	55	NA	707	857
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 284	NA	2 876	NA	2 443	432	1 409	NA	1 347	NA	62	NA	675	734
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	720	NA	482	NA	421	61	238	NA	234	NA	4	NA	115	123
1	410	NA	276	NA	240	36	134	NA	133	NA	2	NA	63	71
2	271	NA	181	NA	161	20	90	NA	88	NA	2	NA	48	42
3 OR MORE	39	NA	25	NA	21	5	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	10
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 774	NA	1 894	NA	1 589	305	880	NA	839	NA	41	NA	429	451
1	1 123	NA	791	NA	665	126	331	NA	316	NA	16	NA	161	171
2	1 023	NA	693	NA	589	104	331	NA	314	NA	17	NA	165	166
3 OR MORE	628	NA	410	NA	335	75	217	NA	210	NA	8	NA	104	114
BOTH AGE GROUPS	791	NA	499	NA	433	66	291	NA	274	NA	17	NA	131	160
2	318	NA	188	NA	151	37	129	NA	126	NA	4	NA	57	73
3 OR MORE	473	NA	311	NA	282	29	162	NA	149	NA	13	NA	75	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 674	NA	4 213	NA	3 815	398	460	NA	452	NA	8	NA	208	253
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 124	NA	1 861	NA	1 680	181	262	NA	256	NA	7	NA	122	141
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	681	NA	589	NA	530	60	92	NA	90	NA	2	NA	42	50
1	441	NA	387	NA	347	40	54	NA	53	NA	1	NA	25	29
2	211	NA	177	NA	159	18	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	16	18
3 OR MORE	30	NA	26	NA	24	2	4	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 025	NA	907	NA	827	80	118	NA	114	NA	3	NA	54	63
1	493	NA	447	NA	414	32	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	20	26
2	294	NA	250	NA	223	27	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	22	22
3 OR MORE	238	NA	211	NA	190	21	27	NA	26	NA	2	NA	12	15
BOTH AGE GROUPS	418	NA	365	NA	323	42	53	NA	51	NA	2	NA	25	28
2	194	NA	170	NA	156	14	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	12	13
3 OR MORE	223	NA	195	NA	167	28	28	NA	27	NA	1	NA	13	15
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
NO SUBFAMILIES	9 958	NA	7 040	NA	6 058	982	2 918	NA	2 803	NA	115	NA	1 355	1 563
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	194	NA	139	NA	119	20	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	27	28
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	81	NA	51	NA	38	13	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	16	15
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	80	NA	61	NA	56	5	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	9	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	33	NA	27	NA	26	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 754	NA	6 034	NA	5 459	575	720	NA	706	NA	14	NA	329	392
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	44	NA	41	NA	36	5	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	21	NA	19	NA	17	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	21	NA	20	NA	17	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	8 901	NA	6 253	NA	5 369	884	2 648	NA	2 549	NA	99	NA	1 233	1 415
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	18	NA	13	NA	13	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	999	NA	767	NA	667	100	233	NA	224	NA	9	NA	112	120
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	237	NA	149	NA	131	18	88	NA	79	NA	9	NA	36	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 862	NA	5 235	NA	4 732	503	627	NA	615	NA	12	NA	284	343
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	17	NA	16	NA	14	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	486	NA	456	NA	417	38	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	14	16
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	433	NA	369	NA	332	36	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA	32	32
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	44	NA	39	NA	37	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	589	NA	446	NA	395	51	143	NA	133	NA	10	NA	70	73
8 YEARS	960	NA	627	NA	528	99	333	NA	313	NA	20	NA	142	191
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 453	NA	1 044	NA	912	132	409	NA	395	NA	14	NA	182	227
4 YEARS	3 695	NA	2 576	NA	2 159	416	1 120	NA	1 079	NA	41	NA	493	627
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 271	NA	891	NA	782	109	379	NA	363	NA	16	NA	165	215
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 143	NA	1 558	NA	1 365	193	585	NA	569	NA	16	NA	329	256
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.6	12.5	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.4	NA	12.6	12.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	56	NA	54	NA	49	5	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	-
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	682	NA	642	NA	592	50	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	13	27
8 YEARS	601	NA	540	NA	490	49	61	NA	59	NA	2	NA	19	42
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 241	NA	1 130	NA	1 016	114	111	NA	109	NA	2	NA	50	61
4 YEARS	2 238	NA	1 948	NA	1 761	187	290	NA	283	NA	7	NA	140	150
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	850	NA	747	NA	668	79	103	NA	102	NA	1	NA	47	55
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 131	NA	1 014	NA	918	95	117	NA	116	NA	1	NA	59	58
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.3	NA	12.3	12.4	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	...	NA	12.6	12.4

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	8 917	7 181	6 674	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 243	2 857	2 114	117	129	1 383	1 591
1977 OR LATER	1 408	NA	860	NA	737	123	548	NA	537	NA	11	NA	242	306
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 776	NA	1 793	NA	1 545	248	983	NA	955	NA	28	NA	450	533
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 497	2 638	1 073	1 858	909	163	424	779	410	759	14	20	208	217
1960 TO 1964	1 197	1 648	912	1 247	799	114	285	401	269	386	16	16	141	144
1950 TO 1959	1 817	2 433	1 431	1 917	1 243	188	387	517	372	489	15	28	193	194
1949 OR EARLIER	1 459	2 198	1 113	1 652	947	166	347	546	314	481	33	65	149	197
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 566	6 075	6 023	5 495	580	723	543	708	526	14	17	329	393
1977 OR LATER	2 900	NA	2 501	NA	2 205	296	399	NA	396	NA	4	NA	184	216
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 401	NA	2 188	NA	1 979	209	213	NA	206	NA	7	NA	94	119
1965 TO MARCH 1970	667	4 138	619	3 759	583	36	48	379	48	371	-	7	24	24
1960 TO 1964	332	1 022	316	957	300	16	16	65	16	63	-	3	8	7
1950 TO 1959	268	744	244	695	232	12	24	49	22	46	2	3	8	16
1949 OR EARLIER	230	662	208	612	196	12	22	50	20	46	2	5	12	10
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 222	NA	5 044	NA	4 352	692	2 178	NA	2 094	NA	84	NA	1 054	1 123
DRIVES SELF	5 222	NA	3 555	NA	3 066	489	1 667	NA	1 623	NA	44	NA	833	834
CARPOOL	1 014	NA	682	NA	563	119	332	NA	324	NA	8	NA	135	197
MASS TRANSPORTATION	536	NA	500	NA	483	17	36	NA	34	NA	2	NA	25	11
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	19	NA	15	NA	15	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	3	1
TAXICAB	7	NA	7	NA	5	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	234	NA	179	NA	133	46	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	27	28
OTHER MEANS	24	NA	20	NA	17	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
WORKS AT HOME	153	NA	78	NA	64	14	75	NA	49	NA	26	NA	29	46
NOT REPORTED	13	NA	8	NA	7	2	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 131	NA	3 633	NA	3 246	388	498	NA	487	NA	11	NA	257	241
DRIVES SELF	2 104	NA	1 742	NA	1 486	256	362	NA	359	NA	3	NA	193	169
CARPOOL	485	NA	402	NA	341	60	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	43	40
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 023	NA	1 017	NA	1 012	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	13	NA	12	NA	5	7	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
TAXICAB	10	NA	9	NA	9	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	402	NA	382	NA	331	50	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	5	16
OTHER MEANS	17	NA	15	NA	12	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
WORKS AT HOME	61	NA	43	NA	38	5	18	NA	11	NA	6	NA	6	12
NOT REPORTED	15	NA	12	NA	10	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 222	NA	5 044	NA	4 352	692	2 178	NA	2 094	NA	84	NA	1 054	1 123
LESS THAN 1 MILE	516	NA	388	NA	283	105	127	NA	123	NA	5	NA	60	68
1 TO 4 MILES	1 412	NA	1 092	NA	909	183	319	NA	315	NA	5	NA	134	185
5 TO 9 MILES	1 257	NA	897	NA	816	81	360	NA	349	NA	12	NA	171	189
10 TO 29 MILES	2 220	NA	1 487	NA	1 334	153	733	NA	710	NA	23	NA	386	347
30 TO 49 MILES	440	NA	269	NA	215	54	171	NA	169	NA	2	NA	85	86
50 MILES OR MORE	173	NA	96	NA	79	18	77	NA	75	NA	2	NA	31	45
WORKS AT HOME	153	NA	78	NA	64	14	75	NA	49	NA	26	NA	29	46
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	879	NA	586	NA	511	75	293	NA	285	NA	9	NA	148	146
NOT REPORTED	173	NA	151	NA	142	10	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	12	10
MEDIAN	9.3	NA	8.5	NA	8.8	5.5	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.3	NA	13.5	11.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 131	NA	3 633	NA	3 246	388	498	NA	487	NA	11	NA	257	241
LESS THAN 1 MILE	480	NA	431	NA	359	72	50	NA	48	NA	2	NA	17	33
1 TO 4 MILES	1 018	NA	946	NA	810	136	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA	37	35
5 TO 9 MILES	771	NA	673	NA	611	62	98	NA	98	NA	1	NA	49	49
10 TO 29 MILES	1 122	NA	966	NA	905	60	157	NA	156	NA	1	NA	87	69
30 TO 49 MILES	134	NA	99	NA	85	15	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	22	13
50 MILES OR MORE	16	NA	11	NA	5	6	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
WORKS AT HOME	61	NA	43	NA	38	5	18	NA	11	NA	6	NA	6	12
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	326	NA	267	NA	235	32	59	NA	58	NA	1	NA	30	29
NOT REPORTED	202	NA	197	NA	197	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	-
MEDIAN	6.8	NA	6.4	NA	6.8	4.0	9.4	NA	9.5	NA	...	NA	11.3	8.3
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 222	NA	5 044	NA	4 352	692	2 178	NA	2 094	NA	84	NA	1 054	1 123
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 938	NA	1 400	NA	1 118	282	537	NA	522	NA	15	NA	231	306
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 084	NA	1 431	NA	1 282	149	653	NA	637	NA	16	NA	322	331
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 117	NA	775	NA	689	86	342	NA	331	NA	10	NA	189	153
45 TO 59 MINUTES	421	NA	296	NA	262	34	124	NA	122	NA	2	NA	66	58
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	404	NA	305	NA	278	27	99	NA	97	NA	2	NA	44	55
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	172	NA	132	NA	116	16	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	20	20
WORKS AT HOME	153	NA	78	NA	64	14	75	NA	49	NA	26	NA	29	46
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	879	NA	586	NA	511	75	293	NA	285	NA	9	NA	148	146
NOT REPORTED	55	NA	41	NA	32	8	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	6	8
MEDIAN	23.1	NA	23.0	NA	23.8	16.5	23.2	NA	23.2	NA	22.7	NA	24.5	22.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 131	NA	3 633	NA	3 246	388	498	NA	487	NA	11	NA	257	241
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 140	NA	985	NA	776	208	156	NA	154	NA	2	NA	65	91
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 248	NA	1 098	NA	1 015	83	150	NA	150	NA	1	NA	80	70
30 TO 44 MINUTES	654	NA	598	NA	561	37	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	41	16
45 TO 59 MINUTES	315	NA	280	NA	272	8	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	19	16
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	277	NA	268	NA	258	10	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	6
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	58	NA	50	NA	47	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	2
WORKS AT HOME	61	NA	43	NA	38	5	18	NA	11	NA	6	NA	6	12
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	326	NA	267	NA	235	32	59	NA	58	NA	1	NA	30	29
NOT REPORTED	52	NA	46	NA	44	2	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	7	-
MEDIAN	23.4	NA	23.9	NA	25.1	15-	20.1	NA	20.2	NA	...	NA	22.8	17.0

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 993	16 198	14 061	13 148	12 347	1 714	3 932	3 050	3 801	2 905	131	145	1 795	2 137
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	15 576	14 062	13 786	12 816	12 155	1 632	1 789	1 246	1 778	1 235	11	11	887	902
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 177	1 914	263	315	186	78	1 914	1 599	1 823	1 488	91	111	853	1 060
OTHER	241	221	12	17	7	5	229	204	200	180	29	23	56	174
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	13 688	12 035	12 761	11 528	11 305	1 456	927	506	923	504	4	2	487	440
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 252	3 949	1 296	1 578	1 040	255	2 956	2 371	2 833	2 237	123	134	1 291	1 665
OTHER	54	213	5	41	2	3	49	172	45	162	4	10	17	32
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 183	NA	2 177	NA	2 152	25	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	6	-
WITH ELEVATOR	1 548	NA	1 544	NA	1 520	24	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	635	NA	633	NA	632	1	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	15 810	NA	11 884	NA	10 194	1 690	3 926	NA	3 795	NA	131	NA	1 790	2 137
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	9 820	NA	6 587	NA	5 562	1 025	3 233	NA	3 105	NA	128	NA	1 493	1 740
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	7 699	NA	5 158	NA	4 374	784	2 541	NA	2 455	NA	86	NA	1 198	1 343
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 436	NA	948	NA	774	174	488	NA	460	NA	28	NA	213	275
NO WINDOWS COVERED	596	NA	410	NA	353	57	186	NA	173	NA	14	NA	69	117
NOT REPORTED	88	NA	70	NA	60	10	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	13	5
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	7 564	NA	5 282	NA	4 452	831	2 282	NA	2 201	NA	80	NA	1 073	1 209
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 318	NA	789	NA	679	110	528	NA	504	NA	25	NA	244	284
NO DOORS COVERED	852	NA	447	NA	374	73	405	NA	383	NA	22	NA	163	242
NOT REPORTED	86	NA	69	NA	57	12	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	13	5
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	7 614	NA	4 987	NA	4 224	764	2 627	NA	2 535	NA	93	NA	1 245	1 382
NO	1 548	NA	1 096	NA	900	196	452	NA	419	NA	34	NA	172	280
DON'T KNOW	559	NA	429	NA	371	57	131	NA	130	NA	1	NA	60	71
NOT REPORTED	98	NA	75	NA	67	8	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	15	7

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	NA	13 256	NA	11 675	1 582	3 696	NA	3 565	NA	131	NA	1 712	1 984
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	NA	7 181	NA	6 180	1 002	2 973	NA	2 857	NA	117	NA	1 383	1 591
LESS THAN $3,000	385	NA	285	NA	237	48	100	NA	91	NA	9	NA	40	60
$3,000 TO $4,999	579	NA	432	NA	375	57	147	NA	141	NA	6	NA	66	81
$5,000 TO $5,999	294	NA	201	NA	174	26	93	NA	89	NA	5	NA	34	59
$6,000 TO $6,999	291	NA	197	NA	162	35	94	NA	86	NA	8	NA	39	55
$7,000 TO $7,999	284	NA	201	NA	162	39	83	NA	80	NA	3	NA	34	49
$8,000 TO $9,999	576	NA	391	NA	313	78	185	NA	177	NA	8	NA	74	111
$10,000 TO $12,499	984	NA	667	NA	577	90	317	NA	302	NA	16	NA	138	179
$12,500 TO $14,999	814	NA	569	NA	478	91	245	NA	233	NA	12	NA	84	162
$15,000 TO $17,499	887	NA	589	NA	508	81	297	NA	291	NA	6	NA	125	172
$17,500 TO $19,999	713	NA	494	NA	425	69	219	NA	214	NA	5	NA	105	114
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 531	NA	1 049	NA	913	137	482	NA	466	NA	16	NA	244	238
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 013	NA	739	NA	644	96	273	NA	266	NA	8	NA	136	137
$30,000 TO $34,999	632	NA	459	NA	402	58	173	NA	167	NA	5	NA	94	78
$35,000 TO $39,999	365	NA	274	NA	236	38	90	NA	85	NA	6	NA	56	34
$40,000 TO $44,999	249	NA	190	NA	176	14	59	NA	57	NA	2	NA	39	20
$45,000 TO $49,999	145	NA	114	NA	104	10	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	21	10
$50,000 TO $59,999	188	NA	149	NA	133	16	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	23	16
$60,000 TO $74,999	98	NA	74	NA	68	6	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA	19	5
$75,000 TO $99,999	70	NA	58	NA	49	9	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
$100,000 OR MORE	57	NA	46	NA	43	3	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	7	3
MEDIAN	17500	NA	17800	NA	18100	16100	16900	NA	17000	NA	13400	NA	18900	15600
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	NA	6 075	NA	5 495	580	723	NA	708	NA	14	NA	329	393
LESS THAN $3,000	648	NA	586	NA	520	66	62	NA	60	NA	2	NA	22	40
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 067	NA	960	NA	882	77	107	NA	106	NA	2	NA	38	69
$5,000 TO $5,999	437	NA	398	NA	354	45	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	10	29
$6,000 TO $6,999	370	NA	338	NA	306	32	32	NA	32	NA	1	NA	10	23
$7,000 TO $7,999	420	NA	386	NA	354	32	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	13	21
$8,000 TO $9,999	578	NA	498	NA	448	50	80	NA	78	NA	2	NA	26	54
$10,000 TO $12,499	871	NA	760	NA	673	88	111	NA	106	NA	5	NA	64	46
$12,500 TO $14,999	573	NA	504	NA	458	46	69	NA	69	NA	-	NA	31	38
$15,000 TO $17,499	452	NA	406	NA	372	33	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	27	20
$17,500 TO $19,999	379	NA	342	NA	309	33	37	NA	34	NA	2	NA	22	15
$20,000 TO $24,999	483	NA	429	NA	385	44	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	31	23
$25,000 TO $29,999	243	NA	216	NA	197	19	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	19	7
$30,000 TO $34,999	104	NA	89	NA	82	7	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	8	6
$35,000 TO $39,999	64	NA	60	NA	57	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$40,000 TO $44,999	37	NA	34	NA	32	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$45,000 TO $49,999	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$50,000 TO $59,999	29	NA	29	NA	27	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	20	NA	18	NA	18	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	NA	12	NA	12	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	5	NA	5	NA	3	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
MEDIAN	9600	NA	9500	NA	9500	9500	10200	NA	10200	NA	...	NA	11800	8500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 980	6 929	5 776	5 315	4 907	869	2 204	1 614	2 193	1 601	11	13	1 099	1 105
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	146	1 036	106	670	77	29	40	365	40	362	-	3	13	27
$10,000 TO $12,499	138	604	87	437	78	8	51	167	51	165	-	2	16	35
$12,500 TO $14,999	91	582	62	441	50	11	29	140	29	139	-	1	15	14
$15,000 TO $19,999	376	1 378	264	1 065	222	43	112	313	112	310	-	3	38	73
$20,000 TO $24,999	433	1 172	297	935	236	61	136	237	136	235	1	2	51	85
$25,000 TO $29,999	647	1 236	462	1 016	387	75	185	220	184	219	1	1	75	110
$30,000 TO $34,999	749		533		440	93	216		216		-		91	125
$35,000 TO $39,999	910	610	659	500	554	106	251	110	251	110	-	1	122	129
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 565		1 162		964	198	403		401		2		202	201
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 103	312	850	251	735	114	253	61	251	60	2	1	132	121
$60,000 TO $74,999	908		649		577	71	259		256		2		147	112
$75,000 TO $99,999	554		379		347	32	175		174		1		124	51
$100,000 TO $124,999	176		124		109	15	52		50		2		38	14
$125,000 TO $149,999	67		46		41	5	21		20		1		17	4
$150,000 TO $199,999	71		60		60	-	11		11		-		9	2
$200,000 TO $249,999	28		24		21	3	4		4		-		3	1
$250,000 TO $299,999	13		7		7	-	6		6		-		4	2
$300,000 OR MORE	7		5		2	3	2		2		-		1	1
MEDIAN	43200	19500	43600	20200	44300	40400	42100	17100	42000	17100	...	...	46300	38300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	1 597	NA	1 179	NA	1 013	166	418	NA	417	NA	1	NA	188	230
1.5 TO 1.9	1 392	NA	1 029	NA	878	151	362	NA	362	NA	-	NA	173	189
2.0 TO 2.4	1 238	NA	889	NA	748	140	350	NA	348	NA	2	NA	184	165
2.5 TO 2.9	925	NA	656	NA	568	88	269	NA	269	NA	1	NA	145	125
3.0 TO 3.9	1 055	NA	728	NA	609	119	327	NA	322	NA	4	NA	176	151
4.0 TO 4.9	506	NA	355	NA	306	49	151	NA	150	NA	1	NA	66	84
5.0 OR MORE	1 238	NA	918	NA	765	153	320	NA	318	NA	2	NA	164	156
NOT COMPUTED	29	NA	22	NA	20	2	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	5
MEDIAN	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	2.4	2.4	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	...	NA	2.5	2.4

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 745	NA	3 400	NA	2 942	458	1 345	NA	1 338	NA	7	NA	685	659
LESS THAN $100	441	NA	275	NA	224	51	166	NA	165	NA	1	NA	64	102
$100 TO $149	775	NA	563	NA	476	87	212	NA	210	NA	2	NA	95	117
$150 TO $199	742	NA	523	NA	442	81	219	NA	219	NA	-	NA	99	120
$200 TO $249	657	NA	477	NA	410	67	179	NA	178	NA	2	NA	94	86
$250 TO $299	492	NA	372	NA	328	44	120	NA	120	NA	-	NA	59	61
$300 TO $349	400	NA	290	NA	255	35	110	NA	110	NA	-	NA	60	51
$350 TO $399	303	NA	236	NA	209	27	67	NA	66	NA	1	NA	36	31
$400 TO $449	190	NA	138	NA	126	12	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	37	16
$450 TO $499	87	NA	62	NA	56	6	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	17	8
$500 TO $599	115	NA	87	NA	75	12	27	NA	26	NA	2	NA	22	5
$600 TO $699	50	NA	37	NA	36	2	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	12	1
$700 OR MORE	50	NA	38	NA	36	2	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	8	4
NOT REPORTED	443	NA	302	NA	270	32	141	NA	141	NA	-	NA	83	58
MEDIAN	214	NA	219	NA	223	195	201	NA	201	NA	...	NA	222	183
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	3 235	NA	2 376	NA	1 965	411	859	NA	855	NA	4	NA	414	445
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	205	NA	118	NA	102	17	86	NA	86	NA	-	NA	30	57
$100 TO $199	228	NA	110	NA	91	18	118	NA	118	NA	-	NA	36	82
$200 TO $299	420	NA	239	NA	186	53	181	NA	179	NA	2	NA	53	128
$300 TO $399	483	NA	302	NA	239	63	181	NA	180	NA	1	NA	73	108
$400 TO $499	496	NA	311	NA	265	46	185	NA	184	NA	1	NA	80	105
$500 TO $599	459	NA	309	NA	231	78	149	NA	148	NA	2	NA	68	81
$600 TO $699	526	NA	386	NA	317	69	140	NA	139	NA	1	NA	67	73
$700 TO $799	497	NA	353	NA	286	67	144	NA	144	NA	-	NA	68	76
$800 TO $899	511	NA	386	NA	327	59	125	NA	125	NA	1	NA	71	55
$900 TO $999	417	NA	324	NA	269	55	93	NA	92	NA	1	NA	53	40
$1,000 TO $1,099	366	NA	265	NA	232	33	102	NA	102	NA	-	NA	67	34
$1,100 TO $1,199	295	NA	236	NA	198	38	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	41	18
$1,200 TO $1,399	672	NA	538	NA	458	79	134	NA	131	NA	2	NA	84	50
$1,400 TO $1,599	410	NA	335	NA	284	51	75	NA	75	NA	-	NA	42	34
$1,600 TO $1,799	244	NA	201	NA	185	16	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	25	18
$1,800 TO $1,999	202	NA	169	NA	148	21	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	21	12
$2,000 OR MORE	644	NA	540	NA	510	31	103	NA	103	NA	-	NA	81	22
NOT REPORTED	907	NA	653	NA	579	74	254	NA	254	NA	-	NA	142	113
MEDIAN	843	NA	914	NA	944	778	653	NA	652	NA	...	NA	807	520
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 745	NA	3 400	NA	2 942	458	1 345	NA	1 338	NA	7	NA	685	659
LESS THAN $125	16	NA	7	NA	5	2	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	5
$125 TO $149	60	NA	33	NA	26	7	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	8	19
$150 TO $174	87	NA	52	NA	44	8	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	9	26
$175 TO $199	158	NA	101	NA	88	13	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	18	38
$200 TO $224	262	NA	179	NA	145	34	83	NA	83	NA	-	NA	29	55
$225 TO $249	297	NA	217	NA	180	37	80	NA	80	NA	-	NA	43	37
$250 TO $274	306	NA	226	NA	189	37	80	NA	79	NA	1	NA	37	44
$275 TO $299	319	NA	224	NA	186	39	95	NA	94	NA	1	NA	43	52
$300 TO $324	344	NA	259	NA	220	39	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	42	43
$325 TO $349	287	NA	214	NA	182	32	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	29	44
$350 TO $374	260	NA	180	NA	156	24	80	NA	79	NA	1	NA	45	35
$375 TO $399	268	NA	208	NA	180	27	61	NA	60	NA	1	NA	32	29
$400 TO $449	454	NA	344	NA	305	39	110	NA	110	NA	-	NA	59	51
$450 TO $499	339	NA	237	NA	208	29	102	NA	102	NA	-	NA	58	44
$500 TO $549	269	NA	204	NA	180	23	65	NA	64	NA	1	NA	40	25
$550 TO $599	160	NA	123	NA	109	14	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	23	13
$600 TO $699	170	NA	125	NA	113	12	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	33	12
$700 TO $799	82	NA	59	NA	53	6	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	18	5
$800 TO $899	32	NA	25	NA	25	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	2
$900 TO $999	15	NA	10	NA	10	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	1
$1,000 TO $1,249	21	NA	15	NA	15	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	1
$1,250 TO $1,499	9	NA	9	NA	9	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,500 OR MORE	13	NA	9	NA	7	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	2
NOT REPORTED	515	NA	340	NA	307	34	175	NA	175	NA	-	NA	98	77
MEDIAN	347	NA	352	NA	358	322	336	NA	336	NA	...	NA	368	309
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	3 235	NA	2 376	NA	1 965	411	859	NA	855	NA	4	NA	414	445
LESS THAN $70	117	NA	66	NA	53	13	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	13	38
$70 TO $79	69	NA	32	NA	27	5	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	9	28
$80 TO $89	128	NA	74	NA	61	13	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	20	34
$90 TO $99	169	NA	106	NA	79	27	63	NA	62	NA	2	NA	21	42
$100 TO $124	475	NA	319	NA	260	60	156	NA	156	NA	-	NA	70	85
$125 TO $149	521	NA	385	NA	300	85	135	NA	134	NA	2	NA	68	67
$150 TO $174	418	NA	320	NA	259	61	98	NA	98	NA	-	NA	54	44
$175 TO $199	336	NA	266	NA	225	41	70	NA	69	NA	1	NA	46	24
$200 TO $224	224	NA	185	NA	158	28	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	23	16
$225 TO $249	148	NA	130	NA	107	23	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	9	9
$250 TO $299	158	NA	127	NA	117	10	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	17	13
$300 TO $349	84	NA	79	NA	67	11	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	1
$350 TO $399	36	NA	34	NA	33	1	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$400 TO $499	34	NA	28	NA	26	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	2
$500 OR MORE	15	NA	13	NA	12	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
NOT REPORTED	303	NA	211	NA	182	30	92	NA	92	NA	-	NA	52	40
MEDIAN	148	NA	157	NA	160	145	129	NA	129	NA	...	NA	142	117

[1] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 745	NA	3 400	NA	2 942	458	1 345	NA	1 338	NA	7	NA	685	659
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	23	NA	20	NA	17	3	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
5 TO 9 PERCENT	317	NA	244	NA	214	30	72	NA	72	NA	1	NA	33	40
10 TO 14 PERCENT	806	NA	572	NA	496	75	234	NA	234	NA	-	NA	113	121
15 TO 19 PERCENT	930	NA	663	NA	571	92	267	NA	267	NA	1	NA	133	135
20 TO 24 PERCENT	775	NA	537	NA	445	92	238	NA	236	NA	2	NA	125	113
25 TO 29 PERCENT	461	NA	330	NA	286	44	130	NA	129	NA	2	NA	64	66
30 TO 34 PERCENT	296	NA	220	NA	194	26	77	NA	77	NA	-	NA	43	33
35 TO 39 PERCENT	160	NA	123	NA	108	15	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	18	19
40 TO 49 PERCENT	171	NA	122	NA	93	29	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	22	27
50 TO 59 PERCENT	90	NA	69	NA	64	5	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	13	9
60 PERCENT OR MORE	197	NA	157	NA	144	13	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	23	17
NOT COMPUTED	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	515	NA	340	NA	307	34	175	NA	175	NA	-	NA	98	77
MEDIAN	20	NA	20	NA	20	21	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	21	20
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	3 235	NA	2 376	NA	1 965	411	859	NA	855	NA	4	NA	414	445
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	128	NA	81	NA	74	6	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	20	27
5 TO 9 PERCENT	797	NA	563	NA	480	83	234	NA	232	NA	2	NA	112	122
10 TO 14 PERCENT	653	NA	475	NA	384	91	178	NA	176	NA	2	NA	84	94
15 TO 19 PERCENT	411	NA	296	NA	244	52	115	NA	115	NA	-	NA	51	64
20 TO 24 PERCENT	272	NA	213	NA	167	46	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	32	27
25 TO 29 PERCENT	160	NA	127	NA	102	25	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	13	20
30 TO 34 PERCENT	112	NA	84	NA	63	21	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	13	15
35 TO 39 PERCENT	87	NA	71	NA	59	12	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	6	9
40 TO 49 PERCENT	108	NA	87	NA	73	13	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	11	10
50 TO 59 PERCENT	70	NA	55	NA	46	10	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	8	7
60 PERCENT OR MORE	129	NA	109	NA	87	22	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	11	9
NOT COMPUTED	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	303	NA	211	NA	182	30	92	NA	92	NA	-	NA	52	40
MEDIAN	14	NA	15	NA	14	16	13	NA	13	NA	...	NA	13	13
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	6 744	NA	6 072	NA	5 492	580	672	NA	670	NA	2	NA	313	359
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	610	NA	580	NA	534	46	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	4	26
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	6 049	NA	5 424	NA	4 895	529	625	NA	623	NA	1	NA	301	324
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 824	NA	5 213	NA	4 692	520	611	NA	610	NA	1	NA	298	313
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	200	NA	189	NA	181	9	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	8
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	22	NA	22	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	85	NA	68	NA	63	5	17	NA	17	NA	1	NA	8	9
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	6 744	6 469	6 072	6 000	5 492	580	672	469	670	464	2	6	313	359
LESS THAN $80	351	1 349	322	1 235	279	44	28	114	28	113	-	1	3	25
$80 TO $99	204	1 193	180	1 118	162	18	24	75	24	75	-	1	10	15
$100 TO $124	383	2 175	346	2 044	310	36	37	131	37	130	-	1	10	26
$125 TO $149	611		550		501	50	60		60		-		16	44
$150 TO $174	709	986	643	930	551	92	66	56	66	56	-	-	26	40
$175 TO $199	737		661		584	77	76		76		-		38	38
$200 TO $224	817	404	756	384	691	65	61	20	61	20	-	-	33	28
$225 TO $249	715		651		603	49	64		64		-		37	27
$250 TO $274	554		506		468	37	48		48		-		21	27
$275 TO $299	438		402		372	30	36		36		-		25	11
$300 TO $324	284		253		236	17	31		31		-		25	6
$325 TO $349	202		174		163	11	27		27		-		19	8
$350 TO $374	149		132		127	5	17		17		-		9	7
$375 TO $399	75		69		66	3	6		6		-		4	2
$400 TO $449	112		98		92	6	15		15		-		8	6
$450 TO $499	87	113	80	110	74	6	7	3	7	3	-	-	3	4
$500 TO $549	31		31		30	2	-		-		-		-	-
$550 TO $599	18		18		17	2	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	24		21		20	2	3		3		-		2	1
$700 TO $749	12		11		11	-	1		1		-		1	-
$750 OR MORE	9		9		9	-	-		-		-		-	-
NO CASH RENT	220	249	155	179	127	29	65	70	63	67	2	3	22	42
MEDIAN	208	110	208	111	210	186	205	103	205	103	-	...	231	180
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 934	NA	5 302	NA	4 777	525	632	NA	629	NA	2	NA	307	324
LESS THAN $80	121	NA	109	NA	80	29	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
$80 TO $99	130	NA	108	NA	99	9	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	10	13
$100 TO $124	290	NA	257	NA	234	24	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	10	22
$125 TO $149	495	NA	437	NA	390	46	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	16	43
$150 TO $174	646	NA	585	NA	496	89	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	23	37
$175 TO $199	671	NA	600	NA	525	75	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	38	34
$200 TO $224	747	NA	687	NA	623	64	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	33	27
$225 TO $249	687	NA	623	NA	576	47	63	NA	63	NA	-	NA	37	26
$250 TO $274	537	NA	490	NA	453	37	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	21	26
$275 TO $299	424	NA	390	NA	360	30	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	23	11
$300 TO $324	276	NA	245	NA	230	15	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	25	6
$325 TO $349	198	NA	171	NA	160	11	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	18	8
$350 TO $374	146	NA	129	NA	124	5	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	9	7
$375 TO $399	68	NA	62	NA	59	3	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
$400 TO $449	112	NA	98	NA	92	6	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	8	6
$450 TO $499	86	NA	79	NA	72	6	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
$500 TO $549	29	NA	29	NA	28	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$550 TO $599	18	NA	18	NA	17	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$600 TO $699	24	NA	21	NA	20	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$700 TO $749	12	NA	11	NA	11	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$750 OR MORE	9	NA	9	NA	9	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO CASH RENT	207	NA	144	NA	120	24	64	NA	61	NA	2	NA	22	42
MEDIAN	216	NA	217	NA	219	192	210	NA	210	NA	-	NA	231	188

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 744	NA	6 072	NA	5 492	580	672	NA	670	NA	2	NA	313	359
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	330	NA	299	NA	260	39	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	15	15
10 TO 14 PERCENT	870	NA	782	NA	702	80	88	NA	88	NA	-	NA	43	44
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 054	NA	947	NA	854	94	107	NA	107	NA	-	NA	55	52
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 000	NA	904	NA	815	89	96	NA	96	NA	-	NA	48	49
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 174	NA	1 057	NA	972	85	116	NA	116	NA	-	NA	58	58
35 TO 49 PERCENT	859	NA	783	NA	729	54	76	NA	76	NA	-	NA	31	45
50 TO 59 PERCENT	367	NA	338	NA	302	36	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	14	16
60 PERCENT OR MORE	838	NA	775	NA	704	70	63	NA	63	NA	-	NA	27	36
NOT COMPUTED	253	NA	186	NA	154	32	66	NA	64	NA	2	NA	23	43
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	23	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	23	25
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 934	NA	5 302	NA	4 777	525	632	NA	629	NA	2	NA	307	324
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	312	NA	281	NA	245	36	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	15	15
10 TO 14 PERCENT	805	NA	717	NA	638	79	88	NA	88	NA	-	NA	43	44
15 TO 19 PERCENT	932	NA	834	NA	749	85	98	NA	98	NA	-	NA	55	44
20 TO 24 PERCENT	737	NA	658	NA	586	73	79	NA	79	NA	-	NA	47	32
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 015	NA	903	NA	830	73	112	NA	112	NA	-	NA	57	55
35 TO 49 PERCENT	780	NA	707	NA	653	54	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	30	43
50 TO 59 PERCENT	345	NA	316	NA	285	32	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	13	16
60 PERCENT OR MORE	770	NA	712	NA	646	67	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	24	33
NOT COMPUTED	238	NA	173	NA	146	27	65	NA	63	NA	2	NA	23	42
MEDIAN	26	NA	26	NA	26	23	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	23	26
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 744	6 469	6 072	6 000	5 492	580	672	469	670	464	2	6	313	359
LESS THAN $80	605	2 365	522	2 150	454	68	83	215	83	213	-	2	24	58
$80 TO $99	367	1 109	328	1 056	293	36	39	53	39	52	-	-	10	29
$100 TO $124	639	1 660	581	1 572	505	76	58	88	58	87	-	1	19	40
$125 TO $149	725		653		578	75	71		71		-		25	46
$150 TO $174	828	703	751	671	670	81	77	32	77	32	-	-	41	36
$175 TO $199	785		711		647	64	74		74		-		42	31
$200 TO $224	716	289	666	279	616	50	50	10	50	10	-	-	27	23
$225 TO $249	536		498		470	28	39		39		-		22	17
$250 TO $274	409		375		353	22	34		34		-		19	14
$275 TO $299	266		238		210	28	29		29		-		20	9
$300 TO $324	191		168		161	7	23		23		-		18	5
$325 TO $349	114		100		95	5	13		13		-		12	2
$350 TO $374	108		101		100	2	6		6		-		5	1
$375 TO $399	60		57		52	5	3		3		-		2	1
$400 TO $449	65		61		58	3	5		5		-		1	4
$450 TO $499	43	94	43	92	41	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-
$500 TO $549	25		23		21	2	2		2		-		1	1
$550 TO $599	13		13		13	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	19		18		18	-	1		1		-		1	-
$700 TO $749	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	7		7		7	-	-		-		-		-	-
NO CASH RENT	220	249	155	179	127	29	65	70	63	67	2	3	22	42
MEDIAN	178	93	179	94	182	156	166	80-	166	80-	-	...	190	141

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	13 256	11 675	1 582	3 696	3 565	131	1 712	1 984
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	548	429	388	41	119	115	4	45	74
2 OR MORE	9 607	6 753	5 792	961	2 854	2 741	113	1 338	1 516
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	8 998	6 376	5 490	886	2 622	2 527	95	1 247	1 375
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	575	353	284	69	222	205	17	84	138
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	234	151	125	26	83	77	6	29	54
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	462	276	216	59	187	171	16	71	115
NOT REPORTED	34	24	17	7	10	10	1	7	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	2 880	2 675	2 440	234	205	204	1	87	119
2 OR MORE	3 918	3 400	3 055	345	517	504	14	243	275
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 472	3 019	2 702	316	453	441	12	211	242
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	438	375	347	27	63	61	2	30	33
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	257	224	206	18	33	31	1	18	15
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	356	304	289	16	51	51	1	23	28
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	2	2	-	2	-

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE B-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	10 115	7 163	6 167	995	2 953	2 837	116	1 378	1 575
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	10 054	7 120	6 131	989	2 934	2 819	115	1 369	1 565
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	24	19	16	3	5	5	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	37	24	21	3	13	12	1	7	6
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	39	19	12	6	21	20	1	5	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 597	5 893	5 339	554	704	689	14	327	377
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	6 531	5 831	5 285	546	700	685	14	325	375
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	36	34	28	6	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	30	28	26	2	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	201	182	156	26	19	19	-	2	16
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 930	7 041	6 059	981	2 889	2 774	115	1 338	1 551
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 998	6 610	5 708	901	2 389	2 320	69	1 125	1 263
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	885	399	323	75	487	442	45	203	284
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	767	334	270	64	433	394	39	182	251
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	52	48	46	2	4	4	-	3	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	48	36	32	3	12	12	-	7	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	661	247	188	59	414	375	39	171	244
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	51	24	22	2	28	27	1	12	15
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	2	2	-	2	2	1	2	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	21	19	2	24	24	-	11	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	30	14	10	3	17	14	2	7	9
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	25	10	7	3	14	12	2	6	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	16	10	7	3	5	4	2	-	5
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	9	7	2	5	4	2	-	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	21	17	14	3	4	3	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	46	33	28	5	14	13	1	9	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	225	141	120	20	84	82	2	45	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 117	5 509	5 008	501	609	594	14	272	337
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 155	4 662	4 198	464	493	485	8	226	267
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	920	807	774	34	113	107	6	44	69
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	720	631	602	29	89	85	4	36	53
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	178	177	175	2	1	1	-	1	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	148	144	137	7	4	3	1	3	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	378	295	274	21	83	80	3	32	51
NOT REPORTED	17	15	15	-	2	2	-	1	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	73	60	59	2	12	12	1	5	8
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	18	17	17	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	28	28	-	11	10	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	7	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	81	74	73	2	7	6	2	2	5
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	56	49	47	2	7	6	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	43	40	38	2	3	3	-	2	2
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	27	24	23	2	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	42	39	36	3	2	2	-	2	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	680	566	487	79	114	114	-	58	56
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
YES	273	242	223	19	32	31	1	17	15
NO	9 865	6 928	5 946	982	2 937	2 822	116	1 365	1 572
NOT REPORTED	16	12	10	2	4	4	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
YES	793	770	742	29	22	22	-	6	16
NO	5 992	5 293	4 741	551	699	685	14	323	376
NOT REPORTED	13	12	12	-	1	1	-	-	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
EXCELLENT	4 074	2 686	2 267	420	1 388	1 334	54	661	728
GOOD	4 741	3 409	2 952	457	1 331	1 277	55	598	733
FAIR	1 072	870	763	107	203	196	7	101	101
POOR	232	190	177	13	41	41	-	18	23
NOT REPORTED	35	26	21	5	9	9	1	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
EXCELLENT	1 358	1 064	915	149	294	287	7	142	152
GOOD	3 262	2 929	2 653	276	333	326	7	151	183
FAIR	1 572	1 494	1 370	123	79	79	-	30	48
POOR	571	558	526	31	13	13	-	5	8
NOT REPORTED	34	31	31	-	3	3	-	2	2

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	13 256	11 675	1 582	3 696	3 565	131	1 712	1 984
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	9 856	6 981	6 007	974	2 875	2 765	109	1 340	1 534
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	263	175	153	21	89	83	5	35	54
NOT REPORTED	35	25	19	7	10	8	2	7	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	6 566	5 882	5 327	554	684	672	12	309	376
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	213	178	155	24	35	34	1	17	18
NOT REPORTED	18	15	13	2	4	2	1	4	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	9 845	6 991	6 031	961	2 853	2 749	104	1 337	1 517
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	282	168	133	35	114	102	12	42	72
NOT REPORTED	29	22	16	7	6	6	1	4	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 526	5 840	5 291	549	686	673	12	314	372
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	254	218	191	27	35	33	2	14	21
NOT REPORTED	18	17	14	3	2	2	-	2	-
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 930	7 041	6 059	981	2 889	2 774	115	1 338	1 551
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	8 695	6 207	5 339	868	2 488	2 393	96	1 139	1 349
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	1 156	773	666	107	383	365	18	188	195
1 TIME	645	422	358	64	223	216	6	113	109
2 TIMES	228	140	121	19	87	81	6	40	47
3 TIMES OR MORE	263	195	172	23	68	63	5	33	35
NOT REPORTED	20	15	15	-	5	5	-	1	3
DON'T KNOW	32	26	26	-	6	5	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	47	34	28	7	13	12	1	8	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 117	5 509	5 008	501	609	594	14	272	337
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	5 405	4 892	4 450	441	514	502	12	230	284
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	653	563	508	55	89	88	2	37	52
1 TIME	330	280	257	23	51	50	1	23	28
2 TIMES	138	119	107	12	19	18	1	6	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	170	152	132	20	19	19	-	7	11
NOT REPORTED	14	12	12	-	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	16	15	15	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	43	38	34	5	4	3	1	4	-
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
WITH BASEMENT	8 713	6 410	5 524	886	2 302	2 191	112	1 089	1 213
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 310	4 784	4 162	622	1 526	1 471	55	720	806
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 221	1 470	1 215	254	751	697	54	351	400
DON'T KNOW	134	120	114	7	14	12	2	9	5
NOT REPORTED	48	36	33	3	11	11	1	9	2
NO BASEMENT	1 442	771	656	116	671	666	5	293	378
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
WITH BASEMENT	5 726	5 265	4 773	492	461	450	11	214	247
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 973	2 730	2 494	236	242	236	6	116	126
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	879	728	622	107	151	146	5	72	79
DON'T KNOW	1 816	1 752	1 605	147	63	63	-	25	39
NOT REPORTED	59	54	53	2	5	5	-	2	3
NO BASEMENT	1 071	810	722	88	261	258	3	115	146
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	9 543	6 743	5 797	946	2 800	2 696	104	1 297	1 503
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	415	278	229	49	137	125	12	65	72
DON'T KNOW	123	111	111	-	13	13	-	5	8
NOT REPORTED	73	49	43	6	24	23	1	16	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 746	4 140	3 685	454	606	595	11	274	332
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	558	496	441	55	62	59	3	26	36
DON'T KNOW	1 436	1 390	1 325	66	46	46	-	25	21
NOT REPORTED	58	49	44	5	9	9	-	5	4
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 830	6 944	5 987	957	2 886	2 780	106	1 348	1 538
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	300	220	179	40	81	71	9	35	46
NOT REPORTED	25	18	13	5	6	5	1	-	6
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	9 898	7 006	6 036	971	2 892	2 783	109	1 351	1 541
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	240	162	132	30	79	71	8	30	48
NOT REPORTED	16	14	12	2	2	2	-	1	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	9 860	6 978	6 004	974	2 882	2 776	106	1 347	1 535
WITH PEELING PAINT	284	195	168	26	89	80	9	35	54
NOT REPORTED	11	9	7	2	2	2	1	-	2

[1] LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2] MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 881	5 226	4 713	513	655	642	13	304	351
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	904	838	775	63	65	64	2	25	40
NOT REPORTED	13	10	7	3	3	3	-	-	3
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	6 150	5 470	4 936	534	680	670	10	312	368
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	638	595	549	46	42	38	4	17	25
NOT REPORTED	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 950	5 267	4 735	532	683	670	13	311	372
WITH PEELING PAINT	839	799	751	48	39	38	2	18	21
NOT REPORTED	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 988	7 076	6 089	987	2 912	2 798	113	1 353	1 558
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	80	52	45	7	28	27	1	16	12
NOT REPORTED	87	53	45	8	34	31	2	13	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 427	5 738	5 172	566	689	675	14	320	369
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	274	249	240	9	26	25	1	10	16
NOT REPORTED	96	88	82	5	8	8	-	-	8
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	7 133	6 669	6 113	557	463	460	3	219	244
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 355	1 242	1 136	106	112	110	2	44	69
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 078	1 022	947	75	56	54	2	20	36
NO LOOSE STEPS	1 015	966	895	71	49	47	2	18	30
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	954	913	849	63	42	40	2	18	23
RAILINGS LOOSE	34	33	27	6	1	1	-	-	1
NO RAILINGS	21	15	14	2	5	5	-	-	5
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
LOOSE STEPS	35	33	32	2	2	2	-	-	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	28	26	25	2	2	2	-	-	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	22	21	2	6	6	-	2	4
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	277	220	189	31	57	56	1	24	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 778	5 427	4 977	450	351	350	1	175	175
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	5 083	4 877	4 539	339	205	205	-	92	114
NO LOOSE STEPS	4 759	4 578	4 266	312	181	181	-	84	97
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	4 362	4 201	3 924	277	161	161	-	75	86
RAILINGS LOOSE	270	262	242	20	8	8	-	4	4
NO RAILINGS	109	100	89	11	9	9	-	5	4
NOT REPORTED	19	15	12	3	3	3	-	1	2
LOOSE STEPS	291	273	250	23	18	18	-	6	12
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	167	157	140	16	10	10	-	3	7
RAILINGS LOOSE	113	106	99	7	7	7	-	3	4
NO RAILINGS	12	11	11	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	32	26	22	3	7	7	-	2	5
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	695	550	438	112	145	145	1	84	62
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 355	1 242	1 136	106	112	110	2	44	69
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	885	853	799	54	32	30	2	12	19
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	873	844	792	52	28	27	2	11	18
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	847	819	768	50	28	27	2	11	18
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	12	8	7	2	3	3	-	2	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	448	372	321	51	76	75	1	30	46
NOT REPORTED	22	17	15	2	5	5	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 778	5 427	4 977	450	351	350	1	175	175
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	4 733	4 555	4 267	288	178	178	-	76	102
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	4 645	4 477	4 204	273	168	168	-	72	96
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	4 259	4 105	3 848	256	154	154	-	67	87
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	340	326	316	10	13	13	-	5	9
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	30	29	22	7	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	88	78	63	15	10	10	-	4	6
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 022	853	695	159	169	168	1	98	71
NOT REPORTED	23	19	16	3	4	4	-	2	2

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	13 256	11 675	1 582	3 696	3 565	131	1 712	1 984
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
EXCELLENT	4 984	3 491	3 004	486	1 493	1 459	34	728	765
GOOD	4 363	3 127	2 695	433	1 236	1 169	67	549	687
FAIR	710	491	416	75	219	204	15	95	124
POOR	62	47	43	3	16	16	-	7	9
NOT REPORTED	36	26	21	5	10	9	1	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
EXCELLENT	1 555	1 309	1 171	138	246	241	6	118	128
GOOD	3 195	2 878	2 598	280	317	310	7	147	170
FAIR	1 614	1 492	1 352	140	122	121	2	50	73
POOR	407	373	352	21	34	34	-	12	22
NOT REPORTED	26	24	22	2	2	2	-	2	1

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	13 256	11 675	1 582	3 696	3 565	131	1 712	1 984
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 181	6 180	1 002	2 973	2 857	117	1 383	1 591
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	225	141	120	20	84	82	2	45	39
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 930	7 041	6 059	981	2 889	2 774	115	1 338	1 551
LAST WINTER	9 465	6 735	5 791	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	6 075	5 495	580	723	708	14	329	393
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	680	566	487	79	114	114	-	58	56
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 117	5 509	5 008	501	609	594	14	272	337
LAST WINTER	5 168	4 677	4 280	397	491	478	12	216	275
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	16 047	12 549	11 067	1 482	3 498	3 368	129	1 609	1 888
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 930	7 041	6 059	981	2 889	2 774	115	1 338	1 551
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 920	7 041	6 059	981	2 880	2 765	114	1 334	1 545
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	9 609	6 873	5 920	953	2 736	2 629	107	1 278	1 459
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	220	105	82	22	116	111	5	43	72
1 TIME	160	84	65	19	76	72	4	25	51
2 TIMES	27	10	10	-	16	16	1	7	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	32	10	7	3	22	22	-	11	11
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	9	5	4	2	4	4	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	82	58	53	5	24	22	2	11	13
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	47	28	26	2	19	17	2	6	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	170	77	56	21	93	90	3	37	56
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9	-	-	-	9	9	1	3	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 117	5 509	5 008	501	609	594	14	272	337
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 115	5 509	5 008	501	606	592	14	271	335
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	5 863	5 302	4 813	489	561	547	14	253	308
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	181	142	135	7	38	38	1	14	25
1 TIME	94	70	63	7	24	24	-	8	16
2 TIMES	40	38	38	-	2	2	-	2	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	42	31	31	-	11	10	1	3	8
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	14	13	13	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	57	51	46	5	6	6	-	4	2
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	99	89	88	2	10	10	-	6	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	71	44	39	5	27	27	1	8	19
NOT REPORTED	10	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE 8-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 930	7 041	6 059	981	2 889	2 774	115	1 338	1 551
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 552	5 958	5 179	779	594	590	4	320	274
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	6 469	5 881	5 113	768	588	585	3	316	272
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	46	43	38	5	3	3	-	2	2
1 TIME	34	31	26	5	3	3	-	2	2
2 TIMES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	36	34	28	6	2	2	1	2	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 346	1 079	880	199	2 267	2 159	108	1 010	1 257
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	3 278	1 050	855	196	2 227	2 122	106	987	1 240
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	55	26	22	3	29	28	1	18	11
1 TIME	47	24	21	3	23	22	1	15	8
2 TIMES	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	13	3	3	-	10	8	2	5	5
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	32	3	-	3	29	26	3	8	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 117	5 509	5 008	501	609	594	14	272	337
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 569	5 369	4 906	462	201	201	-	112	89
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	5 506	5 308	4 850	458	198	198	-	109	88
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	31	30	28	2	1	1	-	1	-
1 TIME	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
2 TIMES	9	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	31	29	26	3	2	2	-	2	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	536	140	101	39	396	382	14	154	242
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	518	133	95	39	385	371	14	150	234
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	13	4	4	-	9	9	-	2	7
1 TIME	8	4	4	-	5	5	-	2	3
2 TIMES	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	12	-	-	-	12	11	1	6	6
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 930	7 041	6 059	981	2 889	2 774	115	1 338	1 551
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 857	7 022	6 050	972	2 835	2 724	110	1 325	1 510
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 486	3 805	3 251	554	1 680	1 610	70	707	973
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 363	3 732	3 189	543	1 631	1 564	67	686	945
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	85	48	40	8	38	36	2	15	23
1 TIME	66	36	29	7	31	29	2	11	20
2 TIMES	9	7	5	2	2	2	-	2	-
3 TIMES	6	4	4	-	3	3	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	4	2	2	-	3	3	-	3	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	37	25	22	3	12	9	2	6	5
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	41	24	19	5	17	16	2	7	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	44	24	21	3	20	20	-	8	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	4 371	3 217	2 799	417	1 154	1 114	40	618	537
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	73	19	9	10	54	50	5	13	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 117	5 509	5 008	501	609	594	14	272	337
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 923	5 340	4 871	470	582	570	12	263	320
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 500	4 991	4 562	429	510	501	8	228	282
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 311	4 822	4 405	417	489	481	8	214	275
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	153	137	126	11	17	17	-	11	6
1 TIME	85	72	67	5	13	13	-	9	4
2 TIMES	21	21	17	4	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES	22	21	19	2	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	25	23	23	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	36	32	31	2	4	4	-	3	1
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	135	124	116	9	11	11	-	7	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	16	11	9	2	6	6	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	422	350	309	41	73	69	4	35	38
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	194	168	137	31	26	24	2	9	17

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 633	11 413	10 071	1 342	3 220	3 095	125	1 490	1 730
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 465	6 735	5 791	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 463	6 734	5 789	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	8 513	6 081	5 212	869	2 431	2 326	106	1 122	1 309
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	876	603	536	67	273	266	6	138	134
1 TIME	588	399	357	42	189	186	3	108	81
2 TIMES	190	140	122	18	50	49	1	19	31
3 TIMES	51	33	31	2	19	19	-	6	12
4 TIMES OR MORE	42	27	22	5	15	12	2	5	10
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	74	49	41	8	25	24	1	13	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 168	4 677	4 280	397	491	478	12	216	275
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 163	4 674	4 277	397	489	477	12	216	274
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	4 287	3 861	3 506	355	427	417	10	192	235
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	812	754	715	39	59	56	2	20	38
1 TIME	315	283	263	21	32	31	2	10	22
2 TIMES	198	184	180	5	13	12	1	5	8
3 TIMES	121	116	115	2	5	5	-	2	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	175	166	155	12	9	9	-	3	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	64	60	56	4	4	4	-	3	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 465	6 735	5 791	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 463	6 734	5 789	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
NO ROOMS CLOSED	9 087	6 472	5 567	905	2 615	2 515	100	1 223	1 392
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	303	213	181	32	90	78	12	38	52
LIVING ROOM ONLY	7	3	3	-	4	2	2	4	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	4	4	-	2	2	-	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	186	127	105	22	59	55	5	19	40
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	98	74	64	10	24	19	5	15	9
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	74	49	41	8	24	23	1	13	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 168	4 677	4 280	397	491	478	12	216	275
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 163	4 674	4 277	397	489	477	12	216	274
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 798	4 337	3 974	363	461	449	12	204	257
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	306	281	250	31	25	25	-	9	16
LIVING ROOM ONLY	19	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	196	179	160	19	17	17	-	7	10
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	84	76	67	8	8	8	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	60	57	53	4	3	3	-	2	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 465	6 735	5 791	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	9 322	6 700	5 770	930	2 622	2 523	99	1 253	1 369
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 659	6 224	5 357	866	2 435	2 344	91	1 164	1 271
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	600	436	380	55	164	157	7	76	88
NOT REPORTED	63	41	33	8	23	22	1	13	10
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	143	35	21	15	107	94	14	21	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 168	4 677	4 280	397	491	478	12	216	275
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	5 085	4 618	4 232	386	466	456	10	210	256
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 172	3 764	3 430	333	409	401	8	189	220
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	860	805	756	49	54	52	2	18	36
NOT REPORTED	53	49	46	4	3	3	-	3	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	84	59	48	11	25	23	2	6	18
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 465	6 735	5 791	944	2 729	2 617	113	1 274	1 456
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	9 322	6 700	5 770	930	2 622	2 523	99	1 253	1 369
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 033	5 921	5 197	724	2 112	2 059	53	1 073	1 039
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 199	719	521	198	480	436	45	165	316
1 ROOM	502	364	281	84	137	129	9	55	82
2 ROOMS	315	184	137	47	131	121	11	46	85
3 ROOMS OR MORE	383	171	103	68	211	187	25	63	149
NOT REPORTED	89	60	52	8	29	28	1	15	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	143	35	21	15	107	94	14	21	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 168	4 677	4 280	397	491	478	12	216	275
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	5 085	4 618	4 232	386	466	456	10	210	256
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 350	3 982	3 677	305	368	363	5	175	192
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	649	555	481	74	95	89	6	31	63
1 ROOM	269	241	212	28	29	26	2	10	19
2 ROOMS	163	139	116	23	24	22	2	8	16
3 ROOMS OR MORE	218	175	152	23	42	41	2	14	29
NOT REPORTED	85	81	74	7	4	4	-	3	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	84	59	48	11	25	23	2	6	18

[1] LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	56 405	NA	38 099	NA	30 891	7 209	18 305	NA	15 089	NA	3 217	NA	6 254	12 051
ALL HOUSING UNITS	22 028	18 971	15 010	13 377	11 950	3 060	7 018	5 594	6 005	4 460	1 014	1 134	2 113	4 905
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	442	295	11	14	5	6	431	281	431	281	NA	NA	38	393
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
OCCUPIED UNITS	20 171	17 536	14 078	12 740	11 261	2 817	6 093	4 795	5 080	3 661	1 014	1 134	1 980	4 114
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	70.2	68.0	65.7	63.7	65.2	67.5	80.5	79.4	79.2	78.7	87.0	81.6	82.5	79.5
WHITE	13 328	11 351	8 460	7 571	6 615	1 845	4 868	3 780	3 987	2 857	881	922	1 615	3 252
BLACK	752	540	726	521	679	47	26	18	26	17	1	1	13	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
WHITE	5 053	4 826	3 894	3 855	3 012	882	1 158	971	1 027	763	131	208	334	825
BLACK	891	742	869	734	840	29	22	8	21	8	1	1	9	14
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 415	1 140	921	622	685	237	494	518	494	518	NA	NA	95	399
FOR SALE ONLY	185	138	129	86	91	39	55	51	55	51	NA	NA	11	44
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.2	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.7	NA	NA	0.7	1.3
FOR RENT	405	436	340	356	270	70	64	80	64	80	NA	NA	21	44
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.2	7.2	6.5	7.1	6.4	7.0	5.1	7.5	5.7	9.3	NA	NA	5.5	4.9
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	194	99	128	55	104	24	66	44	66	44	NA	NA	27	38
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	248	248	84	37	53	32	164	211	164	211	NA	NA	16	148
OTHER VACANT	384	219	239	88	167	73	145	131	145	131	NA	NA	20	125
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	NA	280	NA	272	7	20	NA	18	NA	2	NA	14	5
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	93	NA	86	NA	81	5	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	4	4
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	206	NA	194	NA	191	3	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	10	2
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	8	NA	4	NA	4	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	8	NA	4	NA	4	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 488	NA	937	NA	750	187	551	NA	518	NA	33	NA	209	342
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 101	NA	754	NA	607	147	347	NA	329	NA	18	NA	126	221
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	362	NA	169	NA	133	37	192	NA	179	NA	14	NA	80	112
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	14	NA	10	4	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	3	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 266	NA	1 833	NA	1 431	402	433	NA	413	NA	20	NA	135	298
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 148	NA	1 743	NA	1 368	376	404	NA	385	NA	19	NA	124	281
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	87	NA	62	NA	46	16	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	10	15
NOT REPORTED	31	NA	28	NA	17	10	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
1, DETACHED	14 761	13 261	9 265	8 513	7 102	2 163	5 495	4 748	4 527	3 649	969	1 100	1 693	3 802
1, ATTACHED	460	168	389	154	337	52	71	14	69	12	2	2	33	38
2 TO 4	2 851	2 605	2 555	2 417	2 074	480	297	188	291	177	6	11	103	193
5 OR MORE	2 794	2 142	2 614	2 083	2 300	314	180	59	180	59	-	-	90	90
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	721	499	176	196	133	44	544	303	507	281	37	22	156	388
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
1, DETACHED	12 445	10 710	8 105	7 230	6 310	1 795	4 340	3 480	3 499	2 583	842	897	1 451	2 889
1, ATTACHED	188	58	152	52	146	6	35	6	34	5	2	1	14	22
2 TO 4	680	642	625	588	564	61	55	54	51	46	5	7	24	32
5 OR MORE	232	84	224	78	218	6	9	6	9	6	-	-	4	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	607	428	142	166	109	33	464	262	431	243	33	20	141	324
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
1, DETACHED	1 580	1 839	820	1 054	576	244	760	785	633	582	127	203	178	582
1, ATTACHED	231	100	205	94	163	42	26	6	25	6	1	-	13	13
2 TO 4	1 860	1 772	1 663	1 659	1 313	349	198	113	197	109	1	4	65	133
5 TO 9	726	1 832	665	1 790	576	89	61	43	61	43	-	-	29	32
10 TO 19	665		613		505	109	52		52		-		35	17
20 TO 49	402		395		351	44	7		7		-		6	1
50 OR MORE	442		436		407	29	6		6		-		5	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	114	71	34	30	24	11	80	41	76	39	4	2	15	65
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 530	NA	1 956	NA	1 573	383	1 575	NA	1 455	NA	120	NA	681	894
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 273	2 148	1 509	1 476	1 275	233	765	671	702	614	63	58	284	481
1960 TO 1964	1 796	1 799	1 334	1 316	1 129	206	461	482	432	437	30	45	176	285
1950 TO 1959	3 334	3 516	2 622	2 749	2 197	424	712	768	635	686	78	82	272	440
1940 TO 1949	1 737	2 050	1 332	1 603	1 078	254	405	447	347	384	58	64	114	291
1939 OR EARLIER	8 916	9 162	6 247	6 218	4 694	1 554	2 669	2 944	2 004	2 058	665	886	548	2 121
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 369	NA	1 099	NA	853	246	1 270	NA	1 155	NA	116	NA	553	717
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 433	1 302	818	769	694	124	615	534	555	480	60	54	241	374
1960 TO 1964	1 299	1 264	931	876	779	152	368	387	340	346	28	42	150	218
1950 TO 1959	2 755	2 773	2 161	2 171	1 812	349	594	603	523	531	71	72	237	357
1940 TO 1949	1 282	1 326	995	1 018	820	175	287	309	239	255	48	54	89	198
1939 OR EARLIER	5 013	5 257	3 243	3 281	2 388	854	1 770	1 976	1 211	1 272	559	704	364	1 406
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	962	NA	746	NA	629	117	215	NA	210	NA	5	NA	102	113
1965 TO MARCH 1970	739	674	631	600	528	103	108	74	105	70	3	4	34	74
1960 TO 1964	435	463	368	408	320	47	67	54	66	50	1	4	22	45
1950 TO 1959	473	621	387	522	331	56	86	100	79	90	7	10	26	60
1940 TO 1949	359	604	276	520	215	61	84	85	74	75	10	10	20	64
1939 OR EARLIER	3 051	3 251	2 423	2 577	1 890	533	628	675	522	492	106	182	142	486

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	21 070	17 606	14 767	12 954	11 792	2 975	6 303	4 652	5 319	3 638	985	1 014	2 021	4 282
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	516	1 069	232	409	153	79	284	660	255	540	29	120	54	230
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 007	11 507	9 222	8 006	7 330	1 891	4 786	3 501	3 928	2 673	858	828	1 608	3 178
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	145	415	26	108	17	9	118	308	95	210	24	97	26	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 824	5 240	4 702	4 389	3 834	868	1 122	850	995	664	127	186	334	788
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	195	374	128	237	79	49	67	136	62	114	5	23	12	55
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 673	14 999	13 361	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 312	5 574	4 180	1 014	1 132	2 075	4 512
1	13 569	12 679	9 492	9 158	7 451	2 041	4 077	3 521	3 427	2 724	650	797	1 088	2 989
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 796	2 650	2 753	2 037	2 267	486	1 043	613	876	489	167	124	411	633
2 OR MORE	3 620	2 094	2 458	1 649	2 027	432	1 162	445	997	370	165	75	516	646
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	175	} 1 250	{ 159	} 517	{ 111	48	15	} 733	{ 15	} 597	{ -	} 136	{ 2	13
NONE	426		{ 137		{ 89	47	290		{ 259		{ 31		{ 58	232
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 113	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 809	4 023	2 886	881	922	1 633	3 271
1	7 499	7 344	4 679	4 808	3 595	1 083	2 821	2 536	2 273	1 896	547	641	764	2 056
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 273	2 252	2 354	1 724	1 925	429	919	527	765	422	155	105	364	555
2 OR MORE	3 199	1 827	2 165	1 435	1 794	371	1 034	392	879	326	155	66	475	559
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	6	} 499	{ 5	} 147	{ 5	-	1	} 353	{ 1	} 243	{ -	} 110	{ -	1
NONE	174		{ 44		{ 27	17	130		{ 105		{ 24		{ 30	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	777	132	210	346	843
1	5 076	4 626	4 120	3 891	3 333	788	956	735	853	579	103	156	271	685
1 AND ONE-HALF	416	331	323	267	284	39	94	64	81	46	13	18	39	55
2 OR MORE	292	211	225	174	189	37	66	37	56	28	10	9	23	43
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	121	} 445	{ 110	} 295	{ 69	41	11	} 150	{ 11	} 124	{ -	} 26	{ 2	9
NONE	114		{ 52		{ 39	13	62		{ 55		{ 7		{ 12	50
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	21 121	17 980	14 758	13 108	11 790	2 967	6 363	4 872	5 373	3 805	990	1 066	2 035	4 328
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	36	32	34	30	31	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	429	664	208	224	124	84	222	439	198	371	23	68	39	182
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	14 054	11 742	9 232	8 087	7 335	1 898	4 822	3 655	3 960	2 785	862	870	1 616	3 206
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	98	175	16	23	12	3	82	153	63	98	20	55	17	65
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 883	5 394	4 727	4 484	3 849	878	1 156	910	1 027	714	128	196	341	815
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	26	23	24	22	22	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	110	197	79	121	43	37	31	76	27	63	4	13	5	26
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
1 ROOM	289	} 818	{ 258	} 689	{ 196	62	31	} 129	{ 30	} 122	{ 1	} 7	{ 5	26
2 ROOMS	523		{ 457		{ 338	119	65		{ 64		{ 2		{ 20	45
3 ROOMS	1 837	1 637	1 506	1 336	1 235	272	331	302	323	281	9	21	79	252
4 ROOMS	3 866	3 648	2 749	2 632	2 155	595	1 117	1 016	1 040	904	77	112	323	794
5 ROOMS	5 417	5 171	3 815	3 794	3 097	717	1 603	1 377	1 403	1 150	200	227	495	1 107
6 ROOMS	4 625	3 866	3 146	2 707	2 499	648	1 479	1 159	1 252	877	227	283	486	993
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 029	3 534	3 067	2 204	2 426	641	1 962	1 330	1 463	845	499	485	668	1 294
MEDIAN	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.2	6.5	6.2	5.7	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
1 ROOM	32	} 74	{ 22	} 35	{ 18	5	10	} 39	{ 8	} 34	{ 1	} 5	{ 4	6
2 ROOMS	53		{ 33		{ 28	5	20		{ 18		{ 2		{ 7	13
3 ROOMS	255	297	140	167	118	21	116	130	109	113	7	17	24	91
4 ROOMS	1 657	1 792	1 006	1 133	763	243	651	659	587	565	63	93	182	469
5 ROOMS	3 934	3 723	2 674	2 677	2 160	514	1 260	1 045	1 089	856	171	189	406	854
6 ROOMS	3 821	3 069	2 617	2 164	2 074	543	1 203	906	1 013	674	190	232	418	786
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 400	2 967	2 756	1 938	2 186	570	1 645	1 030	1 198	641	447	389	593	1 051
MEDIAN	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.4	6.5+	6.2	6.0	5.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
1 ROOM	171	} 612	{ 165	} 568	{ 124	41	6	} 43	{ 6	} 42	{ -	} 2	{ 1	5
2 ROOMS	382		{ 358		{ 258	100	24		{ 24		{ -		{ 6	19
3 ROOMS	1 353	1 140	1 190	1 042	979	211	163	98	162	93	1	4	47	116
4 ROOMS	1 857	1 570	1 510	1 343	1 207	303	347	227	334	208	13	19	119	227
5 ROOMS	1 185	1 198	946	984	798	148	239	215	210	177	29	38	71	168
6 ROOMS	612	651	431	473	361	71	180	177	143	126	37	51	47	133
7 ROOMS OR MORE	458	442	229	216	186	43	229	227	177	131	52	96	56	173
MEDIAN	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.8	6.1	6.3	4.5	4.8
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 680	14 999	13 385	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 295	5 574	4 155	1 014	1 140	2 075	4 512
NONE	377	402	340	354	270	71	37	48	35	45	1	2	5	31
1	2 843	2 622	2 372	2 169	1 886	486	471	453	452	416	19	38	127	344
2	6 944	6 254	4 883	4 524	3 845	1 037	2 061	1 730	1 853	1 497	208	234	562	1 499
3	8 347	6 816	5 551	4 798	4 462	1 089	2 796	2 018	2 364	1 559	432	459	986	1 810
4 OR MORE	3 075	2 585	1 853	1 539	1 482	371	1 222	1 046	869	638	353	408	394	829
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 923	9 248	8 132	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 791	4 023	2 858	881	933	1 633	3 271
NONE	36	} 576	{ 26	} 363	{ 21	5	10	} 213	{ 8	} 181	{ 1	} 32	{ 4	6
1	527		{ 352		{ 287	65	175		{ 163		{ 12		{ 48	127
2	3 911	3 667	2 534	2 493	1 947	587	1 377	1 175	1 200	982	177	193	366	1 011
3	7 046	5 554	4 693	3 950	3 778	915	2 353	1 604	1 977	1 228	376	376	871	1 481
4 OR MORE	2 632	2 125	1 643	1 325	1 313	329	990	800	675	467	315	333	345	645
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 615	4 830	4 631	3 913	917	1 189	984	1 057	777	132	207	346	843
NONE	239	312	228	295	180	48	11	17	11	16	-	-	2	10
1	1 959	1 760	1 749	1 613	1 382	367	210	147	203	139	7	8	60	149
2	2 505	2 156	2 010	1 810	1 655	355	495	346	464	305	31	41	158	338
3	978	1 033	680	741	557	123	298	292	242	209	56	83	87	212
4 OR MORE	337	354	163	171	139	24	174	183	136	108	38	75	40	135

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
WARM-AIR FURNACE	14 718	11 790	10 568	8 812	8 446	2 123	4 150	2 978	3 551	2 347	598	631	1 534	2 616
HEAT PUMP	189		84		72	12	106		98		7		50	56
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 220	2 993	2 752	2 583	2 339	414	468	410	382	329	86	80	179	289
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 111	445	516	263	396	121	595	182	510	140	85	42	153	442
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	645	803	387	484	221	166	258	319	209	253	49	66	31	227
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 316	2 017	598	987	411	187	719	1 030	591	794	128	235	94	624
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	62	248	30	137	21	9	32	111	27	86	5	25	2	30
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	236	322	24	85	13	11	211	238	157	183	55	55	28	183
NONE	89	58	40	12	29	12	49	46	49	45	-	1	3	46
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
WARM-AIR FURNACE	10 940	8 716	7 618	6 378	6 126	1 492	3 322	2 339	2 806	1 817	516	522	1 251	2 071
HEAT PUMP	159		62		53	9	98		91		7		44	53
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 304	1 219	948	900	772	176	356	319	278	250	77	69	134	222
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	609	215	217	71	158	58	392	143	314	105	78	39	112	280
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	336	484	169	264	90	80	167	220	123	167	43	52	20	147
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	628	1 011	211	412	134	76	417	598	307	422	110	176	56	361
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	26	115	10	49	7	3	16	66	12	46	4	20	2	14
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	148	158	11	37	5	6	137	121	90	74	47	47	15	122
NONE	2	4	2	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 097	2 588	2 470	2 113	1 965	505	627	474	544	365	83	109	225	403
HEAT PUMP	19		15		12	3	4		3		1		3	1
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 666	1 592	1 575	1 519	1 372	203	90	73	82	62	8	11	35	55
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	396	197	266	172	210	56	130	25	123	22	7	3	32	98
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	236	265	171	196	107	64	65	69	60	56	5	13	10	55
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	511	769	302	504	224	77	209	265	190	206	18	59	32	176
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	26	106	16	79	11	5	10	27	9	22	2	5	1	9
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	59	92	10	40	7	4	48	51	41	43	8	8	8	41
NONE	10	5	5	4	5	-	5	1	5	1	-	-	1	4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	17 536	14 078	12 740	11 261	2 817	6 093	4 795	5 080	3 661	1 014	1 134	1 980	4 114
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	14 140	11 708	11 913	10 229	9 573	2 341	2 226	1 478	2 095	1 382	132	97	866	1 361
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 305	1 106	84	168	46	39	1 221	938	865	580	356	358	233	988
FUEL OIL	2 811	3 431	1 188	1 575	957	230	1 623	1 856	1 262	1 342	361	514	561	1 063
KEROSENE, ETC.	6		2		2	-	4		3		1		2	2
ELECTRICITY	1 685	546	829	345	635	195	856	201	739	151	117	51	296	560
COAL OR COKE	60	575	18	360	10	8	42	215	25	128	17	87	8	34
WOOD	115	78	5	4	-	5	110	73	80	42	30	31	14	96
OTHER FUEL	37	84	32	75	32	-	5	10	5	7	-	2	-	5
NONE	12	9	7	6	7	-	6	3	6	2	-	1	1	5
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	13 529	NA	11 829	NA	9 679	2 150	1 700	NA	1 640	NA	61	NA	722	979
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 039	NA	80	NA	42	37	959	NA	712	NA	248	NA	214	745
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	224	NA	116	NA	91	26	108	NA	88	NA	20	NA	40	69
ELECTRICITY	5 189	NA	2 001	NA	1 414	587	3 188	NA	2 530	NA	658	NA	980	2 208
COAL OR COKE	5	NA	3	NA	-	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WOOD	6	NA	-	NA	-	-	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA	2	4
OTHER FUEL	30	NA	23	NA	21	2	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	7
NONE	8	NA	3	NA	2	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	8 847	8 955	7 729	7 980	6 544	1 185	1 118	975	1 085	910	32	65	411	707
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 357	1 573	109	291	58	52	1 247	1 281	959	886	288	395	277	971
ELECTRICITY	9 833	6 832	6 164	4 400	4 615	1 549	3 669	2 432	2 997	1 782	672	650	1 279	2 390
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	32	45	13	18	8	5	19	27	14	19	6	8	5	14
COAL OR COKE	4	26	-	14	-	-	4	11	2	7	2	4	1	2
WOOD	30	42	3	4	-	3	27	38	15	22	12	16	4	23
OTHER FUEL	7	10	3	7	2	1	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
NONE	61	54	56	47	34	22	5	8	5	7	-	1	2	2
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 336	4 328	4 651	3 542	3 721	930	1 685	787	1 395	613	291	174	428	1 257
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 922	1 663	3 697	1 424	3 049	648	1 224	239	1 085	201	140	39	589	635
NONE	8 914	11 545	5 730	7 774	4 491	1 239	3 183	3 769	2 600	2 847	583	921	962	2 221
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	18 875	15 930	13 202	11 653	10 613	2 589	5 673	4 277	4 692	3 220	981	1 057	1 901	3 772
NO	1 296	1 606	876	1 088	648	228	420	518	388	441	32	77	78	342
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
1 PERSON	2 153	1 483	1 458	981	1 127	332	695	502	606	418	89	84	187	508
2 PERSONS	4 484	3 602	2 944	2 367	2 290	655	1 540	1 235	1 225	908	315	327	454	1 085
3 PERSONS	2 368	1 989	1 536	1 385	1 243	293	832	603	682	447	150	156	281	551
4 PERSONS	2 662	1 988	1 739	1 408	1 405	335	923	580	778	452	145	128	371	552
5 PERSONS	1 450	1 366	912	956	737	175	538	410	439	315	99	96	210	328
6 PERSONS	636	781	397	538	333	63	239	243	196	181	43	62	81	159
7 PERSONS OR MORE	399	714	262	479	214	49	137	235	97	162	41	73	50	87
MEDIAN	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
1 PERSON	2 363	1 571	2 052	1 411	1 604	448	311	161	293	148	18	12	84	227
2 PERSONS	1 743	1 600	1 399	1 365	1 134	265	344	235	303	189	41	46	100	244
3 PERSONS	902	933	681	756	578	103	221	177	196	140	25	36	80	141
4 PERSONS	585	681	422	516	356	66	164	165	142	122	22	42	47	117
5 PERSONS	238	387	158	275	136	22	80	112	64	79	16	33	17	63
6 PERSONS	93	215	56	148	52	4	36	67	30	47	7	20	11	26
7 PERSONS OR MORE	94	226	63	155	55	7	32	71	28	52	4	20	7	25
MEDIAN	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.3	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.8	3.8	2.4	2.3

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 114	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 808	4 023	2 883	881	925	1 633	3 271
0.50 OR LESS	8 608	11 133	5 734	7 599	4 478	1 256	2 874	3 534	2 316	2 671	558	862	875	1 999
0.51 TO 1.00	5 115		3 240		2 638	601	1 875		1 570		305		701	1 174
1.01 TO 1.50	345	673	209	448	180	29	136	225	120	175	15	50	49	86
1.51 OR MORE	84	116	65	67	51	14	19	49	16	37	3	12	8	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	778	132	209	346	843
0.50 OR LESS	3 833	5 152	3 125	4 268	2 497	628	708	885	629	694	79	191	207	501
0.51 TO 1.00	2 007		1 571		1 301	271	435		386		49		125	310
1.01 TO 1.50	141	349	106	271	91	15	35	79	32	64	4	15	11	25
1.51 OR MORE	38	111	28	88	25	3	10	23	10	20	-	3	4	7
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 831	16 746	13 924	12 395	11 164	2 759	5 908	4 351	4 923	3 337	985	1 014	1 942	3 966
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 007	11 507	9 222	8 006	7 330	1 891	4 786	3 501	3 928	2 673	858	828	1 608	3 178
0.50 OR LESS	8 516	10 762	5 713	7 500	4 464	1 249	2 803	3 262	2 259	2 487	544	775	859	1 944
0.51 TO 1.00	5 075		3 236		2 637	600	1 838		1 542		296		693	1 145
1.01 TO 1.50	338	645	209	442	180	29	129	203	114	158	15	44	48	80
1.51 OR MORE	79	100	63	64	49	14	16	36	13	27	3	9	7	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 824	5 240	4 702	4 389	3 834	868	1 122	850	995	664	127	186	334	788
0.50 OR LESS	3 744	4 823	3 075	4 050	2 468	608	668	772	591	601	78	172	199	469
0.51 TO 1.00	1 915		1 501		1 258	244	414		368		46		122	292
1.01 TO 1.50	132	326	101	262	87	14	31	64	28	52	4	13	10	22
1.51 OR MORE	33	91	25	77	22	3	8	14	8	12	-	2	3	5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 999	NA	7 790	NA	6 221	1 569	4 209	NA	3 416	NA	793	NA	1 447	2 763
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 371	NA	6 574	NA	5 215	1 359	3 797	NA	3 079	NA	718	NA	1 305	2 491
UNDER 25 YEARS	372	NA	217	NA	150	66	155	NA	144	NA	11	NA	44	111
25 TO 29 YEARS	982	NA	625	NA	490	136	357	NA	328	NA	29	NA	118	239
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 226	NA	755	NA	610	145	470	NA	415	NA	56	NA	197	274
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 277	NA	1 435	NA	1 171	264	842	NA	708	NA	134	NA	351	491
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 976	NA	2 620	NA	2 117	503	1 356	NA	1 022	NA	334	NA	438	918
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 538	NA	922	NA	676	246	616	NA	463	NA	154	NA	157	459
OTHER MALE HEAD	501	NA	331	NA	275	56	170	NA	129	NA	41	NA	58	112
UNDER 45 YEARS	233	NA	151	NA	126	26	82	NA	69	NA	12	NA	38	44
45 TO 64 YEARS	174	NA	122	NA	105	17	52	NA	37	NA	15	NA	15	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	NA	58	NA	45	12	37	NA	23	NA	14	NA	6	31
FEMALE HEAD	1 127	NA	885	NA	731	154	242	NA	209	NA	33	NA	83	159
UNDER 45 YEARS	459	NA	371	NA	318	53	88	NA	82	NA	6	NA	38	50
45 TO 64 YEARS	411	NA	320	NA	269	51	91	NA	79	NA	12	NA	31	60
65 YEARS AND OVER	257	NA	194	NA	144	50	63	NA	47	NA	16	NA	14	49
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 153	NA	1 458	NA	1 127	332	695	NA	606	NA	89	NA	187	508
MALE HEAD	676	NA	430	NA	354	76	245	NA	205	NA	41	NA	74	171
UNDER 45 YEARS	242	NA	162	NA	141	21	80	NA	76	NA	5	NA	37	44
45 TO 64 YEARS	183	NA	114	NA	85	29	69	NA	55	NA	14	NA	19	50
65 YEARS AND OVER	250	NA	154	NA	128	26	96	NA	74	NA	22	NA	19	77
FEMALE HEAD	1 477	NA	1 028	NA	772	255	450	NA	402	NA	48	NA	112	337
UNDER 45 YEARS	130	NA	104	NA	91	13	25	NA	22	NA	3	NA	9	16
45 TO 64 YEARS	370	NA	251	NA	195	56	119	NA	108	NA	11	NA	34	85
65 YEARS AND OVER	978	NA	672	NA	487	186	305	NA	272	NA	33	NA	69	236
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 656	NA	2 778	NA	2 310	468	878	NA	763	NA	115	NA	262	616
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 126	NA	1 460	NA	1 187	273	666	NA	560	NA	106	NA	192	474
UNDER 25 YEARS	492	NA	350	NA	273	77	142	NA	130	NA	12	NA	42	100
25 TO 29 YEARS	493	NA	339	NA	280	60	154	NA	133	NA	21	NA	47	107
30 TO 34 YEARS	263	NA	175	NA	133	42	88	NA	74	NA	14	NA	28	60
35 TO 44 YEARS	288	NA	182	NA	161	21	106	NA	87	NA	19	NA	28	78
45 TO 64 YEARS	378	NA	249	NA	212	37	129	NA	95	NA	34	NA	37	92
65 YEARS AND OVER	212	NA	164	NA	128	36	48	NA	42	NA	6	NA	10	38
OTHER MALE HEAD	458	NA	383	NA	310	73	75	NA	70	NA	5	NA	27	48
UNDER 45 YEARS	397	NA	333	NA	268	65	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA	24	40
45 TO 64 YEARS	45	NA	40	NA	34	6	5	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	NA	10	NA	8	1	5	NA	4	NA	2	NA	1	5
FEMALE HEAD	1 072	NA	935	NA	813	123	137	NA	133	NA	4	NA	43	94
UNDER 45 YEARS	820	NA	717	NA	613	103	104	NA	102	NA	2	NA	31	72
45 TO 64 YEARS	170	NA	154	NA	140	14	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	6	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	NA	64	NA	59	5	17	NA	16	NA	2	NA	6	12
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 363	NA	2 052	NA	1 604	448	311	NA	293	NA	18	NA	84	227
MALE HEAD	951	NA	821	NA	660	161	130	NA	122	NA	8	NA	39	90
UNDER 45 YEARS	594	NA	520	NA	406	114	75	NA	69	NA	6	NA	27	48
45 TO 64 YEARS	197	NA	177	NA	155	22	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	7	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	NA	125	NA	99	26	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	6	29
FEMALE HEAD	1 412	NA	1 230	NA	944	287	182	NA	171	NA	10	NA	45	137
UNDER 45 YEARS	485	NA	437	NA	342	95	48	NA	45	NA	3	NA	16	31
45 TO 64 YEARS	306	NA	266	NA	203	63	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA	11	29
65 YEARS AND OVER	621	NA	527	NA	399	129	94	NA	89	NA	4	NA	17	76
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
NONE	10 697	NA	7 017	NA	5 670	1 347	3 680	NA	3 064	NA	616	NA	1 328	2 352
1 PERSON	2 328	NA	1 528	NA	1 180	349	800	NA	641	NA	159	NA	200	599
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 126	NA	702	NA	497	205	424	NA	318	NA	106	NA	105	319
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
NONE	4 861	NA	3 878	NA	3 166	712	983	NA	867	NA	116	NA	304	679
1 PERSON	967	NA	807	NA	631	176	160	NA	146	NA	14	NA	34	126
2 PERSONS OR MORE	192	NA	145	NA	117	29	46	NA	44	NA	2	NA	8	38

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 921	NA	5 257	NA	4 120	1 137	2 664	NA	2 143	NA	521	NA	794	1 870
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 231	NA	3 991	NA	3 227	764	2 240	NA	1 880	NA	360	NA	840	1 401
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 139	NA	732	NA	577	154	408	NA	365	NA	43	NA	150	257
1.	660	NA	437	NA	357	80	223	NA	202	NA	21	NA	78	145
2.	416	NA	261	NA	194	67	155	NA	137	NA	18	NA	59	96
3 OR MORE	63	NA	33	NA	26	8	29	NA	26	NA	4	NA	13	16
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 877	NA	2 510	NA	2 049	461	1 367	NA	1 116	NA	251	NA	527	840
1.	1 553	NA	1 043	NA	853	189	510	NA	409	NA	102	NA	175	336
2.	1 391	NA	905	NA	743	163	486	NA	404	NA	82	NA	203	283
3 OR MORE	934	NA	562	NA	453	109	372	NA	304	NA	68	NA	150	222
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 215	NA	749	NA	601	148	465	NA	399	NA	67	NA	162	303
2.	518	NA	312	NA	254	58	206	NA	186	NA	20	NA	81	124
3 OR MORE	697	NA	438	NA	347	91	259	NA	213	NA	47	NA	81	178
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 178	NA	3 487	NA	2 757	729	691	NA	624	NA	67	NA	200	491
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 841	NA	1 343	NA	1 156	187	498	NA	432	NA	65	NA	146	352
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	745	NA	557	NA	463	94	187	NA	168	NA	20	NA	67	120
1.	498	NA	383	NA	321	61	116	NA	104	NA	11	NA	46	69
2.	199	NA	137	NA	108	28	62	NA	54	NA	8	NA	17	45
3 OR MORE	48	NA	38	NA	34	5	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	6
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	740	NA	528	NA	477	51	212	NA	180	NA	32	NA	55	157
1.	330	NA	248	NA	223	25	82	NA	72	NA	11	NA	21	61
2.	243	NA	170	NA	150	20	73	NA	60	NA	12	NA	19	54
3 OR MORE	167	NA	110	NA	104	6	57	NA	48	NA	9	NA	15	41
BOTH AGE GROUPS	356	NA	258	NA	216	42	98	NA	85	NA	14	NA	24	75
2.	152	NA	107	NA	87	20	44	NA	40	NA	5	NA	16	29
3 OR MORE	204	NA	150	NA	128	22	54	NA	45	NA	9	NA	8	46
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
NO SUBFAMILIES	13 981	NA	9 124	NA	7 247	1 877	4 857	NA	3 984	NA	873	NA	1 617	3 240
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	167	NA	120	NA	97	23	47	NA	39	NA	8	NA	17	30
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	95	NA	70	NA	56	14	25	NA	24	NA	2	NA	10	15
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	62	NA	46	NA	36	9	16	NA	11	NA	5	NA	4	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	11	NA	5	NA	5	-	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA	2	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 986	NA	4 804	NA	3 892	912	1 182	NA	1 050	NA	132	NA	343	839
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	33	NA	26	NA	21	5	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	28	NA	24	NA	19	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	5	NA	2	NA	2	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	12 792	NA	8 284	NA	6 534	1 750	4 508	NA	3 697	NA	811	NA	1 989	3 018
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	20	NA	18	NA	14	4	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 043	NA	740	NA	623	117	303	NA	246	NA	57	NA	108	195
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	296	NA	205	NA	176	29	91	NA	78	NA	13	NA	34	57
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 095	NA	4 040	NA	3 261	779	1 055	NA	930	NA	125	NA	297	758
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	30	NA	27	NA	23	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	354	NA	296	NA	262	34	59	NA	54	NA	5	NA	22	37
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	540	NA	468	NA	368	101	71	NA	68	NA	3	NA	24	47
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	30	NA	22	NA	19	3	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	4	5
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	677	NA	421	NA	340	81	256	NA	217	NA	39	NA	70	186
8 YEARS	1 661	NA	866	NA	615	251	795	NA	590	NA	205	NA	181	614
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 934	NA	1 229	NA	961	268	705	NA	608	NA	97	NA	221	484
4 YEARS	5 173	NA	3 208	NA	2 507	701	1 965	NA	1 567	NA	397	NA	642	1 323
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 132	NA	1 510	NA	1 287	223	622	NA	537	NA	85	NA	252	370
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 545	NA	1 992	NA	1 619	374	553	NA	496	NA	57	NA	264	289
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	12.7	12.5	12.3	NA	12.4	NA	12.2	NA	12.5	12.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	29	NA	23	NA	22	1	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	6
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	349	NA	279	NA	240	39	70	NA	64	NA	5	NA	16	54
8 YEARS	558	NA	415	NA	297	118	142	NA	122	NA	20	NA	32	111
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	992	NA	811	NA	691	119	181	NA	167	NA	14	NA	54	127
4 YEARS	2 108	NA	1 627	NA	1 338	289	480	NA	411	NA	69	NA	142	338
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 006	NA	840	NA	678	162	166	NA	151	NA	15	NA	51	115
4 YEARS OR MORE	979	NA	835	NA	647	188	144	NA	136	NA	8	NA	51	93
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	12.6	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	12.4

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	11 922	9 248	8 113	7 347	1 901	4 904	3 809	4 023	2 886	881	922	1 633	3 271
1977 OR LATER	2 726	NA	1 747	NA	1 381	366	980	NA	908	NA	71	NA	381	599
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	4 449	NA	2 767	NA	2 195	571	1 682	NA	1 472	NA	210	NA	592	1 090
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 956	4 167	1 332	2 846	1 104	228	624	1 320	514	1 156	110	164	204	420
1960 TO 1964	1 451	2 231	1 018	1 571	808	211	433	659	356	537	77	122	143	290
1950 TO 1959	2 000	2 926	1 428	2 111	1 161	267	572	815	406	614	165	201	178	393
1949 OR EARLIER	1 571	2 599	956	1 585	698	258	615	1 014	366	580	249	434	135	480
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	5 613	4 830	4 626	3 913	917	1 189	987	1 057	777	132	210	346	843
1977 OR LATER	3 395	NA	2 746	NA	2 172	574	649	NA	620	NA	29	NA	201	448
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 883	NA	1 538	NA	1 278	260	345	NA	308	NA	37	NA	102	243
1965 TO MARCH 1970	325	4 240	270	3 568	231	39	56	672	45	595	11	77	13	43
1960 TO 1964	184	664	137	546	115	21	48	117	36	82	11	35	10	38
1950 TO 1959	112	417	70	321	60	9	43	95	20	53	23	43	12	31
1949 OR EARLIER	119	292	70	191	57	14	48	102	28	47	20	55	8	40
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 230	NA	6 710	NA	5 418	1 292	3 520	NA	2 906	NA	614	NA	1 284	2 236
DRIVES SELF	7 749	NA	5 279	NA	4 275	1 004	2 470	NA	2 225	NA	245	NA	1 008	1 462
CARPOOL	1 417	NA	876	NA	701	175	540	NA	489	NA	51	NA	202	339
MASS TRANSPORTATION	264	NA	256	NA	253	3	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	7	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	44	NA	34	NA	17	17	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	3	7
TAXICAB	3	NA	3	NA	2	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	231	NA	140	NA	81	59	91	NA	79	NA	12	NA	12	79
OTHER MEANS	25	NA	11	NA	7	4	14	NA	10	NA	5	NA	6	9
WORKS AT HOME	462	NA	89	NA	67	22	372	NA	78	NA	294	NA	43	329
NOT REPORTED	35	NA	21	NA	15	6	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	3	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 045	NA	3 186	NA	2 564	622	859	NA	752	NA	107	NA	270	589
DRIVES SELF	2 712	NA	2 129	NA	1 730	399	583	NA	543	NA	40	NA	202	381
CARPOOL	572	NA	438	NA	320	117	134	NA	128	NA	6	NA	41	93
MASS TRANSPORTATION	313	NA	310	NA	304	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	23	NA	18	NA	13	4	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	2	2
TAXICAB	12	NA	11	NA	8	4	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WALKS ONLY	293	NA	240	NA	164	75	53	NA	46	NA	8	NA	9	44
OTHER MEANS	7	NA	5	NA	2	3	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WORKS AT HOME	106	NA	31	NA	19	12	75	NA	24	NA	51	NA	10	65
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	5	NA	3	1	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 230	NA	6 710	NA	5 418	1 292	3 520	NA	2 906	NA	614	NA	1 284	2 236
LESS THAN 1 MILE	759	NA	468	NA	227	241	292	NA	265	NA	27	NA	49	243
1 TO 4 MILES	2 227	NA	1 750	NA	1 197	553	477	NA	440	NA	37	NA	127	350
5 TO 9 MILES	1 947	NA	1 393	NA	1 270	123	555	NA	504	NA	51	NA	229	325
10 TO 29 MILES	2 939	NA	1 886	NA	1 749	137	1 053	NA	947	NA	106	NA	514	539
30 TO 49 MILES	449	NA	211	NA	162	49	237	NA	214	NA	23	NA	105	132
50 MILES OR MORE	117	NA	48	NA	31	17	69	NA	62	NA	8	NA	16	54
WORKS AT HOME	462	NA	89	NA	67	22	372	NA	78	NA	294	NA	43	329
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 183	NA	765	NA	627	138	417	NA	361	NA	56	NA	180	237
NOT REPORTED	147	NA	100	NA	87	12	47	NA	36	NA	12	NA	20	27
MEDIAN	8.2	NA	7.4	NA	8.5	3.3	10.3	NA	10.1	NA	12.1	NA	14.5	8.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 045	NA	3 186	NA	2 564	622	859	NA	752	NA	107	NA	270	589
LESS THAN 1 MILE	563	NA	445	NA	270	175	119	NA	106	NA	13	NA	18	101
1 TO 4 MILES	1 091	NA	952	NA	702	250	139	NA	125	NA	14	NA	44	94
5 TO 9 MILES	804	NA	661	NA	601	60	143	NA	139	NA	4	NA	56	87
10 TO 29 MILES	936	NA	711	NA	648	63	224	NA	211	NA	13	NA	87	137
30 TO 49 MILES	103	NA	62	NA	57	5	41	NA	38	NA	2	NA	17	24
50 MILES OR MORE	26	NA	10	NA	5	4	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	2	14
WORKS AT HOME	106	NA	31	NA	19	12	75	NA	24	NA	51	NA	10	65
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	364	NA	269	NA	221	48	96	NA	88	NA	8	NA	31	64
NOT REPORTED	53	NA	46	NA	41	5	7	NA	6	NA	2	NA	5	2
MEDIAN	5.7	NA	5.2	NA	6.4	2.7	7.9	NA	8.1	NA	3.9	NA	9.5	6.9
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 230	NA	6 710	NA	5 418	1 292	3 520	NA	2 906	NA	614	NA	1 284	2 236
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 176	NA	2 233	NA	1 467	766	944	NA	862	NA	81	NA	233	710
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 145	NA	2 160	NA	1 930	230	984	NA	892	NA	92	NA	464	520
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 347	NA	900	NA	828	72	447	NA	407	NA	40	NA	221	226
45 TO 59 MINUTES	470	NA	303	NA	272	31	168	NA	154	NA	14	NA	77	91
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	281	NA	170	NA	148	22	111	NA	100	NA	12	NA	41	71
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	71	NA	36	NA	31	5	35	NA	31	NA	5	NA	10	25
WORKS AT HOME	462	NA	89	NA	67	22	372	NA	78	NA	294	NA	43	329
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 183	NA	765	NA	627	138	417	NA	361	NA	56	NA	180	237
NOT REPORTED	96	NA	55	NA	47	8	41	NA	23	NA	18	NA	14	27
MEDIAN	20.0	NA	19.6	NA	21.7	15-	21.1	NA	21.0	NA	21.6	NA	24.3	18.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 045	NA	3 186	NA	2 564	622	859	NA	752	NA	107	NA	270	589
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 538	NA	1 237	NA	829	408	301	NA	274	NA	27	NA	79	222
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 229	NA	1 015	NA	909	106	214	NA	202	NA	12	NA	83	130
30 TO 44 MINUTES	526	NA	420	NA	388	33	106	NA	103	NA	4	NA	41	65
45 TO 59 MINUTES	129	NA	98	NA	94	4	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	13	18
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	101	NA	82	NA	78	3	19	NA	18	NA	2	NA	7	12
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	20	NA	12	NA	9	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
WORKS AT HOME	106	NA	31	NA	19	12	75	NA	24	NA	51	NA	10	65
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	364	NA	269	NA	221	48	96	NA	88	NA	8	NA	31	64
NOT REPORTED	31	NA	23	NA	18	5	9	NA	6	NA	2	NA	3	6
MEDIAN	17.8	NA	17.8	NA	20.3	15-	17.7	NA	18.1	NA	15-	NA	21.0	15.5

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 586	18 675	14 999	13 363	11 945	3 054	6 587	5 313	5 574	4 178	1 014	1 134	2 075	4 512
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	17 390	14 523	14 504	12 740	11 513	2 991	2 886	1 782	2 775	1 746	111	36	948	1 937
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 898	3 893	471	603	412	59	3 427	3 290	2 582	2 256	845	1 033	1 053	2 375
OTHER	298	258	24	18	20	4	274	240	216	178	58	63	74	200
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	16 258	13 591	14 372	12 397	11 439	2 934	1 885	1 195	1 872	1 184	13	10	649	1 236
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 134	4 452	613	908	497	116	4 522	3 544	3 544	2 561	978	983	1 398	3 124
OTHER	194	630	14	57	9	5	180	573	158	435	23	139	28	153
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	610	NA	608	NA	555	52	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH ELEVATOR	562	NA	562	NA	515	48	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	48	NA	46	NA	41	5	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
1 TO 3 FLOORS	20 976	NA	14 391	NA	11 390	3 002	6 585	NA	5 571	NA	1 014	NA	2 075	4 510
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	15 164	NA	9 458	NA	7 328	2 130	5 706	NA	4 698	NA	1 008	NA	1 812	3 894
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	12 453	NA	7 864	NA	6 113	1 750	4 589	NA	3 770	NA	819	NA	1 508	3 081
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 711	NA	969	NA	730	239	742	NA	593	NA	149	NA	191	551
NO WINDOWS COVERED	856	NA	499	NA	394	105	357	NA	320	NA	38	NA	109	248
NOT REPORTED	144	NA	126	NA	90	36	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA	4	13
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	11 893	NA	7 691	NA	5 966	1 725	4 203	NA	3 402	NA	800	NA	1 314	2 888
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 788	NA	974	NA	751	223	814	NA	678	NA	136	NA	256	558
NO DOORS COVERED	1 331	NA	663	NA	516	147	668	NA	598	NA	70	NA	237	431
NOT REPORTED	151	NA	130	NA	94	36	21	NA	20	NA	2	NA	5	16
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	12 645	NA	7 887	NA	6 101	1 786	4 758	NA	3 925	NA	833	NA	1 595	3 163
NO	1 479	NA	849	NA	672	177	630	NA	476	NA	155	NA	127	503
DON'T KNOW	864	NA	576	NA	449	127	288	NA	270	NA	18	NA	81	207
NOT REPORTED	176	NA	146	NA	105	40	30	NA	27	NA	3	NA	9	21

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	NA	14 078	NA	11 261	2 817	6 093	NA	5 080	NA	1 014	NA	1 980	4 114
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	NA	9 248	NA	7 347	1 901	4 904	NA	4 023	NA	881	NA	1 633	3 271
LESS THAN $3,000	603	NA	311	NA	226	85	292	NA	229	NA	64	NA	58	235
$3,000 TO $4,999	855	NA	530	NA	378	152	324	NA	279	NA	45	NA	66	259
$5,000 TO $5,999	424	NA	262	NA	205	58	162	NA	122	NA	41	NA	40	122
$6,000 TO $6,999	399	NA	243	NA	183	60	156	NA	124	NA	32	NA	32	124
$7,000 TO $7,999	452	NA	277	NA	216	61	176	NA	145	NA	31	NA	42	134
$8,000 TO $9,999	812	NA	530	NA	401	129	283	NA	223	NA	59	NA	71	212
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 283	NA	775	NA	580	195	508	NA	415	NA	93	NA	138	369
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 107	NA	673	NA	525	148	434	NA	348	NA	86	NA	122	312
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 251	NA	823	NA	622	201	429	NA	343	NA	85	NA	147	281
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 032	NA	680	NA	536	144	352	NA	302	NA	50	NA	134	218
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 115	NA	1 435	NA	1 179	256	680	NA	576	NA	104	NA	264	417
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 409	NA	967	NA	791	175	443	NA	380	NA	63	NA	184	259
$30,000 TO $34,999	875	NA	641	NA	539	102	234	NA	192	NA	42	NA	125	109
$35,000 TO $39,999	481	NA	329	NA	278	50	152	NA	128	NA	24	NA	78	74
$40,000 TO $44,999	341	NA	263	NA	235	28	78	NA	62	NA	16	NA	39	39
$45,000 TO $49,999	200	NA	153	NA	140	14	47	NA	38	NA	8	NA	25	21
$50,000 TO $59,999	221	NA	151	NA	128	23	70	NA	53	NA	17	NA	39	32
$60,000 TO $74,999	143	NA	97	NA	88	9	47	NA	38	NA	9	NA	19	27
$75,000 TO $99,999	68	NA	51	NA	45	6	17	NA	13	NA	3	NA	5	12
$100,000 OR MORE	79	NA	57	NA	53	5	22	NA	13	NA	9	NA	6	15
MEDIAN	17300	NA	18200	NA	19100	15800	15700	NA	15900	NA	14700	NA	19400	14000
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	NA	4 830	NA	3 913	917	1 189	NA	1 057	NA	132	NA	346	843
LESS THAN $3,000	757	NA	622	NA	475	147	135	NA	122	NA	13	NA	23	111
$3,000 TO $4,999	819	NA	689	NA	558	131	131	NA	123	NA	8	NA	24	106
$5,000 TO $5,999	340	NA	281	NA	215	66	59	NA	54	NA	5	NA	17	42
$6,000 TO $6,999	323	NA	265	NA	200	65	59	NA	57	NA	2	NA	18	41
$7,000 TO $7,999	386	NA	314	NA	220	94	72	NA	65	NA	6	NA	16	56
$8,000 TO $9,999	580	NA	463	NA	381	82	118	NA	106	NA	12	NA	35	83
$10,000 TO $12,499	791	NA	620	NA	504	115	171	NA	157	NA	14	NA	59	112
$12,500 TO $14,999	513	NA	416	NA	351	64	98	NA	82	NA	15	NA	27	71
$15,000 TO $17,499	428	NA	342	NA	286	57	86	NA	73	NA	13	NA	27	59
$17,500 TO $19,999	281	NA	218	NA	189	29	63	NA	55	NA	8	NA	20	43
$20,000 TO $24,999	429	NA	333	NA	299	34	96	NA	83	NA	12	NA	38	58
$25,000 TO $29,999	186	NA	139	NA	117	23	47	NA	37	NA	10	NA	23	24
$30,000 TO $34,999	96	NA	71	NA	66	4	25	NA	21	NA	5	NA	10	15
$35,000 TO $39,999	33	NA	19	NA	16	3	14	NA	11	NA	4	NA	3	11
$40,000 TO $44,999	28	NA	22	NA	21	1	5	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	3
$45,000 TO $49,999	11	NA	8	NA	7	1	2	NA	1	NA	2	NA	1	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	11	NA	6	NA	6	-	4	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	3
$60,000 TO $74,999	5	NA	2	NA	2	-	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	3	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	NA	-	NA	-	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
MEDIAN	9300	NA	9100	NA	9500	7500	10300	NA	10000	NA	13500	NA	11700	9600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	11 256	9 362	8 108	7 125	6 332	1 776	3 148	2 237	3 107	2 189	41	47	1 235	1 913
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	302	1 925	142	1 091	97	45	160	834	160	816	-	18	17	143
$10,000 TO $12,499	226	1 025	142	757	112	30	84	269	82	263	2	6	10	75
$12,500 TO $14,999	220	990	138	784	75	63	82	206	82	202	-	4	14	68
$15,000 TO $19,999	737	2 070	541	1 688	380	161	196	382	195	374	1	8	36	160
$20,000 TO $24,999	846	1 414	592	1 167	426	166	254	247	252	241	2	5	64	190
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 016	1 218	752	1 020	566	186	263	198	260	194	3	4	69	195
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 165		845		605	240	320		315		6		103	217
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 266	506	933	433	707	226	333	73	329	72	4	2	120	213
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 810		1 344		1 052	292	465		457		8		205	261
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 218	214	878	185	734	144	340	29	332	28	8	1	173	168
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 142		822		712	111	320		318		2		196	124
$75,000 TO $99,999	830		614		528	87	216		213		3		141	75
$100,000 TO $124,999	232		170		153	16	62		61		2		48	15
$125,000 TO $149,999	104		78		73	5	26		26		-		19	7
$150,000 TO $199,999	104		85		85	-	18		18		-		14	4
$200,000 TO $249,999	27		23		20	3	4		4		-		4	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	5		2		2	-	3		2		1		3	-
$300,000 OR MORE	7		7		6	2	-		-		-		-	-
MEDIAN	39400	16700	39800	17700	41900	35000	38200	12700	38100	12700	43900	12300	49100	32900
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	2 487	NA	1 842	NA	1 461	381	645	NA	638	NA	7	NA	184	461
1.5 TO 1.9	1 932	NA	1 413	NA	1 084	329	518	NA	513	NA	5	NA	222	296
2.0 TO 2.4	1 741	NA	1 287	NA	1 005	282	454	NA	447	NA	7	NA	202	253
2.5 TO 2.9	1 284	NA	921	NA	705	215	364	NA	362	NA	2	NA	161	203
3.0 TO 3.9	1 455	NA	1 025	NA	838	187	430	NA	426	NA	4	NA	185	245
4.0 TO 4.9	705	NA	487	NA	371	116	218	NA	215	NA	4	NA	87	131
5.0 OR MORE	1 601	NA	1 099	NA	841	258	501	NA	490	NA	12	NA	188	313
NOT COMPUTED	51	NA	35	NA	27	8	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	5	11
MEDIAN	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.3	2.3	2.4	NA	2.4	NA	2.8	NA	2.5	2.4

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 000	NA	5 157	NA	4 191	965	1 843	NA	1 820	NA	23	NA	853	990
LESS THAN $100	632	NA	400	NA	241	159	232	NA	231	NA	2	NA	71	161
$100 TO $149	1 311	NA	961	NA	730	231	349	NA	348	NA	2	NA	106	244
$150 TO $199	1 236	NA	943	NA	781	162	293	NA	287	NA	6	NA	136	157
$200 TO $249	1 024	NA	794	NA	674	120	230	NA	229	NA	1	NA	113	117
$250 TO $299	716	NA	546	NA	466	80	170	NA	166	NA	4	NA	95	75
$300 TO $349	567	NA	431	NA	376	55	136	NA	133	NA	2	NA	86	50
$350 TO $399	353	NA	274	NA	232	42	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	57	22
$400 TO $449	199	NA	147	NA	123	24	52	NA	50	NA	2	NA	35	17
$450 TO $499	155	NA	112	NA	105	8	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	34	9
$500 TO $599	121	NA	94	NA	87	7	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	21	6
$600 TO $699	52	NA	41	NA	37	4	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	5	6
$700 OR MORE	71	NA	50	NA	41	9	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	6	15
NOT REPORTED	564	NA	363	NA	300	63	201	NA	198	NA	3	NA	90	111
MEDIAN	202	NA	206	NA	214	168	190	NA	190	NA	...	NA	230	161
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 257	NA	2 951	NA	2 141	810	1 305	NA	1 288	NA	17	NA	382	924
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	697	NA	323	NA	191	131	375	NA	368	NA	6	NA	92	283
$100 TO $199	975	NA	518	NA	285	233	456	NA	453	NA	3	NA	88	368
$200 TO $299	1 095	NA	715	NA	466	249	380	NA	374	NA	6	NA	113	268
$300 TO $399	1 162	NA	824	NA	606	218	338	NA	332	NA	6	NA	123	215
$400 TO $499	1 069	NA	793	NA	588	206	276	NA	271	NA	5	NA	127	149
$500 TO $599	878	NA	685	NA	552	134	193	NA	192	NA	1	NA	104	89
$600 TO $699	827	NA	682	NA	586	96	145	NA	144	NA	1	NA	76	69
$700 TO $799	574	NA	477	NA	403	74	98	NA	96	NA	1	NA	61	37
$800 TO $899	522	NA	430	NA	380	50	92	NA	92	NA	-	NA	62	30
$900 TO $999	334	NA	286	NA	248	39	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	36	12
$1,000 TO $1,099	296	NA	258	NA	229	29	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	30	9
$1,100 TO $1,199	184	NA	157	NA	142	15	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA	19	8
$1,200 TO $1,399	370	NA	321	NA	285	36	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	39	11
$1,400 TO $1,599	179	NA	155	NA	139	17	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	17	7
$1,600 TO $1,799	99	NA	87	NA	78	9	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	10	2
$1,800 TO $1,999	72	NA	63	NA	57	6	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	9	-
$2,000 OR MORE	135	NA	115	NA	108	8	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	18	2
NOT REPORTED	1 786	NA	1 217	NA	990	227	569	NA	563	NA	6	NA	211	358
MEDIAN	475	NA	539	NA	596	373	323	NA	323	NA	...	NA	475	247
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 000	NA	5 157	NA	4 191	965	1 843	NA	1 820	NA	23	NA	853	990
LESS THAN $125	39	NA	26	NA	18	8	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	10
$125 TO $149	134	NA	105	NA	56	50	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	8	21
$150 TO $174	253	NA	169	NA	107	62	83	NA	83	NA	-	NA	13	70
$175 TO $199	373	NA	287	NA	209	78	86	NA	85	NA	1	NA	23	63
$200 TO $224	508	NA	374	NA	289	85	134	NA	134	NA	-	NA	43	91
$225 TO $249	558	NA	413	NA	329	84	145	NA	144	NA	2	NA	59	86
$250 TO $274	600	NA	460	NA	386	74	139	NA	137	NA	2	NA	56	84
$275 TO $299	564	NA	419	NA	344	75	145	NA	142	NA	3	NA	66	79
$300 TO $324	515	NA	401	NA	328	73	114	NA	111	NA	2	NA	51	63
$325 TO $349	427	NA	323	NA	283	40	104	NA	102	NA	1	NA	54	50
$350 TO $374	349	NA	262	NA	234	27	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	50	37
$375 TO $399	307	NA	225	NA	187	38	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	47	35
$400 TO $449	535	NA	413	NA	353	59	122	NA	119	NA	2	NA	74	47
$450 TO $499	332	NA	251	NA	203	47	82	NA	81	NA	1	NA	56	26
$500 TO $549	253	NA	203	NA	168	34	50	NA	49	NA	2	NA	38	13
$550 TO $599	129	NA	94	NA	85	9	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	25	11
$600 TO $699	149	NA	110	NA	104	6	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	32	8
$700 TO $799	68	NA	50	NA	45	4	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	12	6
$800 TO $899	30	NA	22	NA	18	4	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
$900 TO $999	16	NA	15	NA	15	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,000 TO $1,249	33	NA	25	NA	20	5	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
$1,250 TO $1,499	5	NA	2	NA	2	-	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	-	3
$1,500 OR MORE	14	NA	10	NA	7	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	5
NOT REPORTED	809	NA	499	NA	400	98	311	NA	307	NA	4	NA	135	176
MEDIAN	303	NA	305	NA	312	272	297	NA	297	NA	...	NA	341	269
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 257	NA	2 951	NA	2 141	810	1 305	NA	1 288	NA	17	NA	382	924
LESS THAN $70	424	NA	235	NA	150	85	189	NA	187	NA	2	NA	33	156
$70 TO $79	258	NA	164	NA	100	64	94	NA	93	NA	2	NA	20	75
$80 TO $89	363	NA	239	NA	149	90	123	NA	123	NA	1	NA	28	95
$90 TO $99	368	NA	254	NA	154	100	114	NA	112	NA	2	NA	28	86
$100 TO $124	882	NA	624	NA	439	184	259	NA	256	NA	2	NA	83	176
$125 TO $149	695	NA	525	NA	421	104	170	NA	166	NA	4	NA	63	107
$150 TO $174	352	NA	269	NA	227	42	83	NA	82	NA	1	NA	38	45
$175 TO $199	217	NA	173	NA	140	32	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	22	22
$200 TO $224	107	NA	90	NA	81	9	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	10	6
$225 TO $249	57	NA	40	NA	32	8	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	13	4
$250 TO $299	47	NA	38	NA	33	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	6	4
$300 TO $349	19	NA	14	NA	14	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	-
$350 TO $399	10	NA	10	NA	5	5	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$400 TO $499	12	NA	12	NA	12	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$500 OR MORE	6	NA	5	NA	2	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	440	NA	260	NA	180	80	179	NA	177	NA	2	NA	32	147
MEDIAN	113	NA	117	NA	123	103	104	NA	104	NA	...	NA	119	97

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 000	NA	5 157	NA	4 191	965	1 843	NA	1 820	NA	23	NA	853	990
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	29	NA	22	NA	21	2	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	5
5 TO 9 PERCENT	585	NA	459	NA	383	75	126	NA	125	NA	1	NA	60	66
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 462	NA	1 132	NA	910	222	330	NA	327	NA	2	NA	155	175
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 424	NA	1 070	NA	888	182	355	NA	349	NA	6	NA	176	179
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 077	NA	796	NA	642	154	281	NA	279	NA	2	NA	132	149
25 TO 29 PERCENT	647	NA	466	NA	384	82	181	NA	179	NA	2	NA	87	93
30 TO 34 PERCENT	336	NA	235	NA	175	60	101	NA	101	NA	-	NA	39	62
35 TO 39 PERCENT	175	NA	135	NA	109	26	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	18	22
40 TO 49 PERCENT	159	NA	111	NA	91	20	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	23	24
50 TO 59 PERCENT	82	NA	64	NA	48	16	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	10	9
60 PERCENT OR MORE	208	NA	164	NA	135	29	45	NA	41	NA	3	NA	16	29
NOT COMPUTED	7	NA	5	NA	5	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	809	NA	499	NA	400	98	311	NA	307	NA	4	NA	135	176
MEDIAN	19	NA	18	NA	18	19	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	19	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 257	NA	2 951	NA	2 141	810	1 305	NA	1 288	NA	17	NA	382	924
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	274	NA	199	NA	142	58	75	NA	73	NA	2	NA	26	48
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 264	NA	908	NA	663	244	356	NA	351	NA	5	NA	114	242
10 TO 14 PERCENT	841	NA	601	NA	432	169	240	NA	238	NA	2	NA	83	157
15 TO 19 PERCENT	486	NA	345	NA	261	85	140	NA	137	NA	3	NA	43	97
20 TO 24 PERCENT	324	NA	232	NA	160	72	92	NA	91	NA	1	NA	28	64
25 TO 29 PERCENT	171	NA	108	NA	82	26	62	NA	62	NA	1	NA	15	47
30 TO 34 PERCENT	130	NA	82	NA	58	24	48	NA	48	NA	1	NA	13	35
35 TO 39 PERCENT	102	NA	66	NA	49	17	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	7	30
40 TO 49 PERCENT	89	NA	60	NA	44	16	29	NA	28	NA	1	NA	9	20
50 TO 59 PERCENT	41	NA	29	NA	24	5	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	6	6
60 PERCENT OR MORE	82	NA	50	NA	36	14	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	5	26
NOT COMPUTED	13	NA	10	NA	9	1	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
NOT REPORTED	440	NA	260	NA	180	80	179	NA	177	NA	2	NA	32	147
MEDIAN	12	NA	12	NA	12	12	13	NA	13	NA	...	NA	12	13
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	5 814	NA	4 825	NA	3 909	917	989	NA	977	NA	12	NA	299	689
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	408	NA	361	NA	298	63	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	9	37
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 345	NA	4 433	NA	3 586	847	912	NA	904	NA	9	NA	282	631
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 176	NA	4 295	NA	3 484	811	881	NA	872	NA	9	NA	273	608
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	149	NA	120	NA	94	26	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	9	21
NOT REPORTED	21	NA	18	NA	8	10	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
NOT REPORTED	61	NA	31	NA	25	7	30	NA	27	NA	3	NA	9	21
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	5 814	5 213	4 825	4 597	3 909	917	989	616	977	599	12	18	299	689
LESS THAN $80	356	1 128	307	944	233	74	49	184	49	180	-	4	5	44
$80 TO $99	232	893	204	787	137	68	28	106	28	105	-	2	5	22
$100 TO $124	400	1 824	322	1 661	224	98	78	163	78	160	-	3	10	68
$125 TO $149	534		417		318	99	117		115		2		23	94
$150 TO $174	734	791	622	745	496	126	112	46	112	45	-	1	31	81
$175 TO $199	740		619		489	130	120		119		1		34	86
$200 TO $224	720	246	633	235	528	105	87	11	85	11	2	-	28	59
$225 TO $249	568		499		426	73	69		68		1		30	39
$250 TO $274	424		369		324	45	55		55		-		28	27
$275 TO $299	279		244		223	21	35		35		-		23	12
$300 TO $324	193		164		149	15	29		29		-		15	14
$325 TO $349	100		87		76	11	14		14		-		10	4
$350 TO $374	83		73		68	5	10		9		1		7	3
$375 TO $399	53		42		34	8	11		11		-		7	4
$400 TO $449	56		44		42	1	12		12		-		7	5
$450 TO $499	20	44	16	42	14	1	4	2	4	2	-	-	4	-
$500 TO $549	17		14		14	-	3		3		-		3	-
$550 TO $599	6		5		5	-	1		1		-		1	-
$600 TO $699	6		6		6	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	5		4		4	-	1		1		-		1	-
NO CASH RENT	289	288	135	183	99	36	154	105	149	96	5	9	27	127
MEDIAN	191	110	193	112	200	169	182	93	182	93	...	...	224	166
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 258	NA	4 345	NA	3 517	828	913	NA	902	NA	12	NA	282	632
LESS THAN $80	133	NA	100	NA	60	39	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	3	30
$80 TO $99	168	NA	145	NA	90	55	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	5	19
$100 TO $124	360	NA	290	NA	202	88	70	NA	70	NA	-	NA	9	60
$125 TO $149	474	NA	375	NA	286	89	99	NA	96	NA	2	NA	22	77
$150 TO $174	692	NA	587	NA	461	126	105	NA	105	NA	-	NA	29	76
$175 TO $199	698	NA	586	NA	466	120	112	NA	111	NA	1	NA	29	82
$200 TO $224	695	NA	612	NA	509	102	84	NA	82	NA	2	NA	27	57
$225 TO $249	545	NA	480	NA	411	69	65	NA	65	NA	1	NA	26	39
$250 TO $274	411	NA	358	NA	314	44	53	NA	53	NA	-	NA	27	26
$275 TO $299	265	NA	232	NA	212	19	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	22	11
$300 TO $324	185	NA	157	NA	142	15	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	15	13
$325 TO $349	100	NA	87	NA	76	11	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	10	3
$350 TO $374	81	NA	71	NA	68	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	7	3
$375 TO $399	52	NA	42	NA	34	8	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	7	3
$400 TO $449	56	NA	44	NA	42	1	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	7	5
$450 TO $499	20	NA	16	NA	14	1	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
$500 TO $549	17	NA	14	NA	14	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$550 TO $599	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$600 TO $699	6	NA	6	NA	6	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$750 OR MORE	5	NA	4	NA	4	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NO CASH RENT	288	NA	135	NA	99	36	153	NA	148	NA	5	NA	27	126
MEDIAN	198	NA	201	NA	207	174	186	NA	186	NA	...	NA	228	171

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 814	NA	4 825	NA	3 909	917	989	NA	977	NA	12	NA	299	689
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	284	NA	220	NA	177	43	65	NA	63	NA	1	NA	16	49
10 TO 14 PERCENT	762	NA	612	NA	496	116	151	NA	150	NA	1	NA	46	105
15 TO 19 PERCENT	932	NA	796	NA	672	123	136	NA	136	NA	-	NA	47	89
20 TO 24 PERCENT	840	NA	716	NA	571	145	124	NA	122	NA	2	NA	43	80
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 017	NA	862	NA	696	166	155	NA	155	NA	-	NA	54	102
35 TO 49 PERCENT	717	NA	629	NA	508	121	88	NA	87	NA	1	NA	30	57
50 TO 59 PERCENT	262	NA	233	NA	187	46	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	9	20
60 PERCENT OR MORE	686	NA	604	NA	483	121	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	25	57
NOT COMPUTED	314	NA	155	NA	119	36	159	NA	154	NA	5	NA	28	132
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	26	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	23	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 258	NA	4 345	NA	3 517	828	913	NA	902	NA	12	NA	282	632
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	274	NA	210	NA	170	40	64	NA	62	NA	1	NA	16	48
10 TO 14 PERCENT	724	NA	581	NA	471	110	143	NA	142	NA	1	NA	44	98
15 TO 19 PERCENT	848	NA	719	NA	611	109	129	NA	129	NA	-	NA	46	82
20 TO 24 PERCENT	686	NA	580	NA	457	123	105	NA	104	NA	2	NA	37	69
25 TO 34 PERCENT	900	NA	765	NA	616	149	135	NA	135	NA	-	NA	48	87
35 TO 49 PERCENT	646	NA	570	NA	466	104	76	NA	75	NA	1	NA	29	46
50 TO 59 PERCENT	233	NA	206	NA	162	44	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	9	17
60 PERCENT OR MORE	635	NA	559	NA	445	113	76	NA	74	NA	2	NA	23	53
NOT COMPUTED	312	NA	153	NA	118	36	159	NA	153	NA	5	NA	28	131
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	26	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	23	22
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 814	5 213	4 825	4 597	3 909	917	989	616	977	599	12	18	299	689
LESS THAN $80	706	1 976	543	1 631	402	141	163	345	162	338	1	7	21	141
$80 TO $99	393	867	314	804	236	78	79	63	78	63	1	1	18	61
$100 TO $124	588	1 395	461	1 315	335	127	126	81	125	79	1	1	29	98
$125 TO $149	691		563		445	118	128		127		1		30	99
$150 TO $174	899	507	801	490	631	170	98	17	97	17	2	-	27	72
$175 TO $199	637		575		466	109	62		62		-		30	32
$200 TO $224	525	147	464	143	407	57	61	5	60	4	1	-	33	28
$225 TO $249	393		351		316	35	42		42		-		26	16
$250 TO $274	284		253		229	23	31		31		-		22	9
$275 TO $299	135		125		119	6	10		10		-		8	2
$300 TO $324	91		82		76	6	9		9		-		7	2
$325 TO $349	59		52		47	5	7		7		-		7	-
$350 TO $374	54		45		41	4	9		9		-		5	4
$375 TO $399	20		16		16	-	4		4		-		4	-
$400 TO $449	25		25		23	1	1		1		-		1	-
$450 TO $499	13	32	10	31	10	-	3	1	3	1	-	-	3	-
$500 TO $549	5		5		5	-	1		1		-		1	-
$550 TO $599	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	5		5		5	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		1	-
NO CASH RENT	289	288	135	183	99	36	154	105	149	96	5	9	27	127
MEDIAN	160	91	164	94	169	144	134	80-	134	80-	...	...	184	119

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	14 078	11 261	2 817	6 093	5 080	1 014	1 980	4 114
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	563	378	309	69	185	171	14	52	133
2 OR MORE	13 589	8 870	7 039	1 832	4 719	3 852	867	1 582	3 137
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	12 642	8 363	6 675	1 688	4 278	3 531	747	1 472	2 807
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	869	447	309	138	421	303	118	104	317
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	483	253	172	81	230	170	60	50	180
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	576	291	201	90	285	201	84	74	212
NOT REPORTED	79	60	55	5	20	18	2	6	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	2 198	1 977	1 562	415	221	214	7	62	159
2 OR MORE	3 821	2 853	2 351	501	968	843	125	284	684
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 466	2 633	2 196	437	834	733	101	251	582
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	344	210	147	63	133	109	25	33	101
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	207	142	101	41	65	57	8	17	47
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	224	129	91	38	95	76	19	21	74
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	1	1	1	-	-	1

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE C-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	14 054	9 232	7 335	1 898	4 822	3 960	862	1 616	3 206
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	13 952	9 169	7 287	1 882	4 783	3 929	854	1 603	3 180
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	25	12	10	2	13	8	5	1	12
NOT REPORTED	78	52	38	14	26	23	2	12	13
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	98	16	12	3	82	63	20	17	65
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 883	4 727	3 849	878	1 156	1 027	128	341	815
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	5 816	4 672	3 800	872	1 144	1 018	127	337	807
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	46	41	34	7	5	5	1	3	2
NOT REPORTED	21	15	15	-	6	5	1	1	5
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	136	103	65	38	33	30	4	5	28
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 716	8 973	7 129	1 844	4 743	3 870	874	1 571	3 172
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	11 563	8 112	6 474	1 637	3 451	2 912	539	1 245	2 206
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 065	802	606	196	1 262	930	332	320	942
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 942	743	553	190	1 200	880	320	304	896
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	60	39	31	8	21	18	3	11	10
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	149	106	95	11	43	36	7	6	37
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 711	593	423	169	1 118	815	302	282	836
NOT REPORTED	23	5	3	2	18	11	7	5	13
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	41	20	17	3	21	18	3	5	16
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	28	10	10	-	18	15	3	5	13
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	2
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	24	8	7	2	16	12	5	1	15
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	19	3	2	2	15	11	5	1	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	30	15	13	2	15	13	2	5	10
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	8	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	20	8	7	2	12	10	2	4	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	27	17	17	-	10	8	2	4	6
NOT REPORTED	89	59	49	11	30	27	2	5	24
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	436	275	218	57	161	153	8	63	98
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 162	4 134	3 409	725	1 028	900	128	294	734
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 209	3 504	2 854	650	705	641	64	218	487
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	919	601	534	67	317	254	64	74	243
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	820	522	460	63	298	235	63	69	229
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	74	64	62	2	11	10	1	3	8
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	109	95	92	3	14	12	2	4	10
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	620	352	295	58	268	209	59	57	210
NOT REPORTED	17	11	11	-	6	4	2	5	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	36	30	28	1	7	6	1	2	4
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	17	15	1	7	6	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	39	30	29	1	8	8	-	2	6
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	9	9	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	17	15	1	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	19	16	14	2	3	3	-	-	3
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	7	5	2	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	34	29	21	8	5	5	-	2	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	857	696	504	192	161	157	5	52	109
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
YES	354	240	221	19	114	99	15	44	70
NO	13 765	8 980	7 100	1 881	4 785	3 921	863	1 585	3 199
NOT REPORTED	33	28	27	2	5	2	3	4	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
YES	377	333	308	24	44	40	4	11	33
NO	5 637	4 493	3 603	889	1 144	1 015	128	335	809
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	3	1	1	-	1	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
EXCELLENT	6 016	3 805	3 001	804	2 211	1 803	408	805	1 406
GOOD	6 297	4 074	3 199	876	2 222	1 799	423	678	1 544
FAIR	1 478	1 087	913	175	391	349	42	132	259
POOR	270	215	183	32	54	51	3	11	44
NOT REPORTED	91	66	52	14	25	20	5	7	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
EXCELLENT	1 551	1 099	855	243	453	390	63	137	315
GOOD	2 857	2 295	1 804	491	561	502	59	165	397
FAIR	1 237	1 103	967	136	135	127	8	31	104
POOR	331	294	262	33	37	34	2	12	24
NOT REPORTED	43	39	25	14	4	4	-	1	3

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	14 078	11 261	2 817	6 093	5 080	1 014	1 980	4 114
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	13 720	8 953	7 110	1 843	4 766	3 911	855	1 590	3 176
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	379	255	204	51	124	99	25	38	86
NOT REPORTED	53	40	34	6	14	12	2	5	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	5 775	4 645	3 777	868	1 130	1 004	125	325	805
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	226	167	119	48	59	52	7	22	37
NOT REPORTED	19	18	17	1	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 657	8 981	7 151	1 829	4 677	3 870	807	1 597	3 080
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	442	226	159	67	216	143	73	33	183
NOT REPORTED	53	41	37	5	11	10	2	4	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 726	4 631	3 753	879	1 095	979	115	328	767
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	277	184	147	37	93	77	17	19	75
NOT REPORTED	16	15	14	1	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 716	8 973	7 129	1 844	4 743	3 870	874	1 571	3 172
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	11 403	7 407	5 836	1 571	3 996	3 268	728	1 320	2 676
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	2 197	1 487	1 229	258	710	570	140	241	469
1 TIME	1 223	826	680	147	397	314	82	124	273
2 TIMES	456	318	268	49	139	112	27	50	89
3 TIMES OR MORE	474	313	256	57	162	132	30	60	101
NOT REPORTED	43	30	26	4	13	11	1	8	5
DON'T KNOW	35	24	20	5	11	8	3	4	7
NOT REPORTED	81	55	44	11	26	24	2	5	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 162	4 134	3 409	725	1 028	900	128	294	734
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	4 375	3 551	2 915	637	823	735	88	235	588
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	731	537	460	77	194	155	39	56	138
1 TIME	340	252	205	46	88	72	16	24	65
2 TIMES	171	125	114	11	47	36	11	14	33
3 TIMES OR MORE	209	151	132	20	57	46	11	18	40
NOT REPORTED	11	9	9	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	17	11	11	-	6	5	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	39	34	23	11	5	5	-	2	3
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
WITH BASEMENT	10 416	7 422	5 986	1 436	2 994	2 326	667	1 048	1 946
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	7 537	5 514	4 523	992	2 022	1 651	372	756	1 266
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 751	1 804	1 376	428	948	655	292	283	665
DON'T KNOW	58	50	44	6	7	7	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	71	54	43	11	17	13	3	6	11
NO BASEMENT	3 736	1 825	1 361	464	1 911	1 697	214	586	1 325
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
WITH BASEMENT	3 923	3 330	2 753	577	593	492	100	177	415
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 214	1 914	1 605	309	300	251	48	94	206
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	862	608	507	101	254	204	50	71	183
DON'T KNOW	812	775	612	163	37	36	2	11	26
NOT REPORTED	35	33	30	4	2	2	-	2	-
NO BASEMENT	2 096	1 500	1 160	340	596	565	32	169	428
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	13 294	8 719	6 932	1 788	4 575	3 770	805	1 551	3 025
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	637	358	267	91	279	208	71	67	212
DON'T KNOW	101	87	81	6	14	10	4	6	8
NOT REPORTED	119	83	68	15	36	35	2	10	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 807	3 793	3 017	777	1 013	896	117	292	721
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	455	313	259	55	141	126	15	38	103
DON'T KNOW	695	664	592	72	31	31	-	13	18
NOT REPORTED	63	59	46	13	3	3	-	2	1
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	13 695	8 951	7 103	1 848	4 744	3 903	841	1 590	3 154
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	426	274	225	49	152	114	39	40	113
NOT REPORTED	31	23	20	3	8	6	2	4	4
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	13 743	8 986	7 137	1 849	4 757	3 921	836	1 599	3 158
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	371	232	187	45	139	95	44	33	107
NOT REPORTED	38	30	24	6	8	7	1	2	7
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	13 772	9 004	7 160	1 843	4 768	3 931	837	1 598	3 170
WITH PEELING PAINT	347	214	160	54	133	89	44	34	98
NOT REPORTED	33	30	27	3	3	2	1	1	2

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 472	4 378	3 522	856	1 094	975	119	312	782
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	536	444	382	61	93	81	12	33	60
NOT REPORTED	11	8	8	-	2	1	1	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 666	4 540	3 665	875	1 126	1 003	122	330	796
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	342	281	240	41	61	52	9	16	45
NOT REPORTED	11	9	9	-	2	1	1	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 590	4 469	3 609	860	1 121	1 002	119	327	794
WITH PEELING PAINT	428	359	303	57	68	55	14	19	49
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	13 941	9 117	7 240	1 876	4 825	3 967	858	1 618	3 207
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	82	48	42	6	34	24	9	5	29
NOT REPORTED	129	83	64	18	46	31	14	11	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 837	4 676	3 774	901	1 162	1 033	128	338	824
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	134	111	97	14	23	20	3	7	16
NOT REPORTED	48	43	42	2	4	4	1	1	3
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	5 007	4 620	3 933	687	387	381	6	167	220
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	913	849	782	67	64	59	5	27	36
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	645	608	562	45	37	36	1	15	22
NO LOOSE STEPS	594	562	518	44	31	31	1	14	18
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	538	512	476	36	26	26	-	10	16
RAILINGS LOOSE	26	25	21	5	1	1	-	1	-
NO RAILINGS	29	25	22	3	5	4	1	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	28	27	27	-	1	1	-	-	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	26	25	25	-	1	1	-	-	1
RAILINGS LOOSE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	19	17	2	5	5	-	1	4
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	268	241	220	22	27	23	4	13	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 094	3 771	3 151	620	323	322	1	140	183
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 283	3 101	2 643	458	182	182	-	85	97
NO LOOSE STEPS	3 047	2 881	2 453	428	166	166	-	80	86
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 803	2 653	2 260	394	150	150	-	75	74
RAILINGS LOOSE	147	141	127	14	6	6	-	3	3
NO RAILINGS	88	80	61	19	8	8	-	2	7
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
LOOSE STEPS	194	183	155	28	11	11	-	5	6
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	131	124	99	25	7	7	-	3	4
RAILINGS LOOSE	48	45	42	4	3	3	-	1	2
NO RAILINGS	15	14	14	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	43	37	35	2	6	6	-	1	5
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	811	671	508	162	141	140	1	55	86
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	913	849	782	67	64	59	5	27	36
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	498	478	452	27	20	18	2	5	14
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	482	465	442	23	17	16	1	5	11
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	467	452	428	23	15	14	1	5	10
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	13	12	12	-	2	2	-	1	1
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	16	13	10	3	3	2	1	-	3
NO PUBLIC HALLS	391	352	313	39	39	36	3	21	18
NOT REPORTED	24	19	17	2	5	5	-	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 094	3 771	3 151	620	323	322	1	140	183
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 916	2 771	2 345	426	145	145	-	67	79
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	2 868	2 727	2 312	415	141	141	-	65	76
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	2 700	2 575	2 168	407	126	126	-	54	71
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	152	137	133	5	15	15	-	10	5
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	10	10	8	1	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	48	44	33	11	4	4	-	2	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 139	967	774	193	172	171	1	72	100
NOT REPORTED	39	34	32	2	6	6	-	1	5

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	14 078	11 261	2 817	6 093	5 080	1 014	1 980	4 114
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
EXCELLENT	6 894	4 664	3 751	913	2 231	1 897	334	879	1 351
GOOD	5 940	3 828	3 004	824	2 112	1 685	427	625	1 486
FAIR	1 147	651	507	143	496	393	103	112	384
POOR	86	46	40	6	40	25	15	8	31
NOT REPORTED	85	59	46	14	26	23	3	8	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
EXCELLENT	1 569	1 261	1 016	245	308	275	34	107	201
GOOD	2 823	2 261	1 794	466	562	496	66	159	404
FAIR	1 353	1 082	914	168	271	243	28	64	207
POOR	243	200	167	33	42	39	3	14	28
NOT REPORTED	31	27	22	5	4	4	1	2	2

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	14 078	11 261	2 817	6 093	5 080	1 014	1 980	4 114
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	9 248	7 347	1 901	4 904	4 023	881	1 633	3 271
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	436	275	218	57	161	153	8	63	98
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 716	8 973	7 129	1 844	4 743	3 870	874	1 571	3 172
LAST WINTER	12 860	8 437	6 708	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 830	3 913	917	1 189	1 057	132	346	843
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	857	696	504	192	161	157	5	52	109
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 162	4 134	3 409	725	1 028	900	128	294	734
LAST WINTER	3 934	3 146	2 598	547	789	677	112	221	568
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	18 878	13 107	10 539	2 568	5 771	4 770	1 001	1 865	3 906
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 716	8 973	7 129	1 844	4 743	3 870	874	1 571	3 172
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	13 667	8 972	7 128	1 844	4 695	3 836	859	1 564	3 131
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	13 196	8 756	6 944	1 811	4 440	3 625	815	1 485	2 955
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	327	129	108	22	198	164	35	61	137
1 TIME	245	102	85	17	143	117	26	42	101
2 TIMES	44	18	15	3	26	21	5	10	16
3 TIMES OR MORE	38	9	8	2	28	25	3	9	19
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2
DON'T KNOW	10	5	3	1	5	5	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	133	82	72	9	51	43	9	17	35
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	63	28	22	6	35	29	6	11	24
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	256	97	81	15	160	133	27	50	109
NOT REPORTED	8	5	5	-	3	2	2	-	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	50	2	2	-	48	34	14	6	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 162	4 134	3 409	725	1 028	900	128	294	734
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 141	4 132	3 409	723	1 009	884	125	292	716
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	4 943	4 011	3 311	699	932	816	116	274	659
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	141	83	69	13	58	51	7	14	44
1 TIME	99	58	46	12	41	36	6	12	29
2 TIMES	27	15	13	2	12	11	1	2	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	9	9	-	5	5	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	20	18	14	4	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	38	21	15	6	17	15	2	4	13
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	34	30	5	10	10	1	1	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	93	45	36	9	48	42	6	13	35
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	21	2	-	2	19	16	3	2	18

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 716	8 973	7 129	1 844	4 743	3 870	874	1 571	3 172
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 743	8 487	6 730	1 757	1 256	1 244	12	453	803
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	9 521	8 294	6 568	1 727	1 227	1 214	12	450	777
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	148	126	103	23	22	22	-	2	20
1 TIME	114	96	76	20	18	18	-	2	16
2 TIMES	21	20	17	3	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	9	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	74	67	59	8	7	7	-	2	6
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	3 884	481	398	84	3 403	2 560	842	1 101	2 302
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	3 809	466	386	79	3 344	2 514	830	1 078	2 266
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	51	9	5	4	41	33	8	18	23
1 TIME	41	8	3	4	33	25	8	13	19
2 TIMES	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	3	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	2	2	-	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	24	6	6	-	17	13	5	4	14
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	89	5	2	3	85	66	19	17	67
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 162	4 134	3 409	725	1 028	900	128	294	734
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 425	4 058	3 355	704	367	366	1	115	252
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	4 335	3 978	3 290	688	356	356	1	111	246
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	57	52	43	10	5	5	-	1	3
1 TIME	35	33	30	3	2	2	-	1	2
2 TIMES	16	15	12	3	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	2	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	27	21	15	6	6	6	-	2	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	696	71	52	19	625	502	123	174	451
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	676	69	50	19	607	484	123	169	438
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	15	-	-	-	15	15	-	4	12
1 TIME	11	-	-	-	11	11	-	4	7
2 TIMES	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	2
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	40	5	3	2	36	32	4	5	30
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 716	8 973	7 129	1 844	4 743	3 870	874	1 571	3 172
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 574	8 947	7 112	1 835	4 627	3 776	851	1 545	3 082
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 443	4 630	3 560	1 070	2 813	2 253	561	768	2 046
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 236	4 518	3 475	1 044	2 718	2 174	544	742	1 976
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	151	78	58	20	73	59	13	18	54
1 TIME	123	62	43	19	62	50	12	17	45
2 TIMES	7	2	2	-	5	4	2	1	5
3 TIMES	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	13	10	8	2	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	56	34	27	6	23	19	3	8	15
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	71	48	32	16	23	20	4	6	18
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	79	30	26	5	48	39	9	13	36
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	6 131	4 317	3 552	765	1 814	1 524	290	777	1 037
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	142	26	17	9	116	93	23	26	90
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 162	4 134	3 409	725	1 028	900	128	294	734
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 993	4 027	3 343	683	966	844	122	283	684
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	4 428	3 593	2 962	631	836	735	101	230	606
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 276	3 482	2 880	602	794	698	96	214	580
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	125	95	70	25	30	26	4	12	18
1 TIME	87	64	46	18	23	19	3	10	13
2 TIMES	21	16	14	2	5	5	-	2	2
3 TIMES	9	8	5	3	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	7	5	1	2	2	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	27	16	12	4	11	10	1	3	8
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	77	66	56	10	11	8	2	5	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	44	25	10	15	19	18	1	6	13
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	565	434	382	52	131	109	22	53	78
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	169	107	66	41	62	56	5	11	50

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	16 794	11 583	9 307	2 276	5 212	4 244	967	1 673	3 539
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 860	8 437	6 708	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 859	8 435	6 707	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	11 899	7 904	6 272	1 632	3 995	3 193	802	1 291	2 704
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	837	457	374	83	380	332	48	154	226
1 TIME	673	376	303	74	297	261	36	124	173
2 TIMES	99	56	48	8	43	37	6	18	25
3 TIMES	36	17	17	-	19	16	2	5	13
4 TIMES OR MORE	23	6	5	2	17	13	3	6	11
NOT REPORTED	6	1	1	-	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	123	75	61	14	48	43	6	7	41
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 934	3 146	2 598	547	789	677	112	221	568
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 926	3 141	2 593	547	785	673	112	221	565
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	3 519	2 833	2 331	501	686	586	100	195	491
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	360	272	235	37	88	76	11	24	64
1 TIME	237	174	150	24	62	54	8	17	45
2 TIMES	62	47	43	5	14	12	2	5	9
3 TIMES	27	21	15	6	5	5	1	-	5
4 TIMES OR MORE	34	28	27	1	5	5	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	48	36	26	9	12	11	1	2	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	8	5	5	-	3	3	-	-	3
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 860	8 437	6 708	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 859	8 435	6 707	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
NO ROOMS CLOSED	12 218	8 073	6 413	1 660	4 145	3 346	799	1 387	2 758
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	497	271	220	51	225	176	50	56	170
LIVING ROOM ONLY	22	11	11	-	11	8	3	2	9
DINING ROOM ONLY	9	3	3	-	6	5	1	4	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	325	157	120	37	168	127	41	34	134
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	132	93	79	14	40	35	5	15	24
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	144	91	74	17	53	47	6	9	43
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 934	3 146	2 598	547	789	677	112	221	568
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 926	3 141	2 593	547	785	673	112	221	565
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 606	2 930	2 415	515	677	582	95	198	478
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	270	173	150	23	97	81	16	20	77
LIVING ROOM ONLY	22	20	20	-	1	1	-	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	3
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	185	109	96	13	76	63	13	15	61
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	60	44	34	10	16	13	3	5	12
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	49	38	28	9	12	11	1	2	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	8	5	5	-	3	3	-	-	3
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 860	8 437	6 708	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	12 695	8 414	6 695	1 719	4 281	3 474	807	1 437	2 844
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 702	7 817	6 223	1 595	3 884	3 162	722	1 326	2 558
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	874	517	408	109	356	278	79	103	254
NOT REPORTED	120	80	64	15	40	34	6	8	32
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	165	23	13	9	142	94	48	15	127
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 934	3 146	2 598	547	789	677	112	221	568
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	3 860	3 120	2 580	539	740	636	105	213	527
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 298	2 663	2 182	481	635	544	91	186	449
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	517	422	374	49	95	81	14	25	70
NOT REPORTED	44	34	25	9	10	10	-	2	8
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	74	26	18	8	48	41	8	8	40
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 860	8 437	6 708	1 729	4 423	3 568	855	1 452	2 971
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	12 695	8 414	6 695	1 719	4 281	3 474	807	1 437	2 844
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	10 547	7 364	5 998	1 366	3 183	2 689	494	1 224	1 959
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 988	947	610	337	1 041	737	304	198	843
1 ROOM	718	421	305	117	296	227	69	72	224
2 ROOMS	541	246	147	99	295	212	83	57	238
3 ROOMS OR MORE	729	280	158	121	450	298	152	69	381
NOT REPORTED	160	104	87	17	57	49	8	15	41
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	165	23	13	9	142	94	48	15	127
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 934	3 146	2 598	547	789	677	112	221	568
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	3 860	3 120	2 580	539	740	636	105	213	527
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 034	2 571	2 164	407	464	403	61	162	302
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	765	500	381	119	266	221	44	49	216
1 ROOM	292	225	182	43	67	56	12	16	51
2 ROOMS	234	161	112	49	73	61	12	9	64
3 ROOMS OR MORE	239	114	87	26	125	105	20	24	101
NOT REPORTED	60	49	35	14	11	11	-	2	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	74	26	18	8	48	41	8	8	40

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	70 972	NA	42 034	NA	31 623	10 411	28 938	NA	26 160	NA	2 778	NA	7 991	20 947
ALL HOUSING UNITS	27 601	21 030	16 708	13 620	12 524	4 185	10 892	7 410	9 964	6 515	928	894	2 840	8 052
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	357	146	77	37	58	19	280	109	280	109	NA	NA	25	255
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
OCCUPIED UNITS	25 094	19 257	15 460	12 713	11 591	3 869	9 634	6 544	8 706	5 650	928	894	2 605	7 029
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	67.3	64.7	60.5	60.1	58.7	65.8	78.2	73.5	77.8	72.2	82.0	81.5	77.7	78.4
WHITE	14 731	10 953	8 014	6 665	5 776	2 238	6 717	4 288	6 000	3 613	717	675	1 853	4 863
BLACK	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
WHITE	5 974	5 107	4 306	3 781	3 324	981	1 669	1 326	1 543	1 206	126	121	489	1 180
BLACK	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	2 150	1 626	1 172	871	875	296	978	756	978	756	NA	NA	211	767
FOR SALE ONLY	223	194	122	129	86	35	101	65	101	65	NA	NA	33	69
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	NA	NA	1.6	1.2
FOR RENT	494	642	389	473	327	62	105	169	105	169	NA	NA	24	81
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.6	8.6	5.9	8.5	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.9	5.1	9.7	NA	NA	3.9	5.0
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	257	124	160	69	124	35	98	54	98	54	NA	NA	32	65
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	543	367	158	83	110	49	385	285	385	285	NA	NA	61	324
OTHER VACANT	632	298	343	116	228	115	290	183	290	183	NA	NA	61	229
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	329	NA	286	NA	268	18	43	NA	40	NA	3	NA	34	9
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	41	NA	32	NA	30	2	9	NA	6	NA	3	NA	4	5
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	288	NA	254	NA	238	16	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	30	4
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	19	NA	14	NA	14	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	2	NA	1	NA	1	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	18	NA	13	NA	13	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 936	NA	1 010	NA	767	242	927	NA	885	NA	42	NA	305	622
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 204	NA	745	NA	572	174	459	NA	441	NA	17	NA	141	317
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	693	NA	246	NA	179	67	447	NA	424	NA	23	NA	159	289
NOT REPORTED	39	NA	18	NA	16	2	21	NA	19	NA	1	NA	5	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 250	NA	2 444	NA	1 918	525	806	NA	778	NA	28	NA	258	548
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 076	NA	2 320	NA	1 821	499	756	NA	729	NA	28	NA	241	516
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	135	NA	90	NA	68	22	45	NA	45	NA	-	NA	17	28
NOT REPORTED	39	NA	34	NA	29	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
1, DETACHED	19 108	15 683	10 486	9 243	7 291	3 195	8 622	6 440	7 751	5 576	871	864	2 165	6 457
1, ATTACHED	881	552	714	528	624	90	166	24	165	23	1	1	88	78
2 TO 4	2 271	1 741	1 958	1 551	1 510	449	312	190	309	183	3	7	105	208
5 OR MORE	3 357	2 039	3 124	1 963	2 839	285	232	76	232	76	-	-	153	79
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 627	868	349	299	202	147	1 278	570	1 226	548	52	21	304	975
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
1, DETACHED	14 550	11 141	8 198	6 877	5 851	2 347	6 352	4 264	5 640	3 560	712	704	1 694	4 657
1, ATTACHED	475	230	378	222	355	23	98	8	97	8	1	1	63	35
2 TO 4	311	269	266	220	213	53	44	49	43	44	2	5	18	26
5 OR MORE	265	99	234	90	220	15	31	9	31	9	-	-	25	6
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 284	718	273	237	164	108	1 011	480	965	461	46	19	223	788
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
1, DETACHED	3 232	3 398	1 834	1 928	1 163	671	1 398	1 470	1 239	1 311	159	160	306	1 092
1, ATTACHED	327	294	279	282	220	59	47	12	47	12	1	-	17	31
2 TO 4	1 711	1 285	1 483	1 173	1 151	332	227	113	226	110	1	3	76	151
5 TO 9	972	1 672	896	1 623	778	117	76	49	76	49	-	-	47	29
10 TO 19	821		762		696	67	59		59		-		40	19
20 TO 49	368		349		333	16	20		20		-		12	7
50 OR MORE	435		432		409	23	3		3		-		2	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	343	151	77	62	38	38	267	89	261	87	6	2	81	186
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	6 960	NA	3 491	NA	2 719	772	3 469	NA	3 307	NA	162	NA	1 187	2 282
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 701	3 534	2 193	2 168	1 756	437	1 508	1 366	1 418	1 285	90	81	402	1 106
1960 TO 1964	2 915	2 903	1 947	1 929	1 504	442	969	974	886	897	83	77	265	704
1950 TO 1959	4 901	4 999	3 553	3 626	2 696	857	1 348	1 372	1 222	1 229	126	143	326	1 022
1940 TO 1949	3 066	3 298	2 032	2 250	1 478	554	1 035	1 048	931	908	104	140	217	818
1939 OR EARLIER	5 700	6 150	3 416	3 610	2 313	1 104	2 284	2 540	1 920	2 087	363	453	418	1 866
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 612	NA	1 801	NA	1 296	505	2 811	NA	2 657	NA	154	NA	910	1 901
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 305	2 171	1 171	1 122	868	303	1 135	1 049	1 056	974	79	75	300	835
1960 TO 1964	1 989	1 968	1 264	1 225	964	301	724	743	652	673	72	70	196	528
1950 TO 1959	3 361	3 381	2 403	2 416	1 832	571	957	965	859	840	98	125	243	715
1940 TO 1949	1 761	1 795	1 106	1 155	759	347	655	639	569	524	86	115	137	518
1939 OR EARLIER	2 859	3 141	1 604	1 727	1 083	521	1 255	1 415	984	1 070	271	345	238	1 017
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 811	NA	1 381	NA	1 159	223	430	NA	421	NA	8	NA	207	223
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 154	1 011	890	839	778	112	264	172	253	165	11	7	76	188
1960 TO 1964	753	769	580	620	461	119	173	149	163	142	11	7	52	121
1950 TO 1959	1 253	1 334	985	1 049	726	259	269	284	241	266	27	18	63	205
1940 TO 1949	1 043	1 234	793	943	633	160	249	290	232	265	17	25	57	192
1939 OR EARLIER	2 194	2 454	1 482	1 616	1 031	450	712	838	620	730	93	108	126	587

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 875	18 489	16 262	12 977	12 277	3 985	9 613	5 512	8 780	4 844	833	668	2 662	6 951
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 369	2 395	370	607	189	180	999	1 788	904	1 562	95	227	153	845
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 431	11 489	9 264	7 458	6 771	2 493	7 167	4 031	6 455	3 448	712	583	1 959	5 209
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	454	967	85	187	32	53	369	780	321	633	48	146	65	304
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 647	5 772	5 933	4 729	4 689	1 244	1 714	1 042	1 593	958	120	85	527	1 187
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	561	1 029	178	338	99	79	384	691	337	611	47	80	55	329
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 882	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 299	9 684	6 406	928	893	2 815	7 797
1	15 405	12 759	9 680	8 673	7 092	2 588	5 724	4 087	5 209	3 574	516	513	1 275	4 449
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 039	1 840	1 901	1 361	1 493	409	1 138	479	1 061	434	77	45	361	777
2 OR MORE	7 348	3 693	4 632	2 851	3 655	977	2 716	842	2 478	745	238	97	1 015	1 701
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	128		117		93	24	11		11		-		2	8
NONE	1 324	2 590	301	698	133	168	1 023	1 892	926	1 654	97	238	162	861
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 644	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 083	761	728	2 023	5 513
1	7 973	6 877	4 148	4 036	2 836	1 312	3 825	2 841	3 410	2 403	414	438	817	3 008
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 282	1 431	1 354	1 025	1 034	320	928	406	857	363	71	43	271	657
2 OR MORE	6 144	3 093	3 745	2 366	2 889	856	2 399	728	2 173	636	226	91	868	1 530
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2		2		2	-	1		1		-		-	1
NONE	485	1 054	100	218	42	58	385	837	335	681	50	156	67	318
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 568	167	165	581	1 516
1	6 163	4 944	4 784	4 034	3 697	1 086	1 379	910	1 278	836	101	74	358	1 022
1 AND ONE-HALF	599	323	457	277	389	68	142	45	136	43	7	3	69	74
2 OR MORE	848	440	667	373	584	83	181	67	169	61	12	6	96	85
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	78		72		57	15	6		6		-		1	6
NONE	519	1 095	131	384	60	71	388	711	341	629	47	82	58	330
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	26 166	19 261	16 270	13 193	12 230	4 040	9 896	6 068	9 023	5 308	873	760	2 711	7 185
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	66	25	58	22	53	5	8	3	8	3	-	-	4	4
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 011	1 597	303	368	183	120	708	1 229	653	1 095	55	134	100	607
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 658	11 947	9 315	7 574	6 788	2 528	7 343	4 374	6 610	3 723	733	651	1 992	5 351
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	227	505	34	69	15	19	193	436	166	359	27	78	32	162
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 772	6 120	5 925	4 870	4 664	1 261	1 847	1 250	1 707	1 141	140	109	549	1 298
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	52	18	47	16	41	5	5	2	5	2	-	-	2	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	384	663	139	181	83	56	245	482	218	426	28	56	30	215
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
1 ROOM	331	930	250	710	213	37	81	220	80	211	1	8	16	66
2 ROOMS	678		511		398	114	167		165		2		36	132
3 ROOMS	2 781	2 203	2 112	1 636	1 677	435	668	567	645	534	24	33	158	511
4 ROOMS	5 758	4 805	3 485	2 927	2 598	888	2 273	1 878	2 154	1 715	119	163	564	1 709
5 ROOMS	7 147	5 633	4 054	3 509	2 835	1 218	3 093	2 124	2 827	1 864	266	260	736	2 357
6 ROOMS	5 514	4 182	3 196	2 686	2 375	820	2 318	1 496	2 037	1 259	281	237	607	1 711
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 035	3 130	3 024	2 115	2 370	653	2 011	1 015	1 776	822	235	193	699	1 312
MEDIAN	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
1 ROOM	27	132	16	70	14	2	11	63	10	58	1	4	4	7
2 ROOMS	103		56		38	18	47		46		1		11	36
3 ROOMS	499	475	252	251	172	79	247	224	233	205	14	19	48	199
4 ROOMS	2 399	2 112	1 134	1 068	757	378	1 265	1 044	1 186	928	79	116	302	963
5 ROOMS	4 957	3 807	2 604	2 304	1 762	842	2 353	1 504	2 141	1 291	212	213	543	1 810
6 ROOMS	4 405	3 265	2 540	2 114	1 900	640	1 865	1 151	1 622	947	243	204	491	1 374
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 496	2 664	2 747	1 839	2 160	587	1 749	825	1 538	653	211	173	624	1 125
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
1 ROOM	195	635	162	542	140	22	33	92	33	89	-	4	2	31
2 ROOMS	422		363		290	73	60		58		2		15	44
3 ROOMS	1 887	1 428	1 607	1 196	1 299	308	280	232	271	218	9	14	73	207
4 ROOMS	2 753	2 209	2 023	1 613	1 601	422	730	596	690	549	40	47	203	527
5 ROOMS	1 716	1 458	1 209	1 023	912	297	507	435	454	389	54	47	154	354
6 ROOMS	829	731	517	481	370	147	312	251	273	217	38	33	84	228
7 ROOMS OR MORE	405	340	230	214	175	55	176	127	151	107	25	20	51	125
MEDIAN	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.4
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 888	16 632	13 618	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 270	9 684	6 374	928	896	2 815	7 797
NONE	403	329	311	269	262	49	91	60	90	58	1	2	19	72
1	3 356	2 856	2 729	2 244	2 229	501	627	612	609	578	18	35	175	452
2	9 527	7 895	5 814	4 967	4 147	1 668	3 713	2 928	3 451	2 640	261	287	890	2 823
3	10 985	7 756	6 056	4 845	4 455	1 601	4 930	2 911	4 449	2 492	481	418	1 311	3 619
4 OR MORE	2 972	2 050	1 721	1 291	1 373	348	1 251	759	1 085	606	166	153	421	831
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 671	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 785	6 776	4 055	761	730	2 023	5 513
NONE	30	600	18	366	16	2	12	234	11	211	1	23	4	8
1	533		351		261	89	183		175		8		52	131
2	4 980	4 215	2 702	2 461	1 808	894	2 278	1 755	2 086	1 533	191	222	533	1 744
3	8 807	6 000	4 786	3 782	3 521	1 265	4 021	2 218	3 607	1 865	414	353	1 066	2 955
4 OR MORE	2 535	1 641	1 493	1 063	1 195	297	1 042	579	896	446	146	133	368	674
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 802	6 111	5 075	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 727	1 930	1 560	167	166	581	1 516
NONE	248	237	211	212	180	31	36	24	36	24	-	1	3	33
1	2 308	1 887	2 025	1 631	1 693	332	283	256	272	242	11	14	83	200
2	3 653	2 976	2 640	2 160	1 997	643	1 014	815	944	750	70	66	278	735
3	1 669	1 407	1 049	896	770	279	619	511	553	445	67	66	181	438
4 OR MORE	331	295	186	175	148	37	145	120	125	100	20	21	36	109

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
WARM-AIR FURNACE	13 209	7 110	8 780	5 372	6 937	1 843	4 429	1 738	4 139	1 591	290	147	1 539	2 890
HEAT PUMP	798		381		314	67	417		397		20		165	252
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 137	1 193	964	1 005	894	70	172	188	157	171	16	17	82	90
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 132	1 548	1 100	982	879	220	1 032	566	961	501	71	65	218	813
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 319	2 191	1 691	1 708	1 125	566	628	483	568	437	59	46	125	503
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 305	3 284	1 220	1 884	725	495	1 085	1 401	947	1 206	138	195	197	888
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 267	3 178	1 806	1 726	1 108	698	1 461	1 453	1 308	1 261	153	192	262	1 199
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 698	2 178	456	778	291	165	1 242	1 400	1 063	1 169	180	231	199	1 043
NONE	380	201	233	130	193	40	147	71	144	70	2	2	27	119
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
WARM-AIR FURNACE	9 133	5 028	5 544	3 603	4 203	1 341	3 589	1 425	3 319	1 288	270	137	1 181	2 408
HEAT PUMP	564		215		160	54	349		331		19		133	216
STEAM OR HOT WATER	505	562	381	420	343	39	123	142	108	127	16	15	62	61
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 345	935	545	490	416	129	799	445	734	384	66	61	166	633
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 430	1 444	989	1 092	650	339	441	352	395	313	45	39	94	347
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 256	1 753	585	875	351	235	671	878	564	724	107	154	126	545
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 674	1 664	803	787	484	320	871	876	762	724	109	152	148	722
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	919	1 033	241	350	156	86	678	683	548	514	130	169	107	571
NONE	60	37	45	28	40	5	15	8	15	7	-	1	6	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
WARM-AIR FURNACE	3 341	1 701	2 729	1 487	2 298	431	612	215	592	205	19	10	279	333
HEAT PUMP	160		126		117	10	34		32		1		18	16
STEAM OR HOT WATER	539	567	499	531	478	21	40	36	40	34	-	2	16	24
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	639	495	471	420	395	76	168	75	163	72	5	3	39	128
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	765	628	623	528	421	202	141	99	128	92	14	7	26	115
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	849	1 268	547	873	332	215	302	395	270	355	31	40	52	250
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 233	1 191	824	785	533	290	409	406	365	366	44	40	85	324
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	545	863	174	365	110	64	371	498	321	436	50	62	63	309
NONE	138	88	118	79	104	13	21	9	18	9	2	1	4	17
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	19 257	15 460	12 713	11 591	3 869	9 634	6 544	8 706	5 650	928	894	2 605	7 029
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	11 956	9 626	9 264	8 078	6 800	2 464	2 691	1 548	2 561	1 453	131	95	821	1 870
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 297	2 106	348	535	205	142	1 949	1 571	1 623	1 248	326	323	361	1 588
FUEL OIL	2 980	3 645	1 647	2 018	1 293	354	1 333	1 626	1 199	1 444	134	183	438	896
KEROSENE, ETC.	283		96		41	55	187		167		20		42	145
ELECTRICITY	6 561	2 544	3 831	1 735	3 056	775	2 730	809	2 546	706	183	103	848	1 881
COAL OR COKE	173	624	50	181	23	27	123	443	107	367	17	76	18	106
WOOD	634	550	59	63	25	34	576	488	462	375	113	113	65	510
OTHER FUEL	11	40	3	32	3	-	8	8	7	7	1	2	2	6
NONE	198	123	162	106	144	18	36	18	34	16	2	2	10	26
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	10 683	NA	8 729	NA	6 775	1 954	1 954	NA	1 868	NA	86	NA	659	1 295
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 399	NA	233	NA	140	93	1 166	NA	939	NA	227	NA	237	930
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	537	NA	376	NA	336	40	160	NA	144	NA	16	NA	77	84
ELECTRICITY	11 724	NA	5 969	NA	4 275	1 694	5 755	NA	5 232	NA	523	NA	1 546	4 209
COAL OR COKE	11	NA	7	NA	7	-	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	-	5
WOOD	15	NA	2	NA	2	-	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	3	11
OTHER FUEL	23	NA	17	NA	17	-	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
NONE	19	NA	5	NA	3	2	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	3	11
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	8 242	7 591	6 669	6 441	5 154	1 515	1 573	1 150	1 509	1 079	65	71	438	1 136
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 421	2 253	426	610	294	132	1 995	1 643	1 712	1 366	283	277	392	1 603
ELECTRICITY	14 233	8 904	8 309	5 538	6 102	2 207	5 924	3 365	5 366	2 876	558	489	1 755	4 170
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	24	85	11	43	6	5	12	42	11	37	2	5	2	10
COAL OR COKE	10	75	3	20	2	2	7	55	7	49	-	6	1	6
WOOD	110	284	10	46	8	2	100	238	82	192	18	46	14	86
OTHER FUEL	4	14	2	8	2	-	2	6	2	4	-	2	-	2
NONE	49	52	30	40	23	7	19	12	17	11	2	1	2	17
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 444	6 452	5 294	4 803	3 847	1 447	3 150	1 649	2 819	1 430	331	219	729	2 420
CENTRAL SYSTEM	9 586	3 502	6 562	2 953	5 289	1 273	3 023	549	2 820	490	203	58	1 197	1 826
NONE	7 064	9 303	3 604	4 957	2 454	1 150	3 461	4 346	3 066	3 730	394	617	678	2 783
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	22 134	15 606	13 831	10 870	10 485	3 346	8 303	4 736	7 456	4 050	848	686	2 351	5 952
NO	2 959	3 652	1 629	1 843	1 106	523	1 330	1 809	1 250	1 601	80	208	253	1 077
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
1 PERSON	2 640	1 538	1 616	962	1 087	529	1 023	576	935	508	89	68	237	786
2 PERSONS	5 443	3 894	3 001	2 349	2 143	858	2 442	1 545	2 138	1 260	304	285	610	1 832
3 PERSONS	3 170	2 307	1 690	1 404	1 236	454	1 480	902	1 335	762	145	140	421	1 059
4 PERSONS	3 046	2 135	1 646	1 342	1 270	376	1 400	793	1 284	689	116	104	416	983
5 PERSONS	1 528	1 296	809	814	623	186	719	481	653	418	66	64	216	503
6 PERSONS	617	666	353	412	269	84	264	254	237	220	27	34	75	189
7 PERSONS OR MORE	442	621	234	361	174	60	208	260	193	225	15	35	48	160
MEDIAN	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
1 PERSON	2 600	1 530	2 148	1 276	1 704	444	453	254	433	241	20	13	110	342
2 PERSONS	2 358	1 890	1 753	1 476	1 416	337	605	414	564	376	41	37	166	439
3 PERSONS	1 386	1 178	1 005	872	767	237	382	306	343	278	39	29	119	263
4 PERSONS	963	884	636	620	481	156	327	264	298	238	29	26	108	219
5 PERSONS	434	543	281	364	208	73	152	179	139	160	14	20	36	116
6 PERSONS	227	326	138	208	98	40	89	117	78	105	11	13	20	69
7 PERSONS OR MORE	240	451	150	252	114	36	90	199	76	172	14	27	23	68
MEDIAN	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.6	2.4

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 645	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 082	761	729	2 023	5 513
0.50 OR LESS	10 235	11 541	5 943	7 166	4 280	1 664	4 292	4 375	3 798	3 695	494	680	1 161	3 130
0.51 TO 1.00	5 977		3 070		2 294	776	2 907		2 659		248		786	2 121
1.01 TO 1.50	510	688	261	366	181	80	249	322	236	285	13	37	55	194
1.51 OR MORE	164	227	75	113	48	27	89	114	83	102	5	12	21	68
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 569	167	165	581	1 516
0.50 OR LESS	4 446	5 784	3 411	4 426	2 685	726	1 035	1 359	959	1 235	76	124	286	749
0.51 TO 1.00	3 151		2 298		1 798	501	853		787		66		250	603
1.01 TO 1.50	400	628	267	410	211	57	133	218	111	195	22	23	34	98
1.51 OR MORE	211	388	134	232	95	40	77	157	73	139	4	18	11	65
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 078	17 261	15 197	12 187	11 460	3 737	8 881	5 074	8 048	4 406	833	668	2 485	6 396
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 431	11 489	9 264	7 458	6 771	2 493	7 167	4 031	6 455	3 448	712	583	1 959	5 209
0.50 OR LESS	9 984	10 767	5 904	7 016	4 269	1 636	4 079	3 751	3 621	3 197	459	554	1 131	2 949
0.51 TO 1.00	5 828		3 030		2 274	756	2 798		2 561		237		764	2 034
1.01 TO 1.50	480	577	258	348	181	76	222	229	211	205	11	24	50	172
1.51 OR MORE	139	145	72	94	46	25	68	51	62	46	5	5	14	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 647	5 772	5 933	4 729	4 689	1 244	1 714	1 042	1 593	958	120	85	527	1 187
0.50 OR LESS	4 196	5 078	3 330	4 176	2 647	684	865	901	807	829	58	72	261	604
0.51 TO 1.00	2 942		2 222		1 742	480	720		673		47		231	489
1.01 TO 1.50	349	479	260	374	207	53	89	104	76	95	13	9	28	61
1.51 OR MORE	160	216	120	179	93	27	40	37	38	33	2	3	6	33
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 246	NA	7 733	NA	5 716	2 017	6 513	NA	5 841	NA	672	NA	1 786	4 727
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	12 135	NA	6 466	NA	4 759	1 707	5 669	NA	5 060	NA	609	NA	1 570	4 099
UNDER 25 YEARS	420	NA	159	NA	107	52	261	NA	249	NA	12	NA	70	191
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 100	NA	539	NA	378	161	560	NA	534	NA	27	NA	169	391
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 435	NA	704	NA	526	178	731	NA	690	NA	41	NA	232	500
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 579	NA	1 341	NA	1 069	271	1 238	NA	1 128	NA	110	NA	397	841
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 619	NA	2 642	NA	1 962	680	1 978	NA	1 701	NA	277	NA	519	1 459
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 982	NA	1 081	NA	716	365	900	NA	759	NA	142	NA	183	718
OTHER MALE HEAD	515	NA	304	NA	246	58	211	NA	187	NA	24	NA	60	151
UNDER 45 YEARS	208	NA	119	NA	107	12	89	NA	85	NA	3	NA	27	62
45 TO 64 YEARS	181	NA	103	NA	85	18	78	NA	67	NA	11	NA	23	55
65 YEARS AND OVER	127	NA	82	NA	54	28	44	NA	34	NA	11	NA	10	34
FEMALE HEAD	1 596	NA	963	NA	711	252	633	NA	594	NA	39	NA	156	477
UNDER 45 YEARS	548	NA	317	NA	246	72	231	NA	229	NA	2	NA	68	162
45 TO 64 YEARS	644	NA	408	NA	302	106	236	NA	223	NA	13	NA	60	176
65 YEARS AND OVER	404	NA	238	NA	163	75	166	NA	142	NA	24	NA	28	138
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 640	NA	1 616	NA	1 087	529	1 023	NA	935	NA	89	NA	237	786
MALE HEAD	750	NA	443	NA	327	116	307	NA	274	NA	34	NA	81	227
UNDER 45 YEARS	287	NA	182	NA	156	26	105	NA	100	NA	5	NA	30	75
45 TO 64 YEARS	200	NA	115	NA	77	38	86	NA	75	NA	11	NA	27	58
65 YEARS AND OVER	263	NA	146	NA	95	51	117	NA	99	NA	18	NA	23	93
FEMALE HEAD	1 890	NA	1 174	NA	760	414	716	NA	661	NA	55	NA	157	560
UNDER 45 YEARS	138	NA	97	NA	80	17	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	13	29
45 TO 64 YEARS	552	NA	344	NA	225	118	209	NA	201	NA	8	NA	51	158
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	NA	733	NA	454	279	466	NA	419	NA	47	NA	93	373
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 608	NA	3 963	NA	3 084	879	1 645	NA	1 497	NA	148	NA	471	1 174
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 387	NA	2 237	NA	1 680	557	1 150	NA	1 026	NA	124	NA	333	817
UNDER 25 YEARS	670	NA	461	NA	329	132	209	NA	192	NA	17	NA	62	147
25 TO 29 YEARS	739	NA	498	NA	381	117	240	NA	215	NA	25	NA	83	158
30 TO 34 YEARS	493	NA	344	NA	266	79	149	NA	132	NA	17	NA	48	101
35 TO 44 YEARS	541	NA	324	NA	263	62	216	NA	198	NA	18	NA	71	145
45 TO 64 YEARS	636	NA	404	NA	293	112	232	NA	198	NA	33	NA	55	177
65 YEARS AND OVER	308	NA	205	NA	149	55	104	NA	90	NA	14	NA	14	90
OTHER MALE HEAD	521	NA	405	NA	365	40	115	NA	105	NA	10	NA	32	83
UNDER 45 YEARS	422	NA	337	NA	304	34	85	NA	81	NA	4	NA	26	59
45 TO 64 YEARS	71	NA	53	NA	51	2	18	NA	15	NA	4	NA	3	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	NA	15	NA	10	5	12	NA	9	NA	3	NA	3	9
FEMALE HEAD	1 700	NA	1 321	NA	1 039	282	380	NA	367	NA	13	NA	106	274
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 207	NA	954	NA	765	189	253	NA	248	NA	5	NA	80	173
45 TO 64 YEARS	329	NA	252	NA	197	54	77	NA	73	NA	4	NA	13	64
65 YEARS AND OVER	165	NA	115	NA	77	38	49	NA	46	NA	3	NA	13	36
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600	NA	2 148	NA	1 704	444	453	NA	433	NA	20	NA	110	342
MALE HEAD	1 087	NA	883	NA	732	151	204	NA	190	NA	14	NA	50	155
UNDER 45 YEARS	653	NA	544	NA	455	89	109	NA	103	NA	6	NA	34	75
45 TO 64 YEARS	241	NA	198	NA	167	30	44	NA	39	NA	5	NA	11	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	193	NA	141	NA	110	31	52	NA	48	NA	4	NA	5	47
FEMALE HEAD	1 513	NA	1 265	NA	972	293	248	NA	243	NA	5	NA	61	188
UNDER 45 YEARS	564	NA	497	NA	433	64	66	NA	66	NA	-	NA	25	42
45 TO 64 YEARS	320	NA	268	NA	201	67	52	NA	51	NA	1	NA	11	41
65 YEARS AND OVER	629	NA	499	NA	338	162	130	NA	126	NA	4	NA	25	105
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
NONE	12 439	NA	6 798	NA	5 116	1 682	5 641	NA	5 148	NA	493	NA	1 634	4 007
1 PERSON	3 031	NA	1 761	NA	1 154	606	1 271	NA	1 101	NA	170	NA	268	1 003
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 415	NA	790	NA	532	258	625	NA	527	NA	98	NA	122	503
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
NONE	6 792	NA	5 067	NA	4 046	1 021	1 724	NA	1 590	NA	134	NA	517	1 207
1 PERSON	1 167	NA	872	NA	619	252	296	NA	274	NA	22	NA	52	244
2 PERSONS OR MORE	249	NA	172	NA	123	49	77	NA	66	NA	11	NA	12	66

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 780	NA	5 603	NA	3 971	1 633	4 176	NA	3 676	NA	500	NA	1 035	3 141
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 106	NA	3 746	NA	2 832	914	3 360	NA	3 100	NA	260	NA	988	2 373
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 356	NA	681	NA	497	184	675	NA	644	NA	32	NA	209	467
1	870	NA	437	NA	315	123	433	NA	413	NA	20	NA	131	302
2	423	NA	210	NA	155	54	214	NA	204	NA	9	NA	69	145
3 OR MORE	63	NA	34	NA	28	7	29	NA	26	NA	3	NA	9	20
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 419	NA	2 383	NA	1 807	576	2 037	NA	1 856	NA	181	NA	588	1 449
1	1 916	NA	1 041	NA	770	271	875	NA	786	NA	89	NA	260	615
2	1 613	NA	889	NA	690	199	724	NA	668	NA	56	NA	215	509
3 OR MORE	890	NA	452	NA	346	106	438	NA	402	NA	36	NA	113	325
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 330	NA	682	NA	527	155	648	NA	601	NA	48	NA	191	457
2	608	NA	330	NA	248	82	279	NA	258	NA	21	NA	79	199
3 OR MORE	722	NA	352	NA	280	73	370	NA	343	NA	27	NA	112	258
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 113	NA	3 962	NA	3 132	831	1 151	NA	1 068	NA	83	NA	290	861
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 095	NA	2 148	NA	1 656	492	946	NA	862	NA	85	NA	292	655
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 059	NA	761	NA	578	183	298	NA	273	NA	25	NA	95	203
1	723	NA	529	NA	412	117	194	NA	179	NA	15	NA	63	131
2	285	NA	205	NA	144	60	80	NA	72	NA	8	NA	27	53
3 OR MORE	51	NA	27	NA	22	6	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	5	19
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 376	NA	937	NA	732	205	439	NA	396	NA	43	NA	134	305
1	630	NA	462	NA	384	78	168	NA	152	NA	16	NA	53	115
2	396	NA	264	NA	196	68	132	NA	123	NA	9	NA	41	91
3 OR MORE	349	NA	211	NA	153	58	138	NA	121	NA	17	NA	40	98
BOTH AGE GROUPS	660	NA	450	NA	346	104	210	NA	193	NA	17	NA	63	147
2	289	NA	202	NA	149	53	87	NA	82	NA	5	NA	29	57
3 OR MORE	371	NA	248	NA	197	51	123	NA	111	NA	12	NA	34	89
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
NO SUBFAMILIES	16 559	NA	9 166	NA	6 688	2 479	7 392	NA	6 646	NA	747	NA	1 985	5 407
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	324	NA	183	NA	115	68	141	NA	128	NA	14	NA	38	103
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	185	NA	104	NA	62	42	81	NA	74	NA	8	NA	24	58
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	121	NA	67	NA	43	24	54	NA	47	NA	6	NA	12	42
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	18	NA	12	NA	10	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	-	NA	-	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
NO SUBFAMILIES	8 104	NA	6 050	NA	4 745	1 305	2 054	NA	1 889	NA	165	NA	572	1 481
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	103	NA	59	NA	42	17	44	NA	41	NA	2	NA	9	35
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	70	NA	43	NA	27	16	28	NA	26	NA	1	NA	7	21
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	31	NA	15	NA	13	2	15	NA	15	NA	1	NA	2	13
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	14 784	NA	8 125	NA	5 892	2 233	6 659	NA	5 987	NA	673	NA	1 797	4 862
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	26	NA	14	NA	13	2	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	2	10
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 768	NA	997	NA	720	278	771	NA	685	NA	86	NA	190	581
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	307	NA	212	NA	178	34	95	NA	92	NA	2	NA	35	60
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	6 804	NA	5 064	NA	3 946	1 118	1 740	NA	1 607	NA	132	NA	493	1 247
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	38	NA	33	NA	25	7	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	804	NA	555	NA	411	144	249	NA	218	NA	31	NA	57	191
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	562	NA	458	NA	405	53	103	NA	99	NA	4	NA	29	74
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	126	NA	71	NA	43	28	55	NA	51	NA	5	NA	6	49
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 265	NA	986	NA	613	373	1 279	NA	1 134	NA	145	NA	251	1 027
8 YEARS	1 396	NA	640	NA	403	237	756	NA	635	NA	121	NA	126	630
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 612	NA	1 295	NA	894	401	1 317	NA	1 188	NA	129	NA	326	992
4 YEARS	5 213	NA	2 818	NA	2 077	741	2 395	NA	2 167	NA	228	NA	640	1 755
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 410	NA	1 550	NA	1 155	395	860	NA	791	NA	69	NA	315	545
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 863	NA	1 989	NA	1 619	370	874	NA	809	NA	65	NA	359	515
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.6	NA	12.7	12.3	12.1	NA	12.2	NA	11.5	NA	12.5	12.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	116	NA	67	NA	40	27	49	NA	43	NA	6	NA	11	38
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 205	NA	750	NA	488	262	456	NA	392	NA	63	NA	75	381
8 YEARS	536	NA	346	NA	242	104	190	NA	176	NA	14	NA	33	157
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 415	NA	1 015	NA	792	223	400	NA	372	NA	28	NA	103	297
4 YEARS	2 357	NA	1 794	NA	1 451	343	562	NA	534	NA	29	NA	197	366
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 297	NA	1 063	NA	863	200	234	NA	216	NA	18	NA	87	147
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 282	NA	1 075	NA	913	162	207	NA	196	NA	11	NA	77	130
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.5	NA	12.6	12.1	11.6	NA	11.8	NA	9.1	NA	12.3	10.7

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	12 456	9 349	7 644	6 803	2 547	7 536	4 811	6 776	4 083	761	728	2 023	5 513
1977 OR LATER	3 637	NA	1 951	NA	1 476	475	1 686	NA	1 602	NA	84	NA	549	1 138
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	5 548	NA	2 902	NA	2 146	756	2 646	NA	2 476	NA	171	NA	747	1 899
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 343	4 780	1 383	2 968	1 017	366	960	1 812	864	1 669	96	143	226	734
1960 TO 1964	1 684	2 426	1 009	1 538	731	278	675	889	582	779	94	110	176	499
1950 TO 1959	2 055	2 831	1 310	1 855	953	357	745	977	626	803	119	174	168	577
1949 OR EARLIER	1 617	2 418	794	1 284	481	313	823	1 134	626	833	197	301	157	666
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 801	6 111	5 068	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 734	1 930	1 568	167	165	581	1 516
1977 OR LATER	4 709	NA	3 577	NA	2 863	714	1 132	NA	1 075	NA	57	NA	346	786
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 420	NA	1 817	NA	1 434	382	603	NA	546	NA	57	NA	165	439
1965 TO MARCH 1970	531	5 257	389	4 069	287	101	142	1 187	127	1 109	16	79	28	114
1960 TO 1964	266	747	171	520	118	53	95	226	84	198	11	28	23	72
1950 TO 1959	175	474	119	306	70	49	56	169	43	140	13	29	7	49
1949 OR EARLIER	107	323	38	172	16	22	69	151	56	122	14	29	13	57
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 569	NA	6 490	NA	4 885	1 604	5 079	NA	4 612	NA	467	NA	1 527	3 552
DRIVES SELF	8 938	NA	5 194	NA	3 963	1 230	3 745	NA	3 460	NA	285	NA	1 180	2 565
CARPOOL	1 935	NA	922	NA	629	293	1 013	NA	938	NA	75	NA	269	744
MASS TRANSPORTATION	157	NA	131	NA	128	3	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	15	11
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	43	NA	29	NA	26	3	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	6	8
TAXICAB	10	NA	10	NA	3	7	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	178	NA	101	NA	59	42	78	NA	69	NA	8	NA	16	61
OTHER MEANS	38	NA	10	NA	5	5	28	NA	22	NA	6	NA	9	20
WORKS AT HOME	237	NA	73	NA	55	17	164	NA	75	NA	89	NA	30	134
NOT REPORTED	33	NA	21	NA	17	3	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	2	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 692	NA	4 252	NA	3 418	834	1 440	NA	1 312	NA	128	NA	453	986
DRIVES SELF	3 751	NA	2 814	NA	2 281	533	937	NA	870	NA	67	NA	313	624
CARPOOL	1 132	NA	783	NA	586	197	349	NA	331	NA	18	NA	96	254
MASS TRANSPORTATION	340	NA	335	NA	330	6	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	41	NA	33	NA	26	6	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	4
TAXICAB	24	NA	24	NA	11	14	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	301	NA	214	NA	151	63	88	NA	73	NA	14	NA	23	65
OTHER MEANS	17	NA	12	NA	10	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
WORKS AT HOME	76	NA	32	NA	19	12	44	NA	18	NA	27	NA	12	32
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	5	NA	5	-	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	2	2
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 569	NA	6 490	NA	4 885	1 604	5 079	NA	4 612	NA	467	NA	1 527	3 552
LESS THAN 1 MILE	738	NA	426	NA	197	229	311	NA	284	NA	27	NA	56	255
1 TO 4 MILES	2 367	NA	1 716	NA	1 068	648	652	NA	612	NA	40	NA	149	503
5 TO 9 MILES	2 255	NA	1 411	NA	1 195	216	844	NA	787	NA	56	NA	258	586
10 TO 29 MILES	3 478	NA	1 788	NA	1 581	207	1 690	NA	1 582	NA	108	NA	642	1 049
30 TO 49 MILES	616	NA	169	NA	106	63	447	NA	419	NA	29	NA	130	317
50 MILES OR MORE	211	NA	67	NA	38	29	144	NA	130	NA	14	NA	17	126
WORKS AT HOME	237	NA	73	NA	55	17	164	NA	75	NA	89	NA	30	134
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 499	NA	740	NA	567	173	759	NA	663	NA	96	NA	225	534
NOT REPORTED	168	NA	100	NA	79	21	68	NA	61	NA	7	NA	20	48
MEDIAN	8.8	NA	7.3	NA	8.5	3.9	12.8	NA	12.8	NA	12.5	NA	15.1	11.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 692	NA	4 252	NA	3 418	834	1 440	NA	1 312	NA	128	NA	453	986
LESS THAN 1 MILE	598	NA	421	NA	268	153	177	NA	147	NA	30	NA	34	143
1 TO 4 MILES	1 494	NA	1 240	NA	902	338	254	NA	240	NA	13	NA	58	196
5 TO 9 MILES	1 207	NA	969	NA	866	103	238	NA	226	NA	12	NA	79	159
10 TO 29 MILES	1 397	NA	997	NA	868	129	401	NA	384	NA	17	NA	168	233
30 TO 49 MILES	176	NA	87	NA	68	20	89	NA	87	NA	2	NA	31	58
50 MILES OR MORE	53	NA	24	NA	18	6	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA	3	26
WORKS AT HOME	76	NA	32	NA	19	12	44	NA	18	NA	27	NA	12	32
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	594	NA	408	NA	340	68	186	NA	164	NA	22	NA	62	124
NOT REPORTED	96	NA	74	NA	69	5	22	NA	18	NA	4	NA	6	16
MEDIAN	6.5	NA	6.1	NA	6.9	3.6	8.4	NA	8.7	NA	3.3	NA	11.8	7.2
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 569	NA	6 490	NA	4 885	1 604	5 079	NA	4 612	NA	467	NA	1 527	3 552
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 311	NA	2 120	NA	1 278	842	1 191	NA	1 106	NA	85	NA	258	933
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 702	NA	2 211	NA	1 864	347	1 491	NA	1 401	NA	90	NA	534	957
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 629	NA	856	NA	738	117	774	NA	719	NA	55	NA	272	502
45 TO 59 MINUTES	576	NA	242	NA	196	46	334	NA	314	NA	20	NA	119	215
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	393	NA	159	NA	127	33	234	NA	216	NA	18	NA	66	168
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	114	NA	28	NA	12	16	86	NA	79	NA	6	NA	15	71
WORKS AT HOME	237	NA	73	NA	55	17	164	NA	75	NA	89	NA	30	134
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 499	NA	740	NA	567	173	759	NA	663	NA	96	NA	225	534
NOT REPORTED	108	NA	60	NA	47	13	47	NA	39	NA	9	NA	8	39
MEDIAN	21.2	NA	19.6	NA	21.6	15-	23.6	NA	23.6	NA	23.5	NA	25.4	22.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 692	NA	4 252	NA	3 418	834	1 440	NA	1 312	NA	128	NA	453	986
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 978	NA	1 499	NA	1 045	454	479	NA	436	NA	43	NA	111	368
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 846	NA	1 450	NA	1 233	217	396	NA	376	NA	20	NA	146	251
30 TO 44 MINUTES	698	NA	518	NA	475	43	179	NA	173	NA	6	NA	76	104
45 TO 59 MINUTES	245	NA	170	NA	150	20	75	NA	71	NA	3	NA	27	48
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	149	NA	109	NA	99	10	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA	12	27
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	56	NA	34	NA	28	7	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	3	19
WORKS AT HOME	76	NA	32	NA	19	12	44	NA	18	NA	27	NA	12	32
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	594	NA	408	NA	340	68	186	NA	164	NA	22	NA	62	124
NOT REPORTED	50	NA	31	NA	30	2	18	NA	14	NA	5	NA	4	14
MEDIAN	19.1	NA	19.0	NA	20.7	15-	19.4	NA	19.8	NA	15-	NA	22.8	17.4

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	27 243	20 884	16 632	13 583	12 466	4 166	10 612	7 300	9 684	6 406	928	894	2 815	7 797
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	21 767	15 827	16 265	13 168	12 168	4 097	5 501	2 659	5 293	2 581	208	77	1 746	3 756
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4 820	4 403	337	381	278	59	4 483	4 022	3 864	3 332	619	690	970	3 513
OTHER	657	652	29	34	19	10	627	619	526	493	101	126	100	528
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	17 525	12 949	15 199	11 864	11 401	3 797	2 326	1 085	2 321	1 075	5	10	854	1 472
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	8 944	6 043	1 377	1 530	1 047	330	7 567	4 513	6 712	3 872	855	641	1 861	5 706
OTHER	774	1 890	55	188	18	38	719	1 701	651	1 459	68	242	100	618
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	586	NA	564	NA	537	27	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	17	5
WITH ELEVATOR	550	NA	528	NA	501	27	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	17	5
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	35	NA	35	NA	35	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	26 658	NA	16 068	NA	11 929	4 139	10 590	NA	9 662	NA	928	NA	2 798	7 792
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	20 211	NA	11 038	NA	7 791	3 246	9 173	NA	8 249	NA	925	NA	2 384	6 789
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	5 415	NA	2 637	NA	1 882	755	2 778	NA	2 459	NA	319	NA	721	2 057
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 994	NA	1 077	NA	782	296	917	NA	778	NA	139	NA	237	680
NO WINDOWS COVERED	12 638	NA	7 195	NA	5 045	2 150	5 443	NA	4 977	NA	466	NA	1 418	4 025
NOT REPORTED	165	NA	129	NA	83	46	36	NA	35	NA	1	NA	8	28
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	5 340	NA	2 649	NA	1 860	788	2 692	NA	2 326	NA	366	NA	595	2 097
SOME DOORS COVERED	3 592	NA	1 974	NA	1 440	535	1 618	NA	1 457	NA	161	NA	481	1 137
NO DOORS COVERED	11 059	NA	6 246	NA	4 373	1 874	4 812	NA	4 415	NA	397	NA	1 294	3 519
NOT REPORTED	220	NA	169	NA	119	50	51	NA	51	NA	1	NA	14	37
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	14 067	NA	7 701	NA	5 597	2 104	6 367	NA	5 763	NA	603	NA	1 822	4 545
NO	4 443	NA	2 241	NA	1 439	802	2 203	NA	1 913	NA	289	NA	433	1 770
DON'T KNOW	1 512	NA	958	NA	664	294	554	NA	524	NA	30	NA	120	434
NOT REPORTED	189	NA	138	NA	92	47	50	NA	48	NA	2	NA	9	41

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	NA	15 460	NA	11 591	3 869	9 634	NA	8 706	NA	928	NA	2 605	7 029
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	NA	9 349	NA	6 803	2 547	7 536	NA	6 776	NA	761	NA	2 023	5 513
LESS THAN $3,000	1 131	NA	517	NA	318	198	615	NA	542	NA	72	NA	108	507
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 273	NA	647	NA	383	264	626	NA	547	NA	79	NA	108	518
$5,000 TO $5,999	566	NA	295	NA	200	94	271	NA	243	NA	28	NA	58	213
$6,000 TO $6,999	580	NA	279	NA	195	84	301	NA	263	NA	38	NA	65	236
$7,000 TO $7,999	657	NA	358	NA	212	147	299	NA	270	NA	29	NA	64	235
$8,000 TO $9,999	1 170	NA	581	NA	355	226	589	NA	536	NA	53	NA	115	474
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 801	NA	971	NA	685	285	830	NA	767	NA	63	NA	212	618
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 308	NA	690	NA	517	172	618	NA	564	NA	54	NA	156	461
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 400	NA	739	NA	536	203	661	NA	608	NA	54	NA	161	500
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 152	NA	686	NA	502	184	466	NA	407	NA	59	NA	120	346
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 195	NA	1 292	NA	989	302	903	NA	833	NA	70	NA	304	599
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 272	NA	749	NA	590	160	523	NA	470	NA	53	NA	196	327
$30,000 TO $34,999	865	NA	528	NA	451	78	337	NA	298	NA	39	NA	140	197
$35,000 TO $39,999	476	NA	318	NA	281	37	158	NA	142	NA	16	NA	79	79
$40,000 TO $44,999	320	NA	198	NA	169	30	121	NA	106	NA	16	NA	50	72
$45,000 TO $49,999	137	NA	94	NA	79	15	44	NA	35	NA	8	NA	16	28
$50,000 TO $59,999	215	NA	148	NA	124	24	67	NA	57	NA	10	NA	30	37
$60,000 TO $74,999	151	NA	110	NA	92	18	41	NA	36	NA	5	NA	15	26
$75,000 TO $99,999	111	NA	72	NA	60	12	39	NA	31	NA	8	NA	17	22
$100,000 OR MORE	105	NA	78	NA	64	14	28	NA	22	NA	6	NA	10	18
MEDIAN	14900	NA	16100	NA	17500	12300	13500	NA	13500	NA	13300	NA	16900	12300
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	NA	6 111	NA	4 788	1 323	2 097	NA	1 930	NA	167	NA	581	1 516
LESS THAN $3,000	1 329	NA	952	NA	696	256	377	NA	358	NA	19	NA	78	299
$3,000 TO $4,999	994	NA	738	NA	531	207	256	NA	232	NA	24	NA	48	208
$5,000 TO $5,999	446	NA	320	NA	242	77	126	NA	113	NA	13	NA	31	95
$6,000 TO $6,999	462	NA	327	NA	256	72	135	NA	123	NA	12	NA	33	102
$7,000 TO $7,999	515	NA	386	NA	300	86	129	NA	117	NA	12	NA	24	105
$8,000 TO $9,999	876	NA	667	NA	537	130	209	NA	188	NA	21	NA	51	158
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 082	NA	808	NA	630	179	274	NA	254	NA	20	NA	82	192
$12,500 TO $14,999	642	NA	488	NA	407	81	154	NA	146	NA	7	NA	52	102
$15,000 TO $17,499	548	NA	417	NA	346	71	132	NA	123	NA	8	NA	55	77
$17,500 TO $19,999	354	NA	264	NA	205	60	89	NA	84	NA	6	NA	37	53
$20,000 TO $24,999	503	NA	388	NA	335	53	115	NA	101	NA	14	NA	51	64
$25,000 TO $29,999	199	NA	155	NA	139	16	44	NA	40	NA	4	NA	18	27
$30,000 TO $34,999	111	NA	86	NA	75	10	26	NA	23	NA	2	NA	11	15
$35,000 TO $39,999	55	NA	43	NA	28	15	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	7	5
$40,000 TO $44,999	35	NA	27	NA	22	5	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	4	4
$45,000 TO $49,999	18	NA	15	NA	15	-	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	14	NA	11	NA	9	2	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	10	NA	6	NA	5	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
$75,000 TO $99,999	7	NA	6	NA	5	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$100,000 OR MORE	7	NA	5	NA	5	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	8800	NA	9000	NA	9400	7600	8200	NA	8200	NA	8400	NA	10800	7500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	13 447	9 872	8 385	6 950	6 060	2 325	5 062	2 922	4 998	2 844	64	77	1 510	3 551
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	771	3 206	337	1 796	159	178	434	1 410	430	1 371	4	39	75	359
$10,000 TO $12,499	435	1 272	219	928	127	92	217	344	214	334	2	10	38	179
$12,500 TO $14,999	349	1 051	195	811	111	84	153	240	153	234	1	6	23	131
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 124	1 756	738	1 353	491	247	387	403	383	393	4	10	60	327
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 203	1 023	777	797	501	276	426	226	420	221	6	5	94	332
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 383	918	885	736	609	276	498	182	496	179	2	4	107	391
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 397		915		639	276	482		476		6		132	350
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 383	434	920	354	700	220	463	79	460	77	3	2	165	298
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 886		1 147		871	276	739		726		12		258	480
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 272	212	791	176	637	155	481	36	474	35	8	1	172	310
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 073		688		546	143	385		378		7		164	220
$75,000 TO $99,999	691		447		370	77	245		240		5		129	116
$100,000 TO $124,999	229		149		136	14	80		78		2		48	31
$125,000 TO $149,999	128		85		75	10	43		41		2		27	16
$150,000 TO $199,999	83		65		62	3	18		17		1		11	7
$200,000 TO $249,999	21		19		19	-	2		2		-		1	2
$250,000 TO $299,999	9		3		3	-	6		6		-		3	2
$300,000 OR MORE	10		5		5	-	5		4		1		3	2
MEDIAN	35200	13600	35700	14800	37800	30200	34300	10400	34200	10400	43300	9900	42400	30800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	3 211	NA	2 062	NA	1 477	585	1 148	NA	1 132	NA	17	NA	287	862
1.5 TO 1.9	2 298	NA	1 418	NA	1 072	346	880	NA	873	NA	7	NA	291	588
2.0 TO 2.4	2 106	NA	1 362	NA	1 027	335	744	NA	735	NA	9	NA	243	501
2.5 TO 2.9	1 415	NA	872	NA	632	240	543	NA	535	NA	8	NA	179	364
3.0 TO 3.9	1 577	NA	918	NA	654	265	659	NA	650	NA	9	NA	215	444
4.0 TO 4.9	853	NA	531	NA	366	165	322	NA	317	NA	5	NA	93	229
5.0 OR MORE	1 907	NA	1 181	NA	806	374	727	NA	717	NA	9	NA	191	536
NOT COMPUTED	80	NA	41	NA	26	15	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	10	29
MEDIAN	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.2	2.3	2.3	NA	2.3	NA	2.4	NA	2.3	2.3

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 397	NA	5 474	NA	4 208	1 266	2 923	NA	2 893	NA	30	NA	1 035	1 889
LESS THAN $100	1 363	NA	866	NA	544	322	497	NA	491	NA	6	NA	104	394
$100 TO $149	1 709	NA	1 179	NA	876	303	530	NA	526	NA	5	NA	146	385
$150 TO $199	1 244	NA	822	NA	653	169	422	NA	419	NA	3	NA	125	296
$200 TO $249	966	NA	627	NA	484	143	339	NA	336	NA	3	NA	121	218
$250 TO $299	805	NA	532	NA	434	97	273	NA	270	NA	3	NA	127	146
$300 TO $349	586	NA	386	NA	321	65	200	NA	198	NA	1	NA	105	95
$350 TO $399	334	NA	211	NA	176	35	123	NA	122	NA	1	NA	67	56
$400 TO $449	291	NA	194	NA	172	22	97	NA	96	NA	1	NA	60	37
$450 TO $499	164	NA	94	NA	86	8	70	NA	69	NA	1	NA	37	33
$500 TO $599	196	NA	134	NA	123	11	62	NA	62	NA	1	NA	43	20
$600 TO $699	91	NA	67	NA	63	4	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	17	7
$700 OR MORE	130	NA	80	NA	69	11	50	NA	48	NA	2	NA	21	30
NOT REPORTED	518	NA	283	NA	207	75	235	NA	233	NA	2	NA	63	173
MEDIAN	184	NA	183	NA	194	144	187	NA	187	NA	...	NA	245	163
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	5 050	NA	2 911	NA	1 853	1 059	2 138	NA	2 104	NA	34	NA	476	1 663
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	3 364	NA	1 546	NA	856	690	1 818	NA	1 793	NA	25	NA	351	1 467
$100 TO $199	1 950	NA	1 099	NA	692	407	850	NA	835	NA	15	NA	188	662
$200 TO $299	1 365	NA	903	NA	640	263	462	NA	452	NA	10	NA	144	318
$300 TO $399	1 024	NA	746	NA	544	203	277	NA	275	NA	2	NA	110	168
$400 TO $499	695	NA	501	NA	401	100	194	NA	192	NA	2	NA	83	111
$500 TO $599	517	NA	404	NA	326	78	113	NA	113	NA	1	NA	57	57
$600 TO $699	360	NA	272	NA	232	40	88	NA	88	NA	-	NA	54	34
$700 TO $799	232	NA	175	NA	166	9	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	42	15
$800 TO $899	189	NA	145	NA	133	12	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	33	11
$900 TO $999	153	NA	117	NA	104	13	36	NA	35	NA	1	NA	25	11
$1,000 TO $1,099	105	NA	88	NA	87	2	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	14	3
$1,100 TO $1,199	63	NA	56	NA	50	6	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	7	-
$1,200 TO $1,399	132	NA	109	NA	102	7	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	17	5
$1,400 TO $1,599	72	NA	53	NA	53	-	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	16	2
$1,600 TO $1,799	26	NA	20	NA	15	5	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	1
$1,800 TO $1,999	18	NA	13	NA	13	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
$2,000 OR MORE	42	NA	38	NA	31	6	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	4	-
NOT REPORTED	3 140	NA	2 099	NA	1 614	485	1 041	NA	1 035	NA	6	NA	355	686
MEDIAN	191	NA	255	NA	306	156	122	NA	122	NA	122	NA	226	100-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 397	NA	5 474	NA	4 208	1 266	2 923	NA	2 893	NA	30	NA	1 035	1 889
LESS THAN $125	207	NA	120	NA	73	47	87	NA	87	NA	1	NA	19	68
$125 TO $149	390	NA	255	NA	167	88	135	NA	134	NA	2	NA	19	116
$150 TO $174	567	NA	412	NA	292	121	154	NA	154	NA	-	NA	31	123
$175 TO $199	626	NA	408	NA	286	122	218	NA	217	NA	1	NA	59	159
$200 TO $224	597	NA	373	NA	288	85	224	NA	220	NA	5	NA	61	163
$225 TO $249	643	NA	454	NA	352	102	189	NA	186	NA	3	NA	52	137
$250 TO $274	577	NA	409	NA	318	91	168	NA	167	NA	2	NA	48	120
$275 TO $299	516	NA	338	NA	269	68	178	NA	177	NA	1	NA	58	120
$300 TO $324	479	NA	318	NA	236	81	161	NA	159	NA	2	NA	67	95
$325 TO $349	385	NA	259	NA	216	44	126	NA	125	NA	2	NA	55	71
$350 TO $374	381	NA	249	NA	199	49	132	NA	131	NA	1	NA	56	76
$375 TO $399	340	NA	238	NA	188	50	102	NA	102	NA	1	NA	53	49
$400 TO $449	510	NA	329	NA	267	62	180	NA	178	NA	2	NA	86	94
$450 TO $499	368	NA	240	NA	202	38	128	NA	127	NA	1	NA	74	54
$500 TO $549	268	NA	165	NA	141	23	103	NA	103	NA	1	NA	57	46
$550 TO $599	166	NA	101	NA	93	8	65	NA	64	NA	1	NA	40	24
$600 TO $699	223	NA	156	NA	145	11	67	NA	66	NA	1	NA	42	25
$700 TO $799	91	NA	73	NA	67	6	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	14	4
$800 TO $899	59	NA	44	NA	40	3	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	12	3
$900 TO $999	24	NA	13	NA	13	-	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
$1,000 TO $1,249	37	NA	27	NA	22	4	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
$1,250 TO $1,499	13	NA	11	NA	8	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
$1,500 OR MORE	22	NA	8	NA	6	2	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	4	10
NOT REPORTED	910	NA	475	NA	319	156	435	NA	433	NA	2	NA	118	317
MEDIAN	281	NA	280	NA	290	247	284	NA	284	NA	...	NA	344	254
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	5 050	NA	2 911	NA	1 853	1 059	2 138	NA	2 104	NA	34	NA	476	1 663
LESS THAN $70	1 371	NA	675	NA	365	310	696	NA	687	NA	9	NA	126	570
$70 TO $79	450	NA	225	NA	120	105	225	NA	220	NA	5	NA	36	189
$80 TO $89	425	NA	228	NA	136	92	197	NA	195	NA	2	NA	55	142
$90 TO $99	412	NA	231	NA	145	86	181	NA	175	NA	5	NA	37	143
$100 TO $124	730	NA	454	NA	277	178	276	NA	271	NA	5	NA	69	207
$125 TO $149	439	NA	294	NA	216	77	146	NA	144	NA	2	NA	43	102
$150 TO $174	234	NA	175	NA	139	36	59	NA	57	NA	2	NA	21	38
$175 TO $199	127	NA	97	NA	77	20	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	14	15
$200 TO $224	53	NA	39	NA	33	7	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	3	11
$225 TO $249	49	NA	41	NA	34	7	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	5	4
$250 TO $299	34	NA	28	NA	23	5	5	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	4
$300 TO $349	8	NA	7	NA	7	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$350 TO $399	5	NA	3	NA	2	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$400 TO $499	3	NA	3	NA	2	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$500 OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	2	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	705	NA	407	NA	275	133	297	NA	294	NA	3	NA	61	236
MEDIAN	87	NA	95	NA	102	85	79	NA	79	NA	...	NA	87	77

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 397	NA	5 474	NA	4 208	1 266	2 923	NA	2 893	NA	30	NA	1 035	1 889
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	53	NA	38	NA	25	13	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	8	7
5 TO 9 PERCENT	722	NA	529	NA	421	108	193	NA	187	NA	6	NA	64	129
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 637	NA	1 146	NA	904	242	491	NA	484	NA	7	NA	163	328
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 636	NA	1 011	NA	807	204	624	NA	621	NA	4	NA	253	371
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 234	NA	798	NA	608	190	436	NA	434	NA	2	NA	166	270
25 TO 29 PERCENT	779	NA	510	NA	417	93	269	NA	266	NA	3	NA	96	173
30 TO 34 PERCENT	476	NA	321	NA	228	93	155	NA	153	NA	2	NA	60	95
35 TO 39 PERCENT	256	NA	180	NA	133	47	76	NA	76	NA	-	NA	30	46
40 TO 49 PERCENT	251	NA	166	NA	135	31	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	28	57
50 TO 59 PERCENT	121	NA	82	NA	56	27	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	15	24
60 PERCENT OR MORE	299	NA	200	NA	143	56	100	NA	98	NA	1	NA	31	69
NOT COMPUTED	23	NA	17	NA	12	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
NOT REPORTED	910	NA	475	NA	319	156	435	NA	433	NA	2	NA	118	317
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	19	20	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	19	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	5 050	NA	2 911	NA	1 853	1 059	2 138	NA	2 104	NA	34	NA	476	1 663
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	425	NA	230	NA	149	82	195	NA	187	NA	8	NA	42	153
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 437	NA	794	NA	527	267	643	NA	631	NA	12	NA	157	486
10 TO 14 PERCENT	942	NA	562	NA	345	217	380	NA	377	NA	3	NA	85	295
15 TO 19 PERCENT	532	NA	311	NA	177	135	221	NA	216	NA	5	NA	50	171
20 TO 24 PERCENT	321	NA	183	NA	96	87	137	NA	136	NA	1	NA	29	109
25 TO 29 PERCENT	225	NA	141	NA	91	49	84	NA	84	NA	-	NA	17	67
30 TO 34 PERCENT	128	NA	75	NA	48	27	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	13	40
35 TO 39 PERCENT	88	NA	54	NA	42	12	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	6	28
40 TO 49 PERCENT	93	NA	56	NA	34	22	36	NA	35	NA	1	NA	4	32
50 TO 59 PERCENT	46	NA	28	NA	19	9	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	2	17
60 PERCENT OR MORE	96	NA	65	NA	47	17	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	7	24
NOT COMPUTED	13	NA	5	NA	3	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
NOT REPORTED	705	NA	407	NA	275	133	297	NA	294	NA	3	NA	61	236
MEDIAN	12	NA	12	NA	12	13	11	NA	11	NA	...	NA	10	11
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	7 904	NA	6 107	NA	4 788	1 319	1 797	NA	1 784	NA	13	NA	538	1 259
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	660	NA	584	NA	455	129	76	NA	76	NA	-	NA	27	49
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	7 152	NA	5 481	NA	4 309	1 173	1 670	NA	1 661	NA	10	NA	499	1 172
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	6 991	NA	5 349	NA	4 216	1 133	1 643	NA	1 633	NA	10	NA	488	1 155
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	147	NA	124	NA	86	38	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	10	13
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	8	NA	6	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	4
NOT REPORTED	93	NA	42	NA	24	18	51	NA	48	NA	3	NA	12	39
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	7 904	6 213	6 107	5 014	4 788	1 319	1 797	1 199	1 784	1 173	13	25	538	1 259
LESS THAN $80	780	2 200	553	1 613	384	170	226	587	225	579	1	8	37	189
$80 TO $99	436	966	305	826	183	122	131	140	131	139	-	1	13	118
$100 TO $124	634	1 540	470	1 388	324	146	164	151	164	150	-	1	40	123
$125 TO $149	729		551		384	167	179		178		1		39	140
$150 TO $174	748	690	603	650	441	161	145	40	143	40	1	-	31	113
$175 TO $199	773		623		491	131	150		150		-		46	104
$200 TO $224	823	235	666	224	547	119	157	12	157	12	-	-	63	94
$225 TO $249	660		562		508	54	98		97		1		41	57
$250 TO $274	546		464		390	74	82		82		-		46	36
$275 TO $299	380		338		305	33	42		42		-		27	15
$300 TO $324	286		253		235	18	32		32		-		22	11
$325 TO $349	141		122		113	10	19		19		-		10	9
$350 TO $374	114		92		86	5	22		22		-		17	5
$375 TO $399	69		62		58	3	7		7		-		5	2
$400 TO $449	94		82		78	3	13		13		-		8	5
$450 TO $499	47	47	41	45	41	-	6	2	6	2	-	-	5	2
$500 TO $549	26		23		22	2	3		3		-		3	-
$550 TO $599	17		15		15	-	2		2		-		2	-
$600 TO $699	21		21		19	2	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	3		3		3	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	4		3		3	-	1		1		-		1	-
NO CASH RENT	573	535	255	269	156	99	318	266	309	252	9	14	81	237
MEDIAN	186	93	192	98	205	151	157	80-	157	80-	...	...	208	139
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	7 098	NA	5 399	NA	4 247	1 152	1 699	NA	1 686	NA	13	NA	501	1 198
LESS THAN $80	430	NA	243	NA	139	104	187	NA	186	NA	1	NA	29	158
$80 TO $99	368	NA	248	NA	141	108	119	NA	119	NA	-	NA	11	108
$100 TO $124	559	NA	404	NA	283	121	155	NA	155	NA	-	NA	36	119
$125 TO $149	653	NA	484	NA	337	147	169	NA	168	NA	1	NA	38	131
$150 TO $174	696	NA	554	NA	405	149	142	NA	140	NA	1	NA	31	111
$175 TO $199	727	NA	581	NA	462	120	146	NA	146	NA	-	NA	44	102
$200 TO $224	770	NA	621	NA	514	107	149	NA	149	NA	-	NA	57	92
$225 TO $249	636	NA	541	NA	489	53	95	NA	94	NA	1	NA	38	57
$250 TO $274	521	NA	440	NA	367	74	81	NA	81	NA	-	NA	45	36
$275 TO $299	369	NA	329	NA	297	32	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	25	15
$300 TO $324	277	NA	245	NA	227	18	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	21	11
$325 TO $349	138	NA	119	NA	109	10	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	10	9
$350 TO $374	109	NA	89	NA	83	5	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	15	5
$375 TO $399	67	NA	60	NA	57	3	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	5	2
$400 TO $449	94	NA	82	NA	78	3	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	8	5
$450 TO $499	45	NA	39	NA	39	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	2
$500 TO $549	26	NA	23	NA	22	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$550 TO $599	17	NA	15	NA	15	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$600 TO $699	21	NA	21	NA	19	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$700 TO $749	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$750 OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NO CASH RENT	566	NA	252	NA	156	96	314	NA	305	NA	9	NA	78	236
MEDIAN	193	NA	202	NA	213	158	161	NA	161	NA	...	NA	210	143

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 904	NA	6 107	NA	4 788	1 319	1 797	NA	1 784	NA	13	NA	538	1 259
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	450	NA	299	NA	208	91	151	NA	149	NA	1	NA	31	120
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 061	NA	810	NA	619	191	251	NA	251	NA	-	NA	83	168
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 205	NA	957	NA	764	193	248	NA	247	NA	1	NA	79	169
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 118	NA	905	NA	731	174	213	NA	213	NA	-	NA	74	139
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 416	NA	1 155	NA	934	222	260	NA	259	NA	1	NA	88	172
35 TO 49 PERCENT	920	NA	759	NA	623	136	161	NA	161	NA	-	NA	50	111
50 TO 59 PERCENT	323	NA	265	NA	198	67	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	14	45
60 PERCENT OR MORE	814	NA	687	NA	543	144	127	NA	127	NA	-	NA	35	92
NOT COMPUTED	597	NA	270	NA	169	101	327	NA	318	NA	9	NA	85	242
MEDIAN	24	NA	25	NA	25	24	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	22	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	7 098	NA	5 399	NA	4 247	1 152	1 699	NA	1 686	NA	13	NA	501	1 198
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	398	NA	257	NA	174	83	142	NA	140	NA	1	NA	30	112
10 TO 14 PERCENT	991	NA	749	NA	564	185	242	NA	242	NA	-	NA	81	162
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 093	NA	860	NA	691	169	232	NA	232	NA	1	NA	71	161
20 TO 24 PERCENT	946	NA	753	NA	618	135	193	NA	193	NA	-	NA	70	123
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 233	NA	989	NA	809	180	244	NA	243	NA	1	NA	81	163
35 TO 49 PERCENT	823	NA	673	NA	559	114	150	NA	150	NA	-	NA	45	106
50 TO 59 PERCENT	298	NA	244	NA	182	61	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	12	42
60 PERCENT OR MORE	726	NA	608	NA	481	127	118	NA	118	NA	-	NA	30	88
NOT COMPUTED	589	NA	267	NA	169	97	323	NA	314	NA	9	NA	82	240
MEDIAN	24	NA	25	NA	25	23	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	22	22
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 904	6 213	6 107	5 014	4 788	1 319	1 797	1 199	1 784	1 173	13	25	538	1 259
LESS THAN $80	1 794	3 198	1 197	2 434	735	463	596	764	596	754	1	10	106	490
$80 TO $99	483	673	381	612	279	102	102	62	101	61	1	-	24	78
$100 TO $124	706	1 143	556	1 062	421	135	150	81	150	80	-	1	36	113
$125 TO $149	705		563		414	148	142		140		1		46	96
$150 TO $174	856	470	667	453	545	123	188	18	188	17	-	-	67	121
$175 TO $199	736		636		562	74	100		100		-		49	51
$200 TO $224	582	159	507	152	432	75	75	7	74	7	1	-	41	34
$225 TO $249	492		457		407	50	35		35		-		24	11
$250 TO $274	303		276		252	24	27		27		-		17	10
$275 TO $299	223		201		193	8	22		22		-		16	6
$300 TO $324	160		140		130	10	21		21		-		15	6
$325 TO $349	67		62		60	2	5		5		-		2	3
$350 TO $374	72		66		64	2	6		6		-		5	1
$375 TO $399	42		39		37	2	3		3		-		3	-
$400 TO $449	51		49		49	-	2		2		-		2	-
$450 TO $499	33	34	30	33	29	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	2
$500 TO $549	8		7		7	-	1		1		-		1	-
$550 TO $599	9		9		8	2	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	6		6		6	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		1	-
NO CASH RENT	573	535	255	269	156	99	318	266	309	252	9	14	81	237
MEDIAN	148	80-	158	80-	171	108	107	80-	107	80-	...	...	156	85

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	15 460	11 591	3 869	9 634	8 706	928	2 605	7 029
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	563	369	278	91	195	186	8	56	139
2 OR MORE	16 322	8 981	6 525	2 456	7 341	6 589	752	1 967	5 374
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	14 658	8 193	6 043	2 150	6 466	5 856	609	1 815	4 651
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	1 620	761	459	302	859	718	141	148	711
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	1 051	480	269	212	571	482	89	104	467
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	1 069	521	320	201	548	443	105	82	466
NOT REPORTED	44	27	23	3	17	15	2	5	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	2 555	2 236	1 874	363	319	309	11	86	233
2 OR MORE	5 653	3 875	2 915	960	1 778	1 622	157	496	1 282
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	4 710	3 333	2 578	754	1 378	1 277	100	427	950
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	925	530	326	204	394	338	56	65	329
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	659	421	254	167	239	205	33	43	195
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	637	361	235	127	276	236	40	38	238
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	6	6	-	3	3

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE D-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16 658	9 315	6 788	2 528	7 343	6 610	733	1 992	5 351
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	16 521	9 247	6 730	2 518	7 274	6 546	728	1 979	5 295
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	67	35	30	5	33	29	4	5	27
NOT REPORTED	69	33	28	5	36	35	2	7	29
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	227	34	15	19	193	166	27	32	162
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 772	5 925	4 664	1 261	1 847	1 707	140	549	1 298
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	7 646	5 850	4 603	1 247	1 796	1 661	135	542	1 255
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	76	47	39	9	29	26	2	4	24
NOT REPORTED	50	28	23	5	22	19	2	3	19
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	436	186	124	62	251	223	28	32	218
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	16 340	9 053	6 568	2 485	7 287	6 540	747	1 934	5 353
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	13 666	8 032	5 896	2 136	5 634	5 151	483	1 578	4 056
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 598	977	644	333	1 620	1 357	263	349	1 271
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	2 141	743	466	277	1 398	1 161	237	297	1 101
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	194	89	65	24	105	90	15	35	70
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	329	170	115	55	159	135	24	42	117
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 602	483	285	198	1 119	922	197	218	901
NOT REPORTED	16	-	-	-	16	14	2	3	12
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	219	130	101	29	88	82	6	23	65
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	13	8	5	3	3	-	2	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	42	33	26	7	9	9	-	4	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	157	84	67	17	73	67	6	15	58
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	2	2
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	147	58	41	17	90	74	15	16	73
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	19	13	13	-	6	6	1	2	4
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	24	18	10	8	5	5	1	1	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	104	26	18	8	78	64	14	13	65
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	80	45	35	10	35	33	2	8	27
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	7	3	3	4	4	-	2	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	8	5	3	5	5	-	1	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	29	25	3	25	23	2	6	19
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	10	2	2	-	8	7	2	4	5
NOT REPORTED	77	44	28	16	33	32	1	6	26
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	545	296	234	62	249	235	14	89	160
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 991	5 209	4 090	1 119	1 782	1 623	159	488	1 294
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 460	4 238	3 354	884	1 221	1 136	85	406	815
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 474	930	703	228	543	470	74	78	465
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	1 084	671	500	171	413	359	53	59	354
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	87	64	49	16	23	20	3	7	16
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	152	125	110	15	27	24	3	6	21
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	836	475	334	141	361	313	48	45	316
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	2	2	-	1	1
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	191	134	95	39	58	54	4	11	47
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	19	15	9	7	4	2	1	-	4
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	22	18	4	1	-	1	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	147	95	66	29	52	51	1	11	42
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	144	90	77	12	54	40	14	6	48
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	9	9	-	2	1	1	-	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	10	10	-	2	2	-	1	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	120	69	57	12	50	37	14	5	45
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	47	31	27	4	17	15	2	2	15
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	41	27	24	4	14	12	2	2	12
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	58	41	33	7	17	17	-	4	13
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 217	902	698	204	315	307	8	94	222
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
YES	486	230	153	77	257	213	44	68	189
NO	16 378	9 113	6 645	2 468	7 265	6 549	715	1 950	5 315
NOT REPORTED	21	7	5	2	15	13	2	6	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
YES	484	358	301	57	126	106	20	32	94
NO	7 715	5 748	4 482	1 266	1 967	1 821	146	550	1 418
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	4	3	1	-	4
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
EXCELLENT	6 901	3 838	2 806	1 032	3 063	2 753	310	926	2 138
GOOD	7 521	4 104	2 978	1 126	3 417	3 038	379	825	2 592
FAIR	2 062	1 159	827	333	902	836	67	233	670
POOR	368	233	179	54	135	130	5	35	100
NOT REPORTED	34	15	13	2	19	19	-	5	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
EXCELLENT	1 891	1 328	1 015	314	563	505	58	171	392
GOOD	3 952	2 877	2 212	665	1 075	984	91	266	808
FAIR	1 888	1 520	1 249	271	369	356	13	115	254
POOR	437	352	284	68	84	79	5	27	57
NOT REPORTED	41	33	28	5	7	7	-	2	5

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	15 460	11 591	3 869	9 634	8 706	928	2 605	7 029
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	16 369	9 098	6 632	2 466	7 272	6 537	734	1 974	5 297
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	487	233	156	77	253	228	25	46	208
NOT REPORTED	30	18	15	3	11	11	1	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	7 775	5 858	4 618	1 240	1 916	1 765	151	555	1 361
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	404	233	154	79	171	156	15	23	148
NOT REPORTED	30	20	16	4	10	9	2	3	7
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	16 243	9 095	6 656	2 439	7 148	6 437	711	1 969	5 179
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	623	243	137	106	380	331	50	51	329
NOT REPORTED	20	11	10	2	8	8	-	3	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 636	5 850	4 628	1 223	1 786	1 647	139	538	1 248
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	545	242	146	96	303	274	29	40	263
NOT REPORTED	27	18	15	4	9	9	-	3	5
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 340	9 053	6 568	2 485	7 287	6 540	747	1 934	5 353
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	14 407	7 986	5 732	2 254	6 421	5 783	638	1 704	4 717
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	1 821	999	783	216	822	718	104	219	603
1 TIME	1 045	563	422	141	482	423	59	124	358
2 TIMES	379	226	180	46	153	135	18	46	107
3 TIMES OR MORE	369	194	168	26	175	152	23	45	130
NOT REPORTED	29	16	13	3	13	8	4	4	9
DON'T KNOW	44	31	24	8	13	9	4	4	9
NOT REPORTED	67	36	30	7	31	30	1	7	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 991	5 209	4 090	1 119	1 782	1 623	159	488	1 294
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	5 999	4 497	3 525	971	1 502	1 368	134	413	1 089
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	897	647	516	131	250	226	24	67	183
1 TIME	459	338	275	63	121	108	13	24	97
2 TIMES	195	143	119	24	52	44	8	17	35
3 TIMES OR MORE	233	158	118	40	75	72	3	25	50
NOT REPORTED	10	9	5	4	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	33	24	17	8	9	9	-	3	6
NOT REPORTED	62	41	32	9	21	21	1	6	16
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
WITH BASEMENT	3 441	1 989	1 567	422	1 451	1 282	170	506	945
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	2 438	1 449	1 171	278	989	888	101	351	638
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	952	508	366	142	444	376	68	148	295
DON'T KNOW	26	18	17	2	8	7	1	2	6
NOT REPORTED	24	13	13	-	11	11	-	4	6
NO BASEMENT	13 445	7 360	5 235	2 125	6 085	5 494	591	1 517	4 568
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
WITH BASEMENT	1 282	1 068	916	151	214	197	17	74	140
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	752	626	536	90	126	120	6	47	78
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	249	181	145	36	68	58	10	22	46
DON'T KNOW	263	244	222	22	19	18	1	4	15
NOT REPORTED	18	16	13	3	1	1	-	1	1
NO BASEMENT	6 926	5 043	3 872	1 171	1 883	1 733	150	507	1 376
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	15 799	8 788	6 383	2 405	7 011	6 312	698	1 913	5 098
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	954	482	351	132	471	413	58	96	375
DON'T KNOW	52	34	31	3	18	15	3	4	14
NOT REPORTED	80	44	38	7	36	35	1	10	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	6 890	5 153	4 032	1 121	1 737	1 607	130	500	1 237
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	806	512	371	141	295	260	35	56	239
DON'T KNOW	453	401	349	52	52	50	1	19	33
NOT REPORTED	59	45	36	9	14	13	1	7	8
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	16 257	9 052	6 590	2 461	7 206	6 484	722	1 953	5 252
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	605	285	201	84	320	283	37	66	254
NOT REPORTED	23	13	11	2	11	9	2	4	7
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	16 489	9 122	6 649	2 473	7 367	6 627	740	1 992	5 375
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	373	212	145	67	161	141	20	28	133
NOT REPORTED	24	15	8	7	8	8	1	3	5
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	16 467	9 097	6 621	2 476	7 370	6 627	743	1 991	5 379
WITH PEELING PAINT	400	241	172	69	159	141	18	28	131
NOT REPORTED	19	11	10	2	8	8	-	4	4

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 111	5 397	4 265	1 132	1 714	1 584	130	501	1 214
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 088	706	518	188	382	344	37	80	302
NOT REPORTED	10	8	5	3	2	2	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	7 656	5 749	4 519	1 229	1 907	1 763	144	543	1 364
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	541	355	264	91	186	163	23	38	148
NOT REPORTED	11	7	5	2	4	4	-	1	3
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	7 554	5 688	4 478	1 210	1 866	1 728	138	535	1 332
WITH PEELING PAINT	646	419	308	111	227	199	27	46	181
NOT REPORTED	8	4	2	2	5	3	1	1	4
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	16 516	9 183	6 696	2 487	7 333	6 591	742	1 986	5 347
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	217	83	45	38	135	122	12	25	110
NOT REPORTED	152	84	62	22	69	63	6	13	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 685	5 783	4 554	1 229	1 903	1 757	146	540	1 363
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	460	282	202	80	178	158	21	39	139
NOT REPORTED	63	46	32	14	17	16	1	3	13
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 883	4 422	3 799	623	460	457	3	221	240
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	576	501	432	68	75	74	2	43	33
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	347	298	276	22	50	48	2	33	16
NO LOOSE STEPS	324	278	258	20	46	44	2	32	14
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	292	250	232	18	42	40	2	30	12
RAILINGS LOOSE	14	13	12	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO RAILINGS	18	15	15	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	15	11	10	2	3	3	-	2	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	11	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	229	203	157	47	26	26	-	10	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 306	3 922	3 367	555	385	383	1	178	207
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 935	2 771	2 463	308	164	164	-	92	72
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 748	2 593	2 310	283	155	155	-	90	65
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 463	2 332	2 092	240	131	131	-	82	49
RAILINGS LOOSE	134	125	113	12	9	9	-	4	5
NO RAILINGS	128	114	89	25	14	14	-	4	10
NOT REPORTED	23	21	16	5	2	2	-	-	2
LOOSE STEPS	153	146	129	18	7	7	-	2	5
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	116	112	98	14	4	4	-	2	2
RAILINGS LOOSE	24	22	19	3	2	2	-	-	2
NO RAILINGS	13	12	12	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	34	32	25	7	2	2	-	-	2
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 371	1 150	903	247	221	220	1	86	135
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	576	501	432	68	75	74	2	43	33
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	289	253	235	18	36	35	1	28	8
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	277	243	226	17	34	33	1	27	6
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	269	236	223	13	33	32	1	27	6
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	4	3	-	3	1	1	-	1	-
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	12	10	8	2	2	2	-	1	2
NO PUBLIC HALLS	278	240	190	50	39	38	1	15	24
NOT REPORTED	9	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 306	3 922	3 367	555	385	383	1	178	207
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 197	2 063	1 835	228	134	134	-	90	44
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	2 105	1 979	1 777	202	126	126	-	85	41
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	1 886	1 771	1 590	181	115	115	-	77	38
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	191	183	162	21	8	8	-	6	2
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	20	17	17	-	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	92	84	58	26	8	8	-	5	3
NO PUBLIC HALLS	2 085	1 836	1 516	320	249	248	1	87	162
NOT REPORTED	24	22	15	7	2	2	-	-	2

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	15 460	11 591	3 869	9 634	8 706	928	2 605	7 029
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
EXCELLENT	7 479	4 437	3 348	1 089	3 042	2 794	248	968	2 074
GOOD	7 107	3 924	2 780	1 144	3 183	2 846	337	778	2 405
FAIR	2 050	894	607	287	1 156	993	163	240	916
POOR	213	80	55	24	133	120	12	31	102
NOT REPORTED	38	15	13	2	23	23	-	6	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
EXCELLENT	1 652	1 289	1 048	240	363	339	24	116	246
GOOD	3 708	2 802	2 214	589	905	834	71	277	628
FAIR	2 247	1 615	1 226	389	632	580	52	148	483
POOR	568	377	276	101	191	170	21	37	154
NOT REPORTED	34	27	24	4	7	7	-	2	5

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	15 460	11 591	3 869	9 634	8 706	928	2 605	7 029
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	9 349	6 803	2 547	7 536	6 776	761	2 023	5 513
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	545	296	234	62	249	235	14	89	160
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	16 340	9 053	6 568	2 485	7 287	6 540	747	1 934	5 353
LAST WINTER	15 170	8 446	6 112	2 334	6 725	6 001	724	1 750	4 975
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	6 111	4 788	1 323	2 097	1 930	167	581	1 516
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 217	902	698	204	315	307	8	94	222
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 991	5 209	4 090	1 119	1 782	1 623	159	488	1 294
LAST WINTER	5 183	3 829	3 001	828	1 354	1 211	143	342	1 012
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	23 332	14 262	10 658	3 604	9 069	8 164	906	2 422	6 648
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 340	9 053	6 568	2 485	7 287	6 540	747	1 934	5 353
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	16 195	9 044	6 563	2 481	7 151	6 423	727	1 913	5 237
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	15 484	8 825	6 407	2 417	6 659	5 988	672	1 792	4 868
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	543	147	102	45	396	351	45	100	296
1 TIME	335	87	58	29	248	214	34	63	185
2 TIMES	78	21	18	3	57	52	5	14	43
3 TIMES OR MORE	125	35	23	13	90	83	7	23	67
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	25	15	12	3	9	8	2	5	5
NOT REPORTED	144	58	42	16	86	77	8	17	69
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	55	22	19	3	33	29	4	9	24
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	477	118	76	41	359	318	42	90	269
NOT REPORTED	10	6	6	-	4	4	-	1	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	145	9	5	4	137	117	19	21	116
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 991	5 209	4 090	1 119	1 782	1 623	159	488	1 294
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6 789	5 190	4 084	1 106	1 600	1 464	136	463	1 137
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	6 362	4 941	3 874	1 068	1 420	1 304	117	417	1 004
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	294	171	146	25	123	108	15	35	88
1 TIME	204	130	110	20	74	64	9	21	53
2 TIMES	47	26	22	4	21	19	2	2	19
3 TIMES OR MORE	41	13	12	2	28	24	4	11	17
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	19	15	13	2	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	115	62	52	11	52	49	4	11	42
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	64	57	53	4	8	8	-	4	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	223	110	88	21	113	98	15	31	82
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	202	19	6	13	183	160	23	25	157

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 340	9 053	6 568	2 485	7 287	6 540	747	1 934	5 353
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 379	7 965	5 749	2 216	1 414	1 410	4	506	908
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	9 194	7 800	5 633	2 167	1 394	1 391	4	503	891
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	143	129	92	37	15	15	-	3	12
1 TIME	112	102	69	34	10	10	-	3	7
2 TIMES	14	12	10	2	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	11	11	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	39	34	21	12	5	5	-	-	5
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 691	1 067	812	255	5 625	4 916	708	1 391	4 233
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	6 562	1 034	786	248	5 528	4 831	697	1 366	4 162
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	89	22	18	4	67	57	10	18	49
1 TIME	68	17	15	2	51	42	9	12	38
2 TIMES	10	3	2	2	7	6	1	2	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	2	2	-	8	8	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	40	11	8	3	28	28	1	7	21
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	270	21	7	14	248	214	35	36	212
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 991	5 209	4 090	1 119	1 782	1 623	159	488	1 294
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 495	4 991	3 937	1 055	504	503	1	190	314
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	5 334	4 845	3 817	1 029	489	487	1	183	306
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	118	111	90	21	7	7	-	3	5
1 TIME	75	71	58	14	4	4	-	2	2
2 TIMES	23	23	19	3	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	17	13	4	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	43	35	30	5	8	8	-	4	4
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 199	197	147	49	1 002	877	125	261	741
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	1 160	190	144	46	970	849	122	254	717
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	25	5	3	2	20	16	4	6	14
1 TIME	16	3	2	2	13	10	3	4	9
2 TIMES	4	1	1	-	3	2	1	2	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	11	-	-	-	11	11	-	2	10
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	297	21	6	15	276	244	32	37	239
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 340	9 053	6 568	2 485	7 287	6 540	747	1 934	5 353
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 895	8 973	6 536	2 436	6 923	6 224	699	1 871	5 052
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 883	4 082	2 785	1 297	3 801	3 378	423	804	2 998
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 606	3 968	2 710	1 258	3 638	3 230	408	777	2 861
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	212	90	63	27	123	113	10	20	102
1 TIME	149	59	41	18	90	80	10	12	78
2 TIMES	25	14	7	7	11	11	-	5	6
3 TIMES	15	8	8	-	6	6	-	-	6
4 TIMES OR MORE	23	8	7	2	14	14	-	2	12
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	65	24	12	12	41	36	5	6	34
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	76	30	25	5	46	43	3	8	38
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	134	60	38	22	74	67	7	12	62
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	8 012	4 891	3 752	1 139	3 121	2 845	276	1 067	2 054
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	445	80	32	48	365	317	48	63	302
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 991	5 209	4 090	1 119	1 782	1 623	159	488	1 294
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 476	5 047	4 002	1 045	1 429	1 312	117	437	992
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	5 296	4 128	3 212	916	1 168	1 069	99	303	865
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 952	3 861	2 978	883	1 091	997	94	282	809
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	276	220	193	27	57	51	5	16	40
1 TIME	183	148	130	19	35	31	4	11	24
2 TIMES	39	31	26	5	8	7	1	2	6
3 TIMES	22	15	15	-	7	6	1	3	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	32	25	22	4	7	7	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	68	47	42	5	20	20	-	5	16
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	158	135	117	19	23	20	2	9	13
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	117	83	75	8	34	31	3	7	27
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	1 180	919	789	129	261	243	18	133	127
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	516	162	89	73	354	311	42	51	302

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	20 354	12 275	9 113	3 162	8 079	7 211	867	2 092	5 987
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 170	8 446	6 112	2 334	6 725	6 001	724	1 750	4 975
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	15 123	8 408	6 079	2 329	6 715	5 992	724	1 745	4 970
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	14 069	7 886	5 673	2 213	6 183	5 518	665	1 602	4 581
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	935	456	361	95	478	424	55	130	349
1 TIME	664	343	265	79	321	289	31	82	238
2 TIMES	149	66	55	12	83	70	13	21	61
3 TIMES	52	15	11	3	37	32	5	12	25
4 TIMES OR MORE	55	23	21	2	31	28	3	11	21
NOT REPORTED	16	8	8	-	7	5	2	3	4
NOT REPORTED	119	65	45	21	54	50	4	14	40
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	38	33	5	9	9	-	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 183	3 829	3 001	828	1 354	1 211	143	342	1 012
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 112	3 763	2 942	821	1 349	1 206	143	340	1 009
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	4 714	3 468	2 701	768	1 246	1 111	135	313	933
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	328	243	202	41	85	79	5	23	61
1 TIME	196	145	123	22	51	49	2	12	39
2 TIMES	63	42	32	10	21	19	2	7	14
3 TIMES	30	28	26	2	2	2	1	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	36	26	19	7	10	10	1	4	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	70	52	39	12	18	16	2	3	15
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	71	66	59	7	5	5	1	2	3
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 170	8 446	6 112	2 334	6 725	6 001	724	1 750	4 975
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	15 123	8 408	6 079	2 329	6 715	5 992	724	1 745	4 970
NO ROOMS CLOSED	14 095	7 931	5 748	2 183	6 164	5 515	648	1 647	4 517
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	893	405	280	125	489	418	71	82	406
LIVING ROOM ONLY	45	15	10	5	30	27	3	3	26
DINING ROOM ONLY	14	10	8	2	4	2	2	1	3
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	582	254	160	94	328	280	47	47	280
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	243	121	97	24	122	104	18	30	92
NOT REPORTED	10	5	5	-	6	4	2	1	5
NOT REPORTED	135	72	51	21	63	59	5	16	47
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	38	33	5	9	9	-	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 183	3 829	3 001	828	1 354	1 211	143	342	1 012
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 112	3 763	2 942	821	1 349	1 206	143	340	1 009
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 510	3 407	2 701	706	1 103	990	112	289	813
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	526	298	195	103	227	199	28	47	180
LIVING ROOM ONLY	40	28	25	4	12	12	-	4	7
DINING ROOM ONLY	8	2	2	-	7	6	1	1	6
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	361	199	125	75	162	139	23	29	132
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	113	67	42	25	46	41	5	13	33
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	77	58	46	12	19	17	2	3	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	71	66	59	7	5	5	1	2	3
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 170	8 446	6 112	2 334	6 725	6 001	724	1 750	4 975
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	12 639	7 410	5 461	1 949	5 229	4 739	490	1 503	3 726
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 427	6 709	4 942	1 767	4 718	4 278	439	1 378	3 340
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 110	646	479	166	464	415	49	116	349
NOT REPORTED	103	56	40	16	47	46	1	10	38
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 531	1 036	651	385	1 495	1 262	234	247	1 249
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 183	3 829	3 001	828	1 354	1 211	143	342	1 012
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	3 821	3 069	2 489	580	753	692	61	226	526
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 289	2 656	2 165	491	633	583	50	197	436
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	496	385	300	85	111	100	10	28	83
NOT REPORTED	36	28	24	3	9	9	-	2	7
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 362	760	512	248	602	519	83	115	486
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 170	8 446	6 112	2 334	6 725	6 001	724	1 750	4 975
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	12 639	7 410	5 461	1 949	5 229	4 739	490	1 503	3 726
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	9 449	5 533	4 202	1 331	3 916	3 606	311	1 214	2 702
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 044	1 800	1 203	597	1 244	1 067	177	273	972
1 ROOM	716	440	332	109	275	242	34	63	213
2 ROOMS	705	393	238	155	312	264	48	58	254
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 623	966	634	333	657	561	96	151	505
NOT REPORTED	146	77	56	21	69	67	2	17	52
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 531	1 036	651	385	1 495	1 262	234	247	1 249
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 183	3 829	3 001	828	1 354	1 211	143	342	1 012
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	3 821	3 069	2 489	580	753	692	61	226	526
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 628	2 190	1 896	294	438	414	25	165	273
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 135	836	555	281	300	265	35	58	242
1 ROOM	266	217	158	59	49	47	1	10	38
2 ROOMS	334	238	156	82	96	86	9	19	76
3 ROOMS OR MORE	536	381	241	140	155	131	24	28	127
NOT REPORTED	57	43	38	5	15	13	1	4	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 362	760	512	248	602	519	83	115	486

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	3 110	3 014	2 209	2 386	628	1 176	901	1 101	806	75	95	240	936
TENURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	49.2	46.9	42.9	43.2	41.6	48.1	65.2	56.0	66.4	56.2	48.2	54.7	63.7	65.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	15	NA	13	NA	11	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	5	NA	5	NA	3	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	10	NA	8	NA	8	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	149	NA	103	NA	85	18	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	9	37
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	105	NA	83	NA	74	9	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	6	16
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	42	NA	18	NA	9	9	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	3	21
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	539	NA	455	NA	387	69	83	NA	78	NA	6	NA	27	56
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	520	NA	441	NA	374	67	78	NA	73	NA	6	NA	26	53
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	10	NA	6	NA	5	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	8	NA	8	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
1, DETACHED	1 776	1 313	1 133	840	846	287	643	473	608	423	35	50	130	513
1, ATTACHED	114	72	103	71	103	-	11	1	11	1	-	-	4	7
2 TO 4	30	35	29	31	25	3	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	2
5 OR MORE	15	6	13	6	13	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	125	34	16	8	4	12	109	26	107	25	2	1	17	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
1, DETACHED	834	852	529	485	354	175	305	367	266	325	39	42	46	259
1, ATTACHED	124	137	111	134	98	13	13	2	13	2	-	-	7	7
2 TO 4	564	342	523	325	429	94	41	17	41	16	-	1	7	34
5 TO 9	258	311	243	306	214	29	14	5	14	5	-	-	7	7
10 TO 19	195		184		177	7	11		11		-		11	1
20 TO 49	64		62		62	-	2		2		-		1	1
50 OR MORE	62		62		60	2	-		-		-		-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	28	8	6	3	-	6	23	5	23	4	-	-	9	14
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	428	NA	181	NA	119	62	246	NA	244	NA	2	NA	65	181
1965 TO MARCH 1970	234	172	107	82	78	29	127	90	125	85	2	5	18	109
1960 TO 1964	217	176	144	105	118	26	72	73	71	68	2	5	14	59
1950 TO 1959	419	346	318	245	272	46	101	101	95	91	6	9	23	78
1940 TO 1949	304	290	193	204	143	51	111	86	101	75	10	10	18	93
1939 OR EARLIER	459	475	350	319	262	88	109	156	96	134	13	21	15	94
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	301	NA	239	NA	206	33	61	NA	57	NA	4	NA	37	24
1965 TO MARCH 1970	221	142	179	120	158	21	42	22	41	20	1	1	7	35
1960 TO 1964	197	130	166	108	141	25	31	22	30	21	1	1	6	25
1950 TO 1959	332	312	282	260	220	62	49	51	46	47	3	4	7	42
1940 TO 1949	354	338	285	271	237	48	69	67	66	60	3	7	14	55
1939 OR EARLIER	726	728	570	495	432	137	157	234	130	204	27	30	16	141
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 884	1 115	1 256	861	979	277	628	254	601	230	26	23	132	495
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	176	345	37	94	13	25	139	251	130	223	10	28	21	118
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 834	1 114	1 622	1 044	1 354	268	213	70	202	64	11	6	64	149
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	295	536	99	210	41	58	197	326	169	289	28	37	24	173
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 461	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
1	1 244	879	779	665	565	214	466	215	444	195	22	20	75	391
1 AND ONE-HALF	313	112	235	95	197	38	78	17	74	16	4	1	25	53
2 OR MORE	325	107	242	93	217	26	83	13	82	12	1	1	33	50
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
NONE	176	363	36	102	11	25	141	261	131	231	10	29	21	120
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
1	1 632	1 029	1 450	966	1 195	255	182	63	171	58	10	5	44	137
1 AND ONE-HALF	118	34	99	32	93	6	19	2	19	2	1	-	10	9
2 OR MORE	76	28	66	27	59	7	10	1	10	1	-	-	8	2
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25		25		18	7	-		-		-		-	-
NONE	279	558	80	229	30	50	198	330	171	292	28	37	24	174

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 953	NA	1 278	NA	985	293	675	NA	646	NA	29	NA	140	535
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	107	NA	15	NA	7	9	92	NA	85	NA	7	NA	13	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 893	NA	1 637	NA	1 352	285	256	NA	237	NA	19	NA	68	189
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	22	NA	22	NA	21	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	214	NA	61	NA	22	39	153	NA	134	NA	20	NA	20	133
ROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
1 ROOM	3	20	3	11	3	-	-	9	-	9	-	1	-	-
2 ROOMS	5		2		2	-	3		3		-		1	2
3 ROOMS	64	80	36	48	21	16	28	32	25	30	2	2	3	25
4 ROOMS	342	296	178	173	131	47	163	123	158	113	6	9	29	135
5 ROOMS	666	439	394	294	270	124	272	145	266	132	5	13	48	224
6 ROOMS	585	394	395	265	318	77	190	129	174	113	17	16	35	155
7 ROOMS OR MORE	396	232	285	164	248	38	110	67	104	57	6	10	38	72
MEDIAN	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
1 ROOM	45	147	33	117	26	7	12	30	12	28	-	2	-	12
2 ROOMS	79		66		51	15	13		12		2		2	11
3 ROOMS	497	420	443	346	352	91	54	75	50	68	4	7	5	49
4 ROOMS	782	573	646	427	542	104	136	146	128	131	7	15	32	104
5 ROOMS	435	292	335	212	262	72	100	80	84	70	16	10	24	77
6 ROOMS	207	158	145	109	121	24	62	48	54	42	8	7	15	47
7 ROOMS OR MORE	85	61	53	43	40	13	31	18	30	15	2	3	10	22
MEDIAN	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.9	4.3	4.7	4.3
BEDROOMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	956	992	302	767	504	731	453	36	51	153	614
NONE	3	89	3	59	3	-	-	30	-	29	-	2	-	-
1	51		34		25	9	18		18		-		3	15
2	624	542	393	357	294	100	230	185	218	170	12	15	45	186
3	1 099	658	683	432	519	164	416	227	398	202	18	24	79	337
4 OR MORE	284	170	181	107	151	29	103	63	97	53	6	10	26	77
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 651	1 720	1 252	1 394	326	409	399	370	353	39	45	87	322
NONE	53	44	40	37	33	7	13	7	13	7	-	-	1	12
1	511	449	465	386	395	70	46	63	43	58	3	5	5	41
2	997	749	824	563	664	160	173	186	160	168	13	18	40	134
3	466	326	325	211	248	76	141	115	122	98	19	17	35	107
4 OR MORE	103	83	67	55	54	13	36	28	32	23	3	5	7	29
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
WARM-AIR FURNACE	766	274	520	214	435	86	246	61	238	57	8	4	70	176
HEAT PUMP	20		13		13	-	7		7		-		4	3
STEAM OR HOT WATER	82	70	80	65	80	-	2	5	2	4	-	-	1	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	116	53	63	38	46	17	54	14	52	13	2	1	6	48
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	194	120	159	102	133	26	35	19	34	18	1	1	8	27
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	254	340	160	218	111	49	95	122	90	110	5	12	22	73
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	492	393	252	235	146	106	240	158	232	143	9	15	31	209
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	125	205	38	80	20	18	88	125	75	106	12	19	11	77
NONE	10	5	9	4	9	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
WARM-AIR FURNACE	580	190	514	180	470	45	66	10	63	9	2	-	39	27
HEAT PUMP	16		5		5	-	11		11		-		5	6
STEAM OR HOT WATER	173	144	171	143	171	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	1
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	110	71	92	68	84	9	18	4	17	3	1	-	4	14
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	188	85	179	80	144	36	9	5	8	5	2	-	-	9
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	299	404	242	326	177	65	58	78	50	70	7	8	9	49
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	509	384	391	286	260	131	118	98	110	89	7	9	11	107
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	199	348	79	151	41	38	120	197	100	172	19	25	17	103
NONE	54	24	46	21	43	4	7	3	7	3	-	-	2	6
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	3 110	3 014	2 209	2 386	628	1 176	901	1 101	806	75	95	240	936
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	2 327	1 548	1 993	1 395	1 557	437	334	152	327	145	7	7	83	251
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	424	362	79	128	41	38	345	234	321	205	23	29	44	301
FUEL OIL	507	568	369	367	334	35	138	201	124	182	14	19	35	102
KEROSENE, ETC.	81		35		15	21	46		43		3		10	36
ELECTRICITY	584	189	434	160	373	62	150	30	146	27	3	2	48	102
COAL OR COKE	38	129	24	77	9	15	15	52	13	48	2	4	2	12
WOOD	165	275	23	47	7	17	142	228	119	193	23	35	16	126
OTHER FUEL	-	10	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	64	29	56	25	52	4	8	5	8	4	-	-	2	6

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	2 179	NA	1 962	NA	1 646	317	216	NA	212	NA	4	NA	69	147
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	249	NA	75	NA	49	26	174	NA	163	NA	12	NA	25	149
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	104	NA	93	NA	89	4	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
ELECTRICITY	1 268	NA	793	NA	573	219	476	NA	451	NA	24	NA	102	374
COAL OR COKE	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WOOD	6	NA	2	NA	2	-	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	2	2
OTHER FUEL	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NONE	6	NA	2	NA	-	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	2 185	1 642	1 934	1 496	1 584	350	251	145	247	139	4	6	61	191
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	600	519	146	185	100	46	454	334	414	292	40	41	60	394
ELECTRICITY	1 323	706	907	440	685	222	416	266	394	238	22	28	111	306
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	10	33	8	20	4	4	2	13	2	12	1	1	-	2
COAL OR COKE	3	21	3	14	2	2	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	-
WOOD	51	171	8	39	7	2	43	132	36	113	7	19	8	35
OTHER FUEL	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	18	14	9	10	5	4	9	4	7	4	2	-	1	8
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 160	504	885	442	743	142	275	62	259	56	16	5	55	221
CENTRAL SYSTEM	702	141	572	127	528	44	131	14	131	13	-	1	70	60
NONE	2 327	2 465	1 557	1 640	1 115	442	770	825	712	737	59	88	116	655
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	3 281	1 960	2 435	1 541	1 989	446	847	419	796	376	51	43	195	652
NO	909	1 151	579	669	398	182	329	482	305	430	24	52	45	284
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
1 PERSON	334	212	228	140	150	78	106	71	101	66	6	5	18	88
2 PERSONS	469	361	285	241	211	74	184	120	170	106	15	15	43	142
3 PERSONS	370	238	244	161	199	45	126	77	121	69	5	8	26	101
4 PERSONS	340	190	209	128	174	35	130	61	125	55	5	6	24	107
5 PERSONS	226	142	137	94	114	23	89	48	86	44	3	5	18	71
6 PERSONS	129	108	84	70	72	12	44	38	43	34	1	4	8	36
7 PERSONS OR MORE	192	210	105	121	71	34	86	89	85	80	2	9	17	69
MEDIAN	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.3	3.3	3.1	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
1 PERSON	538	342	451	280	366	86	87	62	80	58	7	4	13	74
2 PERSONS	532	346	444	276	361	83	88	69	81	63	7	7	17	71
3 PERSONS	398	251	329	202	273	55	69	49	61	44	8	5	22	48
4 PERSONS	264	200	201	157	177	24	63	43	57	38	6	4	17	46
5 PERSONS	172	151	132	113	106	26	40	38	35	34	5	4	7	33
6 PERSONS	102	115	76	82	48	27	26	33	23	29	3	4	5	22
7 PERSONS OR MORE	124	244	87	143	63	24	36	102	33	87	3	15	7	29
MEDIAN	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.9	2.9	3.8	3.2	4.9	3.1	2.8
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 460	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
0.50 OR LESS	1 008	1 192	670	803	501	170	338	389	314	348	24	41	75	262
0.51 TO 1.00	814		498		412	86	316		307		9		58	258
1.01 TO 1.50	165	176	90	105	61	29	74	71	71	65	3	6	15	60
1.51 OR MORE	74	91	35	47	18	17	39	44	39	40	-	4	6	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
0.50 OR LESS	892	1 176	728	941	598	130	164	236	150	213	14	23	35	129
0.51 TO 1.00	950		781		642	139	170		152		18		41	128
1.01 TO 1.50	187	254	144	183	110	35	43	71	36	62	7	9	7	36
1.51 OR MORE	100	220	67	130	45	23	33	90	32	78	1	11	4	29
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 718	2 229	2 878	1 906	2 333	545	840	323	803	294	38	29	196	644
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 884	1 115	1 256	861	979	277	628	254	601	230	26	23	132	495
0.50 OR LESS	914	936	646	729	493	153	268	207	250	187	18	20	66	201
0.51 TO 1.00	759		486		407	79	272		265		7		51	221
1.01 TO 1.50	151	127	89	95	61	27	62	33	60	30	2	2	11	51
1.51 OR MORE	61	51	35	37	18	17	26	14	26	13	-	1	4	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 114	1 622	1 044	1 354	268	213	70	202	64	11	6	64	149
0.50 OR LESS	767	842	681	794	581	100	86	48	82	45	4	3	24	62
0.51 TO 1.00	845		745		624	122	100		94		6		34	66
1.01 TO 1.50	155	170	137	158	106	31	18	12	16	11	1	1	4	13
1.51 OR MORE	67	102	58	92	43	15	9	9	9	9	-	1	1	8

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 726	NA	1 065	NA	842	224	661	NA	630	NA	31	NA	136	525
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 189	NA	729	NA	584	145	459	NA	438	NA	22	NA	100	360
UNDER 25 YEARS	27	NA	11	NA	9	2	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	3	14
25 TO 29 YEARS	110	NA	62	NA	54	8	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	14	34
30 TO 34 YEARS	127	NA	68	NA	60	8	59	NA	58	NA	2	NA	15	44
35 TO 44 YEARS	233	NA	148	NA	131	17	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	18	67
45 TO 64 YEARS	494	NA	336	NA	257	79	158	NA	151	NA	7	NA	35	123
65 YEARS AND OVER	198	NA	105	NA	73	32	93	NA	82	NA	12	NA	15	78
OTHER MALE HEAD	96	NA	65	NA	54	11	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	5	26
UNDER 45 YEARS	21	NA	11	NA	9	2	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	2	8
45 TO 64 YEARS	40	NA	28	NA	27	2	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	1	11
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	NA	25	NA	19	7	9	NA	8	NA	2	NA	2	7
FEMALE HEAD	441	NA	271	NA	203	68	170	NA	163	NA	7	NA	31	139
UNDER 45 YEARS	159	NA	96	NA	75	22	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	13	50
45 TO 64 YEARS	173	NA	114	NA	84	29	59	NA	57	NA	3	NA	10	49
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	NA	61	NA	44	17	49	NA	44	NA	4	NA	8	40
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	334	NA	228	NA	150	78	106	NA	101	NA	6	NA	18	88
MALE HEAD	117	NA	77	NA	50	27	40	NA	37	NA	4	NA	8	32
UNDER 45 YEARS	36	NA	25	NA	24	2	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	31	NA	18	NA	8	10	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	3	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	51	NA	33	NA	18	15	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA	4	13
FEMALE HEAD	217	NA	152	NA	100	51	66	NA	64	NA	2	NA	9	56
UNDER 45 YEARS	16	NA	11	NA	6	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	71	NA	52	NA	37	15	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	5	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	130	NA	89	NA	57	32	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA	5	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 591	NA	1 269	NA	1 029	240	323	NA	290	NA	32	NA	75	248
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	679	NA	523	NA	416	107	156	NA	135	NA	20	NA	34	122
UNDER 25 YEARS	95	NA	75	NA	61	14	20	NA	15	NA	6	NA	4	17
25 TO 29 YEARS	145	NA	113	NA	94	19	32	NA	31	NA	2	NA	11	21
30 TO 34 YEARS	96	NA	81	NA	64	17	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	120	NA	94	NA	82	12	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA	4	21
45 TO 64 YEARS	152	NA	114	NA	78	36	38	NA	32	NA	6	NA	11	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	70	NA	45	NA	37	9	24	NA	19	NA	6	NA	2	23
OTHER MALE HEAD	115	NA	98	NA	87	10	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA	3	14
UNDER 45 YEARS	75	NA	65	NA	58	7	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	29	NA	25	NA	25	-	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	NA	9	NA	5	4	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
FEMALE HEAD	797	NA	648	NA	525	122	150	NA	140	NA	10	NA	38	112
UNDER 45 YEARS	552	NA	463	NA	388	76	88	NA	86	NA	3	NA	29	59
45 TO 64 YEARS	178	NA	140	NA	109	31	38	NA	34	NA	4	NA	4	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	68	NA	44	NA	29	16	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA	5	18
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	538	NA	451	NA	366	86	87	NA	80	NA	7	NA	13	74
MALE HEAD	268	NA	225	NA	189	37	42	NA	38	NA	5	NA	6	36
UNDER 45 YEARS	128	NA	114	NA	96	18	14	NA	13	NA	2	NA	3	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	84	NA	72	NA	61	11	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	1	11
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	NA	40	NA	31	9	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA	1	14
FEMALE HEAD	270	NA	226	NA	177	49	44	NA	43	NA	2	NA	7	38
UNDER 45 YEARS	81	NA	73	NA	69	4	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	80	NA	70	NA	48	22	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	NA	83	NA	60	23	26	NA	25	NA	2	NA	-	26
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
NONE	1 471	NA	930	NA	746	184	541	NA	527	NA	14	NA	117	424
1 PERSON	455	NA	296	NA	205	91	159	NA	147	NA	12	NA	22	137
2 PERSONS OR MORE	135	NA	68	NA	41	27	67	NA	57	NA	10	NA	14	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
NONE	1 784	NA	1 475	NA	1 213	262	309	NA	285	NA	24	NA	79	230
1 PERSON	283	NA	207	NA	152	55	76	NA	66	NA	11	NA	7	69
2 PERSONS OR MORE	62	NA	38	NA	29	9	24	NA	20	NA	4	NA	2	23
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 164	NA	749	NA	538	211	415	NA	384	NA	31	NA	82	333
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	896	NA	545	NA	454	91	351	NA	347	NA	5	NA	71	280
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	115	NA	63	NA	53	11	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	10	42
1	62	NA	34	NA	30	3	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	5	24
2	46	NA	27	NA	19	7	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	4	15
3 OR MORE	7	NA	3	NA	3	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	597	NA	376	NA	312	63	221	NA	217	NA	4	NA	45	176
1	221	NA	146	NA	125	21	76	NA	73	NA	2	NA	18	58
2	199	NA	129	NA	112	17	69	NA	68	NA	2	NA	16	54
3 OR MORE	177	NA	101	NA	76	25	76	NA	76	NA	-	NA	11	64
BOTH AGE GROUPS	184	NA	106	NA	89	17	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	16	63
2	61	NA	43	NA	35	8	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	3	15
3 OR MORE	123	NA	63	NA	54	8	61	NA	61	NA	-	NA	13	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 118	NA	902	NA	715	188	216	NA	192	NA	24	NA	33	182
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 011	NA	818	NA	679	138	194	NA	178	NA	15	NA	54	140
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	261	NA	214	NA	176	38	47	NA	44	NA	3	NA	12	34
1	175	NA	144	NA	117	27	31	NA	28	NA	3	NA	9	22
2	60	NA	53	NA	48	5	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	2	6
3 OR MORE	26	NA	17	NA	12	6	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	7
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	512	NA	415	NA	349	65	97	NA	86	NA	11	NA	30	67
1	216	NA	184	NA	157	27	32	NA	30	NA	2	NA	10	22
2	130	NA	106	NA	92	15	24	NA	21	NA	3	NA	8	16
3 OR MORE	166	NA	124	NA	101	24	41	NA	35	NA	6	NA	13	28
BOTH AGE GROUPS	239	NA	189	NA	154	35	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	11	39
2	74	NA	59	NA	46	13	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	6	9
3 OR MORE	165	NA	130	NA	108	23	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	5	30

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 960	NA	1 232	NA	955	278	727	NA	694	NA	33	NA	147	580
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	99	NA	62	NA	37	24	38	NA	35	NA	3	NA	6	32
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	61	NA	34	NA	19	15	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA	4	23
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	36	NA	28	NA	19	9	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	3	NA	-	NA	-	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	-	NA	-	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 096	NA	1 700	NA	1 383	317	396	NA	357	NA	39	NA	84	312
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	34	NA	20	NA	11	9	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	27	NA	16	NA	7	9	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	7	NA	4	NA	4	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 481	NA	927	NA	722	205	555	NA	532	NA	23	NA	118	437
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	12	NA	8	NA	8	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	527	NA	326	NA	236	91	201	NA	187	NA	13	NA	30	171
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	40	NA	33	NA	27	6	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 630	NA	1 335	NA	1 103	232	295	NA	273	NA	22	NA	72	224
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	15	NA	14	NA	12	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	382	NA	279	NA	198	81	103	NA	86	NA	16	NA	14	89
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	103	NA	92	NA	81	11	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	32	NA	16	NA	12	3	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA	2	14
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	624	NA	335	NA	215	119	289	NA	272	NA	17	NA	50	239
8 YEARS	162	NA	98	NA	69	29	64	NA	59	NA	5	NA	7	57
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	398	NA	240	NA	171	69	158	NA	152	NA	5	NA	33	125
4 YEARS	468	NA	317	NA	281	37	151	NA	149	NA	2	NA	31	120
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	202	NA	151	NA	123	28	51	NA	49	NA	2	NA	18	33
4 YEARS OR MORE	175	NA	137	NA	121	16	38	NA	34	NA	3	NA	13	25
MEDIAN	10.6	NA	11.5	NA	12.1	8.9	9.3	NA	9.5	NA	7.9	NA	10.6	8.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	45	NA	27	NA	12	15	18	NA	15	NA	3	NA	1	17
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	492	NA	345	NA	231	113	148	NA	126	NA	22	NA	23	125
8 YEARS	128	NA	97	NA	75	22	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	3	28
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	492	NA	409	NA	336	73	82	NA	77	NA	5	NA	16	66
4 YEARS	619	NA	534	NA	461	73	86	NA	78	NA	7	NA	32	54
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	222	NA	197	NA	178	18	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	7	18
4 YEARS OR MORE	131	NA	112	NA	101	11	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	6	14
MEDIAN	11.5	NA	11.9	NA	12.1	9.4	9.3	NA	9.6	NA	6.0	NA	12.0	8.7
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 461	1 294	955	992	302	767	505	731	453	36	52	153	614
1977 OR LATER	274	NA	177	NA	143	33	97	NA	95	NA	2	NA	22	75
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	693	NA	431	NA	347	84	262	NA	257	NA	5	NA	59	203
1965 TO MARCH 1970	304	444	185	297	147	38	119	147	116	138	3	9	17	102
1960 TO 1964	232	270	150	177	113	37	82	92	79	85	3	7	16	66
1950 TO 1959	289	349	191	239	151	41	98	110	89	98	9	12	22	76
1949 OR EARLIER	269	398	160	242	91	69	109	156	94	132	15	23	17	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 650	1 720	1 254	1 394	326	409	396	370	353	39	43	87	322
1977 OR LATER	888	NA	748	NA	636	112	140	NA	131	NA	9	NA	39	101
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	799	NA	655	NA	535	120	145	NA	132	NA	13	NA	33	112
1965 TO MARCH 1970	222	1 074	166	859	119	47	55	214	49	194	6	20	6	49
1960 TO 1964	114	267	84	197	63	22	29	70	26	62	3	8	5	24
1950 TO 1959	67	180	48	124	33	16	19	56	15	49	4	8	2	17
1949 OR EARLIER	39	129	18	74	9	9	21	55	17	48	4	8	3	18
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 313	NA	857	NA	673	184	456	NA	442	NA	14	NA	105	351
DRIVES SELF	871	NA	603	NA	498	105	268	NA	261	NA	7	NA	70	198
CARPOOL	311	NA	152	NA	97	55	159	NA	156	NA	3	NA	31	128
MASS TRANSPORTATION	60	NA	52	NA	51	2	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	6
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	1	NA	1	NA	1	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	2	4	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	37	NA	28	NA	11	17	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	1	8
OTHER MEANS	7	NA	-	NA	-	-	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	-	7
WORKS AT HOME	13	NA	8	NA	6	2	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	4
NOT REPORTED	8	NA	7	NA	7	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CON.														
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 312	NA	1 088	NA	905	183	224	NA	202	NA	22	NA	56	168
DRIVES SELF	644	NA	530	NA	453	77	114	NA	106	NA	8	NA	34	80
CARPOOL	328	NA	253	NA	187	66	75	NA	69	NA	6	NA	16	59
MASS TRANSPORTATION	210	NA	207	NA	203	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	6	NA	5	NA	5	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
TAXICAB	17	NA	17	NA	5	12	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	92	NA	64	NA	44	20	28	NA	21	NA	6	NA	3	25
OTHER MEANS	3	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WORKS AT HOME	8	NA	6	NA	2	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 313	NA	857	NA	673	184	456	NA	442	NA	14	NA	105	351
LESS THAN 1 MILE	113	NA	70	NA	33	37	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	5	38
1 TO 4 MILES	301	NA	239	NA	154	86	61	NA	60	NA	2	NA	16	45
5 TO 9 MILES	249	NA	173	NA	156	18	76	NA	75	NA	1	NA	14	62
10 TO 29 MILES	378	NA	229	NA	214	14	149	NA	146	NA	3	NA	48	101
30 TO 49 MILES	44	NA	8	NA	6	2	36	NA	35	NA	1	NA	10	27
50 MILES OR MORE	26	NA	8	NA	8	-	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	1	17
WORKS AT HOME	13	NA	8	NA	6	2	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	4
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	151	NA	97	NA	71	26	54	NA	52	NA	2	NA	10	45
NOT REPORTED	39	NA	25	NA	25	-	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	1	12
MEDIAN	7.8	NA	6.6	NA	8.2	2.9	11.5	NA	11.5	NA	...	NA	15.0	9.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 312	NA	1 088	NA	905	183	224	NA	202	NA	22	NA	56	168
LESS THAN 1 MILE	126	NA	83	NA	56	27	42	NA	31	NA	11	NA	2	40
1 TO 4 MILES	405	NA	362	NA	266	96	43	NA	42	NA	1	NA	7	36
5 TO 9 MILES	294	NA	261	NA	247	14	32	NA	29	NA	3	NA	12	20
10 TO 29 MILES	305	NA	256	NA	237	18	49	NA	46	NA	2	NA	23	26
30 TO 49 MILES	20	NA	6	NA	3	4	13	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	10
50 MILES OR MORE	10	NA	3	NA	3	-	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	-	7
WORKS AT HOME	8	NA	6	NA	2	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	102	NA	74	NA	57	16	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	6	22
NOT REPORTED	44	NA	37	NA	34	4	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	5
MEDIAN	5.8	NA	5.8	NA	6.7	3.2	6.2	NA	6.8	NA	...	NA	12.3	4.3
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 313	NA	857	NA	673	184	456	NA	442	NA	14	NA	105	351
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	320	NA	218	NA	127	91	102	NA	98	NA	4	NA	15	87
15 TO 29 MINUTES	438	NA	292	NA	251	41	146	NA	144	NA	2	NA	40	106
30 TO 44 MINUTES	221	NA	155	NA	136	19	66	NA	65	NA	2	NA	21	45
45 TO 59 MINUTES	69	NA	37	NA	35	2	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	10	21
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	61	NA	29	NA	25	4	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	6	26
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	13	NA	3	NA	3	-	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	9
WORKS AT HOME	13	NA	8	NA	6	2	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	4
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	151	NA	97	NA	71	26	54	NA	52	NA	2	NA	10	45
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	17	NA	17	-	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
MEDIAN	23.2	NA	22.6	NA	24.6	15-	24.4	NA	24.5	NA	...	NA	26.7	23.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 312	NA	1 088	NA	905	183	224	NA	202	NA	22	NA	56	168
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	346	NA	268	NA	182	86	78	NA	66	NA	12	NA	8	70
15 TO 29 MINUTES	474	NA	421	NA	364	57	54	NA	50	NA	4	NA	23	31
30 TO 44 MINUTES	206	NA	177	NA	168	9	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	11	19
45 TO 59 MINUTES	78	NA	69	NA	65	4	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	4	6
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	56	NA	44	NA	41	4	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	1	11
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	23	NA	17	NA	15	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
WORKS AT HOME	8	NA	6	NA	2	4	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	102	NA	74	NA	57	16	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	6	22
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	13	NA	12	2	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	4
MEDIAN	22.7	NA	23.1	NA	24.7	15-	19.5	NA	20.7	NA	...	NA	25.6	15-
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 589	2 390	2 977	2 145	2 362	615	611	244	595	239	16	6	144	468
INDIVIDUAL WELL	504	587	30	49	21	9	474	538	424	464	50	74	81	393
OTHER	98	134	6	15	3	4	91	118	82	104	9	15	16	75
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	3 090	2 042	2 842	1 965	2 277	565	248	77	247	76	1	1	90	158
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	811	435	148	147	104	44	663	288	616	259	47	29	116	547
OTHER	289	633	24	97	6	18	265	536	238	471	27	65	34	231
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	64	NA	64	NA	64	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	49	NA	49	NA	49	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	15	NA	15	NA	15	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	4 126	NA	2 950	NA	2 322	628	1 176	NA	1 101	NA	75	NA	240	936

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-6. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	3 002	NA	1 898	NA	1 406	492	1 104	NA	1 029	NA	75	NA	213	891
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	487	NA	324	NA	287	37	164	NA	155	NA	9	NA	41	123
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	210	NA	143	NA	114	29	66	NA	60	NA	6	NA	16	50
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 258	NA	1 394	NA	979	414	864	NA	805	NA	60	NA	155	710
NOT REPORTED	47	NA	37	NA	25	12	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	8
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED.	505	NA	351	NA	298	53	154	NA	142	NA	12	NA	33	121
SOME DOORS COVERED	435	NA	302	NA	242	60	133	NA	127	NA	6	NA	35	98
NO DOORS COVERED	2 008	NA	1 201	NA	831	369	807	NA	750	NA	57	NA	143	664
NOT REPORTED	54	NA	44	NA	35	9	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	8
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES.	1 227	NA	786	NA	626	159	442	NA	421	NA	21	NA	111	331
NO	1 398	NA	824	NA	555	269	574	NA	521	NA	53	NA	89	485
DON'T KNOW	325	NA	247	NA	194	53	78	NA	76	NA	2	NA	11	66
NOT REPORTED	52	NA	41	NA	30	11	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9

TABLE D-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	NA	3 014	NA	2 386	628	1 176	NA	1 101	NA	75	NA	240	936
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	NA	1 294	NA	992	302	767	NA	731	NA	36	NA	153	614
LESS THAN $3,000	253	NA	140	NA	98	42	112	NA	104	NA	8	NA	18	96
$3,000 TO $4,999	250	NA	140	NA	80	60	110	NA	101	NA	9	NA	17	93
$5,000 TO $5,999	86	NA	47	NA	28	19	39	NA	37	NA	2	NA	11	28
$6,000 TO $6,999	105	NA	57	NA	38	19	48	NA	45	NA	3	NA	6	43
$7,000 TO $7,999	113	NA	63	NA	41	22	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	10	40
$8,000 TO $9,999	200	NA	118	NA	84	34	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	12	70
$10,000 TO $12,499	222	NA	138	NA	111	28	84	NA	81	NA	3	NA	14	70
$12,500 TO $14,999	164	NA	94	NA	78	16	70	NA	67	NA	3	NA	20	50
$15,000 TO $17,499	128	NA	84	NA	69	15	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA	9	36
$17,500 TO $19,999	137	NA	102	NA	83	18	35	NA	34	NA	2	NA	8	27
$20,000 TO $24,999	179	NA	140	NA	121	19	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	9	30
$25,000 TO $29,999	106	NA	81	NA	74	7	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	6	18
$30,000 TO $34,999	52	NA	42	NA	38	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	6	4
$35,000 TO $39,999	27	NA	20	NA	20	-	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
$40,000 TO $44,999	21	NA	15	NA	15	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
$45,000 TO $49,999	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	NA	1	NA	1	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	5	NA	3	NA	3	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$100,000 OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	10300	NA	11500	NA	13000	7500	8600	NA	8700	NA	5900	NA	10900	8200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	409	NA	370	NA	39	NA	87	322
LESS THAN $3,000	539	NA	406	NA	309	97	133	NA	124	NA	9	NA	22	111
$3,000 TO $4,999	339	NA	273	NA	209	64	66	NA	57	NA	9	NA	9	57
$5,000 TO $5,999	161	NA	125	NA	103	22	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA	9	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	131	NA	93	NA	76	17	38	NA	34	NA	4	NA	4	34
$7,000 TO $7,999	126	NA	113	NA	82	31	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	2	11
$8,000 TO $9,999	201	NA	170	NA	148	22	31	NA	27	NA	5	NA	6	25
$10,000 TO $12,499	210	NA	175	NA	153	22	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA	12	23
$12,500 TO $14,999	140	NA	123	NA	100	23	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	6	11
$15,000 TO $17,499	91	NA	74	NA	65	9	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA	6	10
$17,500 TO $19,999	70	NA	62	NA	52	11	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
$20,000 TO $24,999	56	NA	47	NA	43	4	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	6	3
$25,000 TO $29,999	34	NA	31	NA	31	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$30,000 TO $34,999	18	NA	16	NA	14	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	3	NA	3	NA	2	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	3	NA	2	NA	-	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
MEDIAN	6200	NA	6600	NA	7000	5100	5200	NA	5100	NA	5400	NA	6900	4800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 776	1 236	1 217	883	934	283	559	352	553	343	5	9	123	436
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	274	726	144	459	75	68	130	266	129	260	1	7	23	107
$10,000 TO $12,499	103	171	55	139	46	9	48	32	48	31	-	1	5	43
$12,500 TO $14,999	92	103	56	87	42	14	36	16	36	15	-	1	5	30
$15,000 TO $19,999	287	140	212	118	159	53	75	22	72	21	2	1	12	63
$20,000 TO $24,999	223	51	170	42	120	50	53	8	52	8	1	-	11	42
$25,000 TO $29,999	190	31	123	26	96	27	68	5	67	5	1	-	16	52
$30,000 TO $34,999	170		129		103	26	41		40		1		9	32
$35,000 TO $39,999	131	15	102	12	88	14	29	3	29	3	-	-	9	19
$40,000 TO $49,999	157		120		101	19	37		37		-		13	25
$50,000 TO $59,999	82		60		56	3	22		22		-		9	13
$60,000 TO $74,999	35		27		27	-	7		7		-		5	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	25		16		16	-	9		9		-		6	4
$100,000 TO $124,999	5		2		2	-	4		4		-		1	3
$125,000 TO $149,999	1		1		1	-	-		-		-		-	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		1	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
MEDIAN	23000	10000-	24200	10000-	26300	19700	19400	10000-	19400	10000-	...	...	27000	18000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	557	NA	390	NA	303	87	167	NA	164	NA	3	NA	31	137
1.5 TO 1.9	256	NA	168	NA	139	29	89	NA	88	NA	1	NA	20	68
2.0 TO 2.4	221	NA	154	NA	116	38	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	18	50
2.5 TO 2.9	145	NA	97	NA	74	23	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	12	35
3.0 TO 3.9	190	NA	131	NA	109	22	59	NA	58	NA	1	NA	17	42
4.0 TO 4.9	100	NA	66	NA	42	25	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	8	26
5.0 OR MORE	299	NA	207	NA	148	59	92	NA	92	NA	1	NA	17	75
NOT COMPUTED	6	NA	4	NA	4	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
MEDIAN	2.2	NA	2.1	NA	2.1	2.3	2.2	NA	2.2	NA	...	NA	2.3	2.1

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 080	NA	799	NA	651	148	281	NA	279	NA	2	NA	73	207
LESS THAN $100	323	NA	215	NA	154	61	108	NA	107	NA	1	NA	15	93
$100 TO $149	273	NA	200	NA	148	52	73	NA	73	NA	-	NA	13	60
$150 TO $199	172	NA	132	NA	113	19	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	12	28
$200 TO $249	88	NA	74	NA	72	2	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	7	8
$250 TO $299	55	NA	49	NA	47	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
$300 TO $349	49	NA	42	NA	37	5	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	5	2
$350 TO $399	21	NA	17	NA	15	2	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$400 TO $449	17	NA	15	NA	15	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$450 TO $499	14	NA	9	NA	9	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$500 TO $599	11	NA	9	NA	9	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$600 TO $699	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$700 OR MORE	7	NA	6	NA	4	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NOT REPORTED	45	NA	29	NA	24	5	16	NA	15	NA	1	NA	5	11
MEDIAN	135	NA	142	NA	155	110	117	NA	117	NA	...	NA	173	105
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	696	NA	418	NA	283	135	278	NA	274	NA	4	NA	50	228
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	707	NA	372	NA	219	154	334	NA	329	NA	5	NA	50	284
$100 TO $199	252	NA	165	NA	115	49	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	16	71
$200 TO $299	138	NA	115	NA	98	17	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	8	15
$300 TO $399	80	NA	74	NA	65	9	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
$400 TO $499	51	NA	46	NA	46	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	1
$500 TO $599	22	NA	19	NA	19	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$600 TO $699	14	NA	12	NA	12	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$700 TO $799	6	NA	5	NA	3	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$800 TO $899	3	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$900 TO $999	10	NA	9	NA	9	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,000 TO $1,099	9	NA	9	NA	9	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$1,100 TO $1,199	9	NA	6	NA	6	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$1,200 TO $1,399	6	NA	6	NA	6	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$1,400 TO $1,599	2	NA	1	NA	1	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,600 TO $1,799	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,800 TO $1,999	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$2,000 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	464	NA	375	NA	322	53	89	NA	89	NA	-	NA	30	59
MEDIAN	100-	NA	129	NA	175	100-	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	100-	100-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 080	NA	799	NA	651	148	281	NA	279	NA	2	NA	73	207
LESS THAN $125	71	NA	49	NA	32	17	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	5	17
$125 TO $149	109	NA	65	NA	50	15	44	NA	44	NA	1	NA	5	39
$150 TO $174	120	NA	93	NA	66	26	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	3	25
$175 TO $199	90	NA	55	NA	40	15	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	6	29
$200 TO $224	92	NA	63	NA	52	11	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	6	23
$225 TO $249	113	NA	95	NA	69	26	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	4	15
$250 TO $274	76	NA	60	NA	57	3	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	11
$275 TO $299	67	NA	58	NA	53	5	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
$300 TO $324	44	NA	34	NA	32	2	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	6
$325 TO $349	33	NA	28	NA	22	7	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$350 TO $374	27	NA	24	NA	24	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	2
$375 TO $399	22	NA	19	NA	16	3	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
$400 TO $449	34	NA	29	NA	29	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$450 TO $499	33	NA	28	NA	26	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	1
$500 TO $549	14	NA	9	NA	9	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
$550 TO $599	12	NA	9	NA	9	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$600 TO $699	20	NA	17	NA	17	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
$700 TO $799	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$800 TO $899	1	NA	1	NA	1	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$900 TO $999	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,000 TO $1,249	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$1,250 TO $1,499	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$1,500 OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	1	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	90	NA	57	NA	44	14	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	9	24
MEDIAN	227	NA	237	NA	247	188	195	NA	196	NA	...	NA	278	183
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	696	NA	418	NA	283	135	278	NA	274	NA	4	NA	50	228
LESS THAN $70	271	NA	153	NA	86	66	118	NA	115	NA	2	NA	21	96
$70 TO $79	62	NA	31	NA	20	11	31	NA	31	NA	1	NA	5	26
$80 TO $89	67	NA	41	NA	25	16	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	6	20
$90 TO $99	42	NA	23	NA	16	7	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	3	16
$100 TO $124	89	NA	53	NA	39	14	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	5	31
$125 TO $149	33	NA	24	NA	22	2	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	1	8
$150 TO $174	25	NA	17	NA	11	7	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	6
$175 TO $199	8	NA	5	NA	5	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
$200 TO $224	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$225 TO $249	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$250 TO $299	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$300 TO $349	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$350 TO $399	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$400 TO $499	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$500 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	93	NA	65	NA	53	12	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	5	23
MEDIAN	75	NA	77	NA	83	70-	72	NA	72	NA	...	NA	72	72

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE D-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS; DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 080	NA	799	NA	651	148	281	NA	279	NA	2	NA	73	207
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
5 TO 9 PERCENT	70	NA	54	NA	47	7	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	3	12
10 TO 14 PERCENT	183	NA	147	NA	122	25	36	NA	35	NA	1	NA	6	30
15 TO 19 PERCENT	169	NA	119	NA	107	12	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	21	30
20 TO 24 PERCENT	186	NA	131	NA	102	29	55	NA	55	NA	-	NA	13	42
25 TO 29 PERCENT	106	NA	77	NA	65	12	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	6	23
30 TO 34 PERCENT	74	NA	57	NA	40	17	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	5	12
35 TO 39 PERCENT	41	NA	32	NA	20	12	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
40 TO 49 PERCENT	62	NA	48	NA	43	5	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	12
50 TO 59 PERCENT	18	NA	14	NA	11	4	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
60 PERCENT OR MORE	71	NA	56	NA	44	12	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	11
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	4	NA	4	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	90	NA	57	NA	44	14	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	9	24
MEDIAN	22	NA	22	NA	21	24	22	NA	22	NA	...	NA	21	22
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	696	NA	418	NA	283	135	278	NA	274	NA	4	NA	50	228
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	46	NA	32	NA	23	8	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	1	13
5 TO 9 PERCENT	133	NA	64	NA	45	19	68	NA	67	NA	2	NA	13	55
10 TO 14 PERCENT	135	NA	82	NA	40	41	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	11	42
15 TO 19 PERCENT	84	NA	44	NA	27	18	39	NA	38	NA	2	NA	4	36
20 TO 24 PERCENT	62	NA	38	NA	24	15	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	7	18
25 TO 29 PERCENT	29	NA	20	NA	16	4	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	9
30 TO 34 PERCENT	33	NA	18	NA	13	5	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	5	10
35 TO 39 PERCENT	17	NA	9	NA	9	-	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	1	7
40 TO 49 PERCENT	24	NA	17	NA	10	7	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
50 TO 59 PERCENT	15	NA	11	NA	7	4	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	5
60 PERCENT OR MORE	24	NA	18	NA	16	2	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	6
NOT COMPUTED	1	NA	-	NA	-	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	93	NA	65	NA	53	12	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	5	23
MEDIAN	15	NA	15	NA	16	14	14	NA	14	NA	...	NA	14	14
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 063	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	343	NA	341	NA	2	NA	82	262
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	354	NA	327	NA	273	54	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	13	13
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	1 683	NA	1 378	NA	1 111	267	305	NA	303	NA	2	NA	68	238
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 636	NA	1 339	NA	1 078	261	297	NA	294	NA	2	NA	63	233
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	46	NA	39	NA	33	6	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	3
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	-	NA	-	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	15	NA	10	5	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	10
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	2 063	1 477	1 720	1 232	1 394	326	343	245	341	238	2	7	82	262
LESS THAN $80	417	809	325	659	241	84	92	151	91	148	1	2	14	78
$80 TO $99	202	243	160	232	102	59	42	10	42	10	-	-	2	40
$100 TO $124	249	250	211	243	156	56	37	8	37	8	-	-	10	27
$125 TO $149	233		204		171	33	28		28		-		7	22
$150 TO $174	213	48	202	47	167	35	11	1	11	1	-	-	2	10
$175 TO $199	189		173		155	18	15		15		-		7	9
$200 TO $224	145	8	130	8	119	11	14	-	14	-	-	-	10	4
$225 TO $249	88		77		71	5	11		11		-		3	8
$250 TO $274	100		92		88	3	9		9		-		4	5
$275 TO $299	32		29		29	-	3		3		-		3	-
$300 TO $324	36		34		34	-	2		2		-		2	-
$325 TO $349	16		16		16	-	-		-		-		-	-
$350 TO $374	10		6		6	-	4		4		-		4	-
$375 TO $399	3		3		3	-	-		-		-		-	-
$400 TO $449	6		4		4	-	1		1		-		1	-
$450 TO $499	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 TO $549	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$550 TO $599	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
NO CASH RENT	123	117	50	42	28	23	72	74	71	70	2	4	13	59
MEDIAN	136	80-	141	80-	152	104	101	80-	101	80-	...	...	175	91
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 664	NA	1 354	NA	1 088	266	310	NA	307	NA	2	NA	65	245
LESS THAN $80	219	NA	137	NA	76	61	83	NA	82	NA	1	NA	11	71
$80 TO $99	167	NA	126	NA	75	51	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	2	39
$100 TO $124	208	NA	174	NA	129	44	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	9	25
$125 TO $149	197	NA	175	NA	151	24	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	7	16
$150 TO $174	193	NA	182	NA	151	31	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	10
$175 TO $199	172	NA	159	NA	143	16	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	5	8
$200 TO $224	129	NA	118	NA	109	9	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	7	3
$225 TO $249	76	NA	67	NA	63	3	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1	8
$250 TO $274	92	NA	83	NA	80	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
$275 TO $299	27	NA	26	NA	26	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$300 TO $324	32	NA	30	NA	30	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$325 TO $349	15	NA	15	NA	15	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$350 TO $374	9	NA	6	NA	6	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
$375 TO $399	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$400 TO $449	6	NA	4	NA	4	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$450 TO $499	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$500 TO $549	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO CASH RENT	121	NA	50	NA	28	23	71	NA	69	NA	2	NA	12	59
MEDIAN	147	NA	155	NA	166	105	97	NA	97	NA	...	NA	143	90

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 063	NA	1 720	NA	1 394	326	343	NA	341	NA	2	NA	82	262
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	123	NA	92	NA	67	25	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	6	25
10 TO 14 PERCENT	304	NA	266	NA	218	48	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	7	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	293	NA	251	NA	206	45	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	13	29
20 TO 24 PERCENT	270	NA	231	NA	196	35	38	NA	38	NA	-	NA	13	26
25 TO 34 PERCENT	364	NA	325	NA	271	54	39	NA	39	NA	-	NA	10	29
35 TO 49 PERCENT	264	NA	228	NA	181	47	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	4	33
50 TO 59 PERCENT	92	NA	76	NA	65	12	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	4	12
60 PERCENT OR MORE	226	NA	197	NA	159	38	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	11	17
NOT COMPUTED	129	NA	54	NA	31	23	75	NA	74	NA	2	NA	15	60
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	25	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	23	23
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 664	NA	1 354	NA	1 088	266	310	NA	307	NA	2	NA	65	245
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	92	NA	62	NA	44	18	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	6	24
10 TO 14 PERCENT	268	NA	232	NA	187	46	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	7	29
15 TO 19 PERCENT	231	NA	196	NA	166	30	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	8	27
20 TO 24 PERCENT	187	NA	154	NA	131	24	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	10	22
25 TO 34 PERCENT	274	NA	242	NA	201	41	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	7	25
35 TO 49 PERCENT	213	NA	181	NA	143	38	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	3	29
50 TO 59 PERCENT	79	NA	64	NA	52	12	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	3	12
60 PERCENT OR MORE	193	NA	169	NA	132	37	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	7	17
NOT COMPUTED	128	NA	54	NA	31	23	74	NA	72	NA	2	NA	14	60
MEDIAN	25	NA	25	NA	25	26	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	22	23
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 063	1 477	1 720	1 232	1 394	326	343	245	341	238	2	7	82	262
LESS THAN $80	871	1 075	678	910	465	213	193	164	192	162	1	3	31	163
$80 TO $99	179	131	168	128	139	29	11	3	11	2	-	-	4	7
$100 TO $124	209	130	198	128	178	20	12	3	12	3	-	-	3	8
$125 TO $149	162		152		134	18	10		10		-		4	6
$150 TO $174	186	21	161	20	148	12	26	1	26	-	-	-	11	15
$175 TO $199	115		104		99	5	10		10		-		7	3
$200 TO $224	64	3	62	3	60	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
$225 TO $249	67		66		62	3	1		1		-		1	-
$250 TO $274	50		50		50	-	-		-		-		-	-
$275 TO $299	17		15		15	-	2		2		-		2	-
$300 TO $324	11		8		8	-	2		2		-		2	-
$325 TO $349	4		3		3	-	1		1		-		1	-
$350 TO $374	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		1	-
$375 TO $399	3		3		3	-	-		-		-		-	-
$400 TO $449	2		2		2	-	-		-		-		-	-
$450 TO $499	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 TO $549	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$550 TO $599	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-	-
NO CASH RENT	123	117	50	42	28	23	72	74	71	70	2	4	13	59
MEDIAN	91	80-	98	80-	111	80-	80-	80-	80-	80-	...	...	98	80-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-8. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	3 014	2 386	628	1 176	1 101	75	240	936
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	54	37	28	9	18	18	-	3	15
2 OR MORE	2 006	1 257	964	293	749	713	36	150	599
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 675	1 066	843	223	609	587	23	130	479
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	327	188	118	70	139	126	14	20	119
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	211	125	70	54	86	80	6	10	76
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	228	131	87	44	97	87	10	14	82
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	564	505	428	77	59	56	3	6	53
2 OR MORE	1 566	1 215	967	249	350	315	36	81	269
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	1 216	975	815	161	241	222	19	67	173
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	342	233	147	86	109	92	17	14	95
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	234	185	115	70	49	43	6	8	41
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	276	188	126	62	88	73	16	9	80
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	1

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE D-8. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 953	1 278	985	293	675	646	29	140	535
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	1 911	1 260	968	291	652	626	26	139	513
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	24	11	9	2	13	11	2	-	13
NOT REPORTED	18	8	8	-	10	9	1	1	9
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	107	15	7	9	92	85	7	13	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 893	1 637	1 352	285	256	237	19	68	189
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	1 846	1 609	1 331	278	237	220	17	65	172
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	29	18	12	6	11	9	2	2	9
NOT REPORTED	19	10	9	2	8	7	1	1	7
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	236	83	42	41	153	134	20	20	133
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 025	1 271	970	300	755	719	36	152	602
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 428	930	731	198	499	480	18	115	383
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	588	334	234	100	254	236	18	37	217
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	441	252	167	85	189	176	12	26	163
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	27	18	16	2	9	8	2	1	8
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	82	58	42	16	24	24	1	4	21
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	328	176	109	67	152	142	10	20	132
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	3
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	76	49	44	5	27	26	1	2	26
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	17	16	13	4	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	59	33	31	2	26	26	1	2	25
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	54	22	14	8	32	27	5	7	25
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	48	16	9	7	32	27	5	7	25
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	17	11	9	2	6	6	-	3	3
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	5	5	-	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	6	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	35	23	22	2	12	12	-	1	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 951	1 563	1 261	302	387	352	36	84	303
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 236	1 014	821	192	222	208	15	65	157
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	704	543	433	110	161	140	21	16	145
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	487	376	302	75	111	95	16	13	98
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	28	24	19	6	3	3	-	-	3
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	65	59	57	2	6	6	-	2	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	390	288	221	67	101	86	16	11	90
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	99	79	55	24	20	20	-	3	17
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	11	11	7	3	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	14	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	74	55	36	19	19	19	-	3	17
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	94	70	63	7	24	18	6	-	24
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	81	58	50	7	23	17	6	-	23
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	22	16	12	4	6	6	-	1	5
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	16	12	4	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	11	7	7	-	4	4	-	3	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	179	157	133	24	22	19	3	3	19
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
YES	218	136	102	33	82	77	6	27	55
NO	1 837	1 153	887	266	684	654	30	126	559
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
YES	294	234	208	26	60	52	8	12	48
NO	1 831	1 483	1 182	300	349	318	31	76	273
NOT REPORTED	4	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
EXCELLENT	479	306	243	62	173	166	7	34	138
GOOD	1 024	632	486	146	392	369	23	82	310
FAIR	471	299	213	86	172	167	5	30	142
POOR	81	53	47	7	27	26	1	6	21
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
EXCELLENT	289	225	164	61	64	57	7	15	50
GOOD	983	759	607	152	224	199	24	45	179
FAIR	703	601	508	92	102	99	3	23	79
POOR	142	123	104	19	18	14	4	5	13
NOT REPORTED	13	12	10	2	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE D-9. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	3 014	2 386	628	1 176	1 101	75	240	936
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	1 953	1 245	955	290	708	676	32	148	560
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	104	46	34	12	58	54	4	6	53
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	1 946	1 611	1 319	293	335	304	31	80	255
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	171	99	67	32	72	66	6	7	65
NOT REPORTED	12	10	8	2	3	1	2	-	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 851	1 206	948	258	645	620	26	138	507
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	205	85	41	44	121	110	10	15	106
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 850	1 578	1 314	265	272	247	25	75	197
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	268	132	72	60	137	123	14	13	124
NOT REPORTED	11	10	8	2	1	1	-	-	1
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 025	1 271	970	300	755	719	36	152	602
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	1 827	1 149	870	279	678	645	33	135	543
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	190	115	96	19	76	72	3	18	58
1 TIME	96	58	48	10	38	37	1	6	31
2 TIMES	56	33	27	7	23	23	-	9	14
3 TIMES OR MORE	32	19	17	2	13	10	2	1	11
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
DON'T KNOW	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 951	1 563	1 261	302	387	352	36	84	303
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	1 689	1 364	1 091	273	325	296	29	65	261
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	238	185	161	25	53	48	6	16	37
1 TIME	120	96	84	11	24	22	3	2	23
2 TIMES	67	52	44	8	16	13	3	8	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	49	36	30	6	13	13	-	7	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	11	8	4	4	3	3	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	12	7	7	-	5	4	1	3	3
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
WITH BASEMENT	337	282	266	17	55	53	2	27	28
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	244	210	200	10	34	33	1	19	15
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	89	69	62	7	20	20	1	7	13
DON'T KNOW	4	3	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 723	1 011	726	285	712	678	34	126	585
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
WITH BASEMENT	285	272	261	11	14	13	1	10	4
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	177	165	156	9	12	11	1	8	4
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	38	37	35	2	2	2	-	2	-
DON'T KNOW	68	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 844	1 449	1 133	315	396	357	38	78	318
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 822	1 170	900	270	652	625	27	137	515
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	225	114	82	32	111	102	9	16	95
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	12	8	8	-	4	4	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 711	1 417	1 145	272	294	272	22	72	223
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	301	195	145	50	106	89	16	12	94
DON'T KNOW	100	96	92	4	3	3	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	18	12	12	-	6	6	-	3	3
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 869	1 205	935	270	664	634	30	142	522
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	181	81	49	32	101	95	6	10	90
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 935	1 218	938	280	717	683	35	148	569
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	115	68	46	22	47	46	1	4	43
NOT REPORTED	10	8	8	-	2	2	-	1	1
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	1 924	1 204	923	280	720	684	35	147	572
WITH PEELING PAINT	130	84	62	21	46	45	1	6	40
NOT REPORTED	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	1

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE D-9. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 634	1 373	1 134	239	261	242	19	72	190
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	492	346	258	87	147	127	20	15	132
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	1 854	1 530	1 255	276	323	297	27	79	244
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	266	183	134	49	84	72	12	8	75
NOT REPORTED	10	7	5	2	2	2	-	-	2
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	1 815	1 497	1 233	264	317	294	24	76	241
WITH PEELING PAINT	309	219	159	60	90	75	15	10	80
NOT REPORTED	5	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 939	1 240	960	281	699	665	34	147	552
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	94	39	21	18	55	53	2	4	51
NOT REPORTED	27	15	11	4	13	13	-	2	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 871	1 539	1 254	285	332	308	23	79	252
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	238	165	124	41	72	57	15	7	65
NOT REPORTED	21	16	16	-	6	6	-	1	5
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	1 188	1 116	980	136	72	72	-	28	44
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	45	41	38	3	4	4	-	2	2
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	30	27	27	-	3	3	-	1	2
NO LOOSE STEPS	21	19	19	-	2	2	-	1	1
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	19	17	17	-	1	1	-	1	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	15	14	11	3	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 143	1 075	942	133	68	68	-	26	43
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	680	654	603	51	26	26	-	16	11
NO LOOSE STEPS	609	585	543	42	24	24	-	15	9
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	493	475	450	25	18	18	-	14	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	51	46	45	2	4	4	-	1	3
NO RAILINGS	60	58	45	13	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE STEPS	61	58	50	9	2	2	-	1	2
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	41	39	32	7	1	1	-	1	1
RAILINGS LOOSE	10	9	7	2	1	1	-	-	1
NO RAILINGS	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	462	420	339	81	42	42	-	10	32
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	45	41	38	3	4	4	-	2	2
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	26	24	24	-	2	2	-	2	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	23	21	21	-	2	2	-	2	-
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	21	19	19	-	2	2	-	2	-
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	17	16	13	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 143	1 075	942	133	68	68	-	26	43
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	478	457	428	29	21	21	-	16	5
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	456	437	409	27	19	19	-	15	4
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	370	353	334	18	17	17	-	14	3
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	77	75	66	9	2	2	-	1	1
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	22	21	19	2	2	2	-	1	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	657	610	507	103	47	47	-	10	38
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE D-9. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	3 014	2 386	628	1 176	1 101	75	240	936
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
EXCELLENT	599	414	323	90	185	181	4	42	143
GOOD	954	605	461	145	349	333	16	70	279
FAIR	449	246	190	56	203	189	14	38	165
POOR	54	26	15	11	28	26	2	3	24
NOT REPORTED	5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
EXCELLENT	207	178	152	26	29	26	2	6	22
GOOD	843	682	571	111	162	146	16	46	115
FAIR	811	665	524	141	146	137	9	24	121
POOR	255	185	136	49	70	58	12	9	61
NOT REPORTED	14	10	10	-	3	3	-	1	2

TABLE D-10. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	3 014	2 386	628	1 176	1 101	75	240	936
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	1 294	992	302	767	731	36	153	614
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	35	23	22	2	12	12	-	1	11
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 025	1 271	970	300	755	719	36	152	602
LAST WINTER	1 930	1 202	913	289	728	692	36	145	582
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	1 720	1 394	326	409	370	39	87	322
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	179	157	133	24	22	19	3	3	19
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 951	1 563	1 261	302	387	352	36	84	303
LAST WINTER	1 634	1 299	1 038	261	335	301	34	62	274
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 976	2 834	2 232	602	1 142	1 070	72	237	906
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 025	1 271	970	300	755	719	36	152	602
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 951	1 267	967	300	683	651	32	141	543
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	1 851	1 234	938	297	616	591	25	136	480
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	75	27	23	3	49	44	5	3	46
1 TIME	35	16	13	3	19	16	3	2	17
2 TIMES	8	1	1	-	6	6	-	-	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	29	6	6	-	23	21	2	1	22
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	6	6	-	18	16	2	2	16
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	6	2	2	-	5	5	-	-	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	66	22	18	3	44	39	5	3	41
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	75	3	3	-	71	67	4	12	60
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 951	1 563	1 261	302	387	352	36	84	303
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 813	1 547	1 259	289	266	249	17	67	199
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	1 701	1 464	1 193	271	237	222	15	62	175
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	67	57	43	14	10	10	-	1	9
1 TIME	48	41	31	10	7	7	-	1	6
2 TIMES	11	9	5	4	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	43	24	21	4	19	17	2	4	15
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	23	22	18	4	1	1	-	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	39	30	21	10	9	9	-	1	8
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	138	16	3	13	122	103	19	17	104

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE D-10. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 025	1 271	970	300	755	719	36	152	602
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 295	1 159	898	262	135	134	1	49	86
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	1 268	1 137	877	260	131	131	1	48	84
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	22	18	16	2	4	4	-	1	2
1 TIME	16	13	11	2	3	3	-	1	2
2 TIMES	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	624	105	69	35	519	489	30	90	429
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	601	99	66	33	502	472	30	86	416
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	17	3	2	2	14	14	-	3	11
1 TIME	9	2	2	-	7	7	-	1	6
2 TIMES	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	107	7	3	3	101	95	6	14	87
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 951	1 563	1 261	302	387	352	36	84	303
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 610	1 507	1 228	280	103	103	-	39	64
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	1 558	1 463	1 187	276	94	94	-	34	60
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	36	32	29	4	4	4	-	2	2
1 TIME	22	20	17	4	2	2	-	1	1
2 TIMES	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	12	12	-	5	5	-	3	2
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	164	38	31	7	126	112	14	25	101
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	162	38	31	7	124	109	14	24	100
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
1 TIME	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
2 TIMES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	176	18	3	15	158	137	21	20	138
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 025	1 271	970	300	755	719	36	152	602
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 849	1 233	958	275	616	589	26	131	484
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 236	774	562	212	462	440	22	75	387
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 158	743	535	209	415	396	19	70	345
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	63	27	24	4	36	34	2	4	32
1 TIME	40	19	17	2	21	20	2	1	21
2 TIMES	9	5	3	2	4	4	-	2	2
3 TIMES	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	-	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	15	3	3	-	12	10	2	1	10
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	29	13	11	2	16	16	-	1	15
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	33	15	13	2	19	17	2	2	17
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	613	459	396	63	154	149	5	57	97
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	176	37	13	25	139	130	10	21	118
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 951	1 563	1 261	302	387	352	36	84	303
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 678	1 476	1 228	248	202	191	11	61	141
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	1 503	1 329	1 094	235	174	164	10	43	132
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 390	1 227	999	228	163	152	10	39	124
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	89	81	74	7	7	7	-	1	6
1 TIME	48	47	41	5	1	1	-	1	-
2 TIMES	11	9	7	2	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES	10	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	17	17	-	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	21	21	-	4	4	-	3	2
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	61	58	51	7	3	3	-	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	28	24	24	-	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	175	147	134	13	28	27	1	18	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	273	88	34	54	185	161	25	24	162

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE D-10. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 563	2 500	1 950	550	1 063	993	70	207	856
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 930	1 202	913	289	728	692	36	145	582
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 921	1 194	905	289	727	691	36	145	582
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	1 762	1 098	827	272	663	630	34	129	534
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	145	85	72	12	61	58	2	15	46
1 TIME	101	65	55	11	36	35	1	11	25
2 TIMES	20	11	10	2	8	8	-	1	7
3 TIMES	12	1	1	-	10	9	1	1	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	12	6	6	-	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	14	11	6	5	3	3	-	1	2
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 634	1 299	1 038	261	335	301	34	62	274
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 600	1 268	1 010	257	333	299	34	61	272
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	1 461	1 159	918	241	302	270	32	53	249
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	121	95	82	12	26	24	2	8	18
1 TIME	60	48	46	2	12	12	1	2	10
2 TIMES	31	22	17	5	9	8	1	4	5
3 TIMES	9	7	7	-	2	2	-	-	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	21	18	12	5	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	19	14	10	4	5	4	1	-	5
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	33	31	28	4	2	2	-	1	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 930	1 202	913	289	728	692	36	145	582
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 921	1 194	905	289	727	691	36	145	582
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 704	1 075	826	249	629	600	30	135	495
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	202	108	72	35	94	88	6	9	85
LIVING ROOM ONLY	14	7	5	2	7	6	1	-	7
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	119	62	37	25	57	53	3	5	52
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	61	33	26	7	28	26	2	4	24
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	15	11	6	5	4	4	-	1	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	8	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 634	1 299	1 038	261	335	301	34	62	274
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 600	1 268	1 010	257	333	299	34	61	272
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 369	1 119	901	218	250	225	24	46	203
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	211	132	97	36	79	70	9	15	64
LIVING ROOM ONLY	12	7	7	-	5	5	-	3	2
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	141	89	62	26	52	45	7	7	45
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	55	35	26	9	20	18	2	4	15
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	16	12	4	4	4	1	-	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	33	31	28	4	2	2	-	1	2
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 930	1 202	913	289	728	692	36	145	582
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 315	909	740	169	406	391	15	102	304
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 113	765	626	139	348	338	9	90	258
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	191	136	110	26	55	50	6	11	44
NOT REPORTED	11	8	5	3	3	3	-	1	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	614	293	173	120	322	301	21	43	279
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 634	1 299	1 038	261	335	301	34	62	274
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 017	899	771	128	118	109	9	34	85
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	810	715	616	99	95	87	8	28	67
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	200	178	149	29	22	21	1	5	16
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	617	400	267	133	217	192	25	28	189
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 930	1 202	913	289	728	692	36	145	582
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 315	909	740	169	406	391	15	102	304
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	861	591	497	94	270	263	7	68	202
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	436	306	234	72	131	123	8	33	98
1 ROOM	81	54	44	10	26	24	2	7	19
2 ROOMS	89	62	41	21	26	26	1	7	20
3 ROOMS OR MORE	267	189	149	40	78	73	5	19	59
NOT REPORTED	18	13	9	3	5	5	-	1	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	614	293	173	120	322	301	21	43	279
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 634	1 299	1 038	261	335	301	34	62	274
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	1 017	899	771	128	118	109	9	34	85
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	625	563	518	45	62	59	3	22	40
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	379	325	242	83	54	48	6	11	43
1 ROOM	83	77	61	16	6	6	-	1	5
2 ROOMS	117	99	77	22	17	17	1	5	12
3 ROOMS OR MORE	179	149	104	45	30	25	5	5	25
NOT REPORTED	13	10	10	-	2	2	-	1	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	617	400	267	133	217	192	25	28	189

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	40 461	NA	32 022	NA	28 459	3 563	8 440	NA	7 677	NA	763	NA	3 463	4 977
ALL HOUSING UNITS	16 218	12 029	12 805	9 916	11 358	1 447	3 412	2 114	3 164	1 887	248	227	1 299	2 113
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	207	87	30	7	21	9	177	80	177	80	NA	NA	30	147
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
OCCUPIED UNITS	14 950	11 169	12 082	9 417	10 760	1 322	2 868	1 752	2 620	1 525	248	227	1 140	1 728
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	60.8	59.0	57.5	56.8	57.2	60.1	74.6	70.7	74.0	69.2	81.7	80.2	76.0	73.7
WHITE	8 406	6 174	6 336	4 992	5 559	777	2 070	1 182	1 872	1 007	198	176	829	1 240
BLACK	299	203	283	198	278	5	16	5	16	5	-	-	7	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
WHITE	5 013	4 079	4 335	3 604	3 852	483	678	475	636	433	42	42	251	427
BLACK	475	303	463	298	446	17	12	5	12	5	-	-	4	8
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 061	773	693	491	576	117	367	282	367	282	NA	NA	129	239
FOR SALE ONLY	119	93	85	72	68	17	34	22	34	22	NA	NA	11	23
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	NA	NA	1.2	1.7
FOR RENT	288	322	237	275	186	51	52	47	52	47	NA	NA	12	39
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	4.6	6.6	4.4	6.3	3.8	8.7	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.1	NA	NA	4.3	7.8
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	190	55	143	39	126	17	47	16	47	16	NA	NA	23	24
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	211	205	65	52	59	6	146	153	146	153	NA	NA	64	82
OTHER VACANT	252	97	164	54	138	26	89	44	89	44	NA	NA	18	71
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	320	NA	289	NA	281	8	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	24	7
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	50	NA	44	NA	44	-	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA	1	5
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	270	NA	244	NA	236	8	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	23	2
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	17	NA	15	NA	13	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	NA	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	17	NA	15	NA	13	2	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 191	NA	837	NA	728	109	354	NA	343	NA	11	NA	141	213
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	829	NA	612	NA	541	72	217	NA	211	NA	6	NA	75	142
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	338	NA	210	NA	176	34	128	NA	123	NA	5	NA	61	67
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	15	NA	12	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	5	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 648	NA	2 319	NA	2 041	278	330	NA	319	NA	11	NA	117	212
HOUSING UNIT:														
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 465	NA	2 160	NA	1 909	251	305	NA	295	NA	10	NA	108	197
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	147	NA	128	NA	104	24	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	5	15
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	31	NA	28	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
1, DETACHED	9 909	8 079	7 460	6 396	6 480	980	2 449	1 683	2 229	1 469	220	214	983	1 466
1, ATTACHED	524	268	455	249	416	39	69	20	67	19	2	1	39	30
2 TO 4	1 777	1 110	1 605	1 040	1 434	171	171	70	170	68	2	2	67	104
5 OR MORE	2 811	2 020	2 732	1 961	2 522	210	79	59	79	59	-	-	53	26
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	990	465	523	263	485	38	467	202	442	192	25	10	126	341
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
1, DETACHED	7 571	5 837	5 879	4 797	5 148	731	1 692	1 041	1 511	868	181	173	720	972
1, ATTACHED	242	86	207	80	191	16	35	6	33	5	2	-	23	12
2 TO 4	251	173	224	159	208	16	27	14	27	13	-	1	8	19
5 OR MORE	159	97	152	89	148	5	6	7	6	7	-	-	6	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	868	397	488	226	461	27	380	171	359	163	20	8	110	269
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
1, DETACHED	1 738	1 765	1 287	1 374	1 092	195	451	390	411	349	39	42	165	286
1, ATTACHED	229	168	208	158	190	19	21	11	21	10	-	-	12	9
2 TO 4	1 393	856	1 282	813	1 141	140	111	43	110	42	2	1	44	67
5 TO 9	734	1 723	704	1 684	640	64	30	39	30	39	-	-	19	11
10 TO 19	590		577		534	44	13		13		-		12	1
20 TO 49	572		560		517	42	13		13		-		5	8
50 OR MORE	480		478		466	12	1		1		-		1	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	122	67	35	36	24	11	87	31	83	29	4	2	15	72
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 956	NA	2 761	NA	2 504	256	1 196	NA	1 148	NA	48	NA	549	646
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 985	1 741	1 541	1 367	1 390	151	444	374	420	355	24	20	174	270
1960 TO 1964	1 929	1 978	1 681	1 690	1 562	119	248	288	229	269	19	19	104	144
1950 TO 1959	3 127	3 208	2 743	2 802	2 415	328	384	405	359	368	25	37	134	250
1940 TO 1949	1 712	1 819	1 432	1 530	1 234	199	280	289	250	257	30	32	112	168
1939 OR EARLIER	3 300	3 197	2 618	2 519	2 232	386	682	677	581	557	101	120	195	487
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 453	NA	1 542	NA	1 382	160	911	NA	865	NA	46	NA	428	484
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 160	960	847	700	772	75	313	260	291	243	21	17	126	186
1960 TO 1964	1 073	1 102	904	908	825	78	170	194	155	178	15	16	70	100
1950 TO 1959	2 015	2 028	1 764	1 776	1 573	190	251	252	230	221	21	31	78	173
1940 TO 1949	907	963	763	809	671	91	144	153	121	128	23	25	64	80
1939 OR EARLIER	1 482	1 538	1 131	1 158	932	199	351	380	275	286	76	94	101	250
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 171	NA	999	NA	930	70	172	NA	170	NA	2	NA	73	99
1965 TO MARCH 1970	738	603	644	548	575	69	94	54	91	52	3	2	37	57
1960 TO 1964	757	771	707	714	670	37	50	57	46	54	4	3	24	26
1950 TO 1959	963	1 032	877	933	763	114	86	99	82	93	5	6	34	52
1940 TO 1949	688	744	591	650	512	79	97	94	90	87	7	7	40	57
1939 OR EARLIER	1 542	1 430	1 313	1 220	1 155	158	228	209	203	183	25	26	65	163

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSEHOLDS THAT MOVED INTO THEIR PRESENT UNIT WITHIN 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 776	11 585	12 662	9 724	11 249	1 414	3 114	1 861	2 870	1 647	244	214	1 241	1 874
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	234	358	113	185	88	25	121	173	116	160	4	13	28	93
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 046	6 495	6 936	5 320	6 143	793	2 110	1 175	1 911	1 002	199	173	861	1 250
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	45	96	15	32	13	2	30	64	26	54	4	9	6	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 764	4 415	5 058	3 941	4 548	510	706	474	661	434	45	41	270	435
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	95	164	74	125	56	17	22	39	21	35	1	4	3	18
COMPLETE BATHROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 033	2 987	1 806	248	228	1 268	1 966
1	8 735	7 412	7 053	6 092	6 129	924	1 682	1 320	1 546	1 172	136	148	549	1 133
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 599	1 208	1 283	1 040	1 157	126	316	169	291	148	25	21	105	211
2 OR MORE	5 377	2 883	4 275	2 534	3 924	351	1 102	349	1 020	306	82	43	583	519
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	74	}	73	}	53	21	1	}	1	}	-	}	-	1
NONE	226	438	91	242	75	17	135	197	129	181	5	16	31	104
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 238	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
1	3 430	3 207	2 472	2 454	2 084	388	958	754	855	639	102	114	294	663
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 159	894	922	764	821	100	238	130	216	111	22	19	79	159
2 OR MORE	4 428	2 368	3 520	2 087	3 220	300	908	281	834	243	74	38	487	421
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	}	3	}	2	2	-	}	-	}	-	}	-	-
NONE	71	121	34	47	28	5	37	74	33	63	4	11	6	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	468	45	45	274	454
1	4 666	3 692	4 126	3 291	3 673	453	540	401	507	367	33	34	198	343
1 AND ONE-HALF	369	266	314	242	295	19	56	25	53	23	3	2	20	35
2 OR MORE	696	414	590	372	560	31	105	42	97	37	8	5	51	54
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	52	}	51	}	38	13	1	}	1	}	-	}	-	1
NONE	76	207	51	161	39	12	25	46	25	42	1	4	5	21
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	15 644	11 617	12 524	9 718	11 135	1 389	3 120	1 899	2 875	1 680	245	219	1 242	1 879
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	49	21	49	20	31	18	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	317	304	203	171	171	32	115	134	112	126	3	8	27	88
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 056	6 539	6 937	5 340	6 144	793	2 119	1 199	1 918	1 022	201	177	864	1 255
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	32	50	10	10	8	2	22	40	19	34	2	5	2	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 694	4 424	4 980	3 935	4 482	497	714	488	670	446	45	42	270	445
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	17	37	16	24	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	129	138	116	114	99	17	13	24	12	22	1	3	4	9
ROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
1 ROOM	477	951	429	789	390	39	49	162	47	156	1	6	24	25
2 ROOMS	693	}	576	}	515	61	116	}	115	}	2	}	44	73
3 ROOMS	2 014	1 603	1 713	1 380	1 541	172	301	223	286	214	16	10	103	198
4 ROOMS	3 574	2 639	2 835	2 151	2 491	344	739	488	697	451	42	37	246	493
5 ROOMS	3 532	2 907	2 723	2 393	2 413	311	809	514	744	455	64	60	311	498
6 ROOMS	2 827	2 081	2 236	1 744	2 010	226	591	338	537	285	54	53	242	349
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 893	1 760	2 264	1 452	1 978	286	629	308	560	247	69	61	298	331
MEDIAN	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
1 ROOM	40	116	31	65	27	5	8	51	8	48	1	4	4	4
2 ROOMS	98	}	55	}	44	11	43	}	42	}	1	}	14	29
3 ROOMS	310	295	187	202	180	6	123	92	110	86	13	7	40	84
4 ROOMS	1 343	1 032	933	769	800	133	410	262	381	235	29	27	125	286
5 ROOMS	2 479	1 957	1 895	1 618	1 689	206	584	339	531	291	53	48	226	358
6 ROOMS	2 279	1 662	1 824	1 414	1 637	187	454	248	407	204	48	44	198	257
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 541	1 529	2 025	1 283	1 778	246	517	246	458	194	58	52	260	257
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
1 ROOM	359	697	339	641	313	27	20	55	19	52	1	3	8	12
2 ROOMS	515	}	467	}	424	43	48	}	47	}	1	}	19	29
3 ROOMS	1 492	1 141	1 373	1 064	1 238	136	118	77	116	74	2	3	47	71
4 ROOMS	1 950	1 402	1 723	1 252	1 538	185	227	150	214	140	13	10	88	138
5 ROOMS	884	810	723	687	643	79	161	123	150	111	11	12	59	102
6 ROOMS	426	349	341	285	310	31	84	65	78	56	7	8	28	56
7 ROOMS OR MORE	234	180	165	136	138	27	69	44	59	35	11	9	24	45
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.3
BEDROOMS														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 946	12 776	9 924	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 022	2 987	1 797	248	225	1 268	1 966
NONE	657	487	593	420	545	48	64	67	63	64	1	3	32	32
1	2 652	2 259	2 292	1 957	2 041	250	361	302	351	289	10	13	128	233
2	5 417	4 026	4 282	3 299	3 820	462	1 136	728	1 052	664	84	64	394	742
3	5 177	3 774	3 965	3 108	3 485	480	1 211	667	1 112	573	99	93	482	729
4 OR MORE	2 107	1 399	1 644	1 141	1 445	199	463	258	409	207	54	51	233	230
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 363	6 156	795	2 140	1 227	1 938	1 046	203	181	866	1 274
NONE	48	459	35	322	30	5	13	137	12	127	1	11	6	7
1	484	}	330	}	291	40	154	}	146	}	8	}	47	107
2	2 682	2 012	2 005	1 595	1 793	211	677	417	615	367	62	50	241	436
3	4 076	2 942	3 154	2 464	2 783	371	922	478	835	401	87	77	375	547
4 OR MORE	1 801	1 177	1 427	982	1 259	168	374	195	330	152	44	43	197	177
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 582	5 132	4 070	4 605	527	727	511	682	467	45	44	274	454
NONE	517	374	490	353	455	35	27	21	26	20	1	1	13	13
1	1 907	1 598	1 767	1 493	1 590	177	140	105	138	100	2	4	58	82
2	2 356	1 741	2 040	1 537	1 831	209	317	204	295	189	22	15	109	208
3	859	701	676	563	596	80	183	138	172	122	11	16	69	114
4 OR MORE	220	168	159	124	133	26	61	44	52	36	9	8	25	36

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 860	4 789	6 352	4 134	5 700	653	1 508	655	1 399	574	109	81	681	828
HEAT PUMP	190		129		119	10	61		55		7		27	34
STEAM OR HOT WATER	663	610	567	548	433	134	95	62	87	56	8	6	20	75
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 978	1 088	1 428	823	1 174	254	550	265	517	238	33	28	159	390
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 440	2 605	3 130	2 385	2 901	229	310	220	286	197	24	24	166	144
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	828	1 717	560	1 301	469	91	268	416	243	369	25	47	69	199
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	172	345	130	265	102	28	41	80	37	72	4	8	13	28
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	432	505	109	224	84	26	323	281	286	250	37	31	88	236
NONE	448	283	369	229	356	14	78	54	77	52	2	2	45	34
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 832	3 510	4 657	3 015	4 188	470	1 174	495	1 082	426	92	70	549	625
HEAT PUMP	133		85		79	7	47		41		7		21	27
STEAM OR HOT WATER	190	180	122	141	85	37	68	39	61	34	7	6	15	53
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	717	447	382	274	265	117	335	173	307	149	28	24	97	238
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 465	1 320	1 308	1 195	1 209	99	157	125	140	107	17	18	79	78
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	290	690	163	474	129	34	127	216	107	182	20	34	34	93
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	59	115	42	75	35	7	17	39	15	34	2	5	5	12
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	248	228	59	93	39	20	189	134	160	110	29	25	45	144
NONE	157	101	131	84	126	5	26	17	25	16	1	1	23	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 651	1 076	1 425	964	1 277	149	225	112	209	101	16	11	86	139
HEAT PUMP	30		26		24	2	5		5		-		2	3
STEAM OR HOT WATER	392	385	371	367	302	69	21	18	19	17	2	1	5	16
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 083	541	936	484	821	115	147	57	142	53	5	4	46	101
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 803	1 147	1 691	1 076	1 579	112	112	70	105	65	7	6	61	51
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	458	892	355	754	307	48	103	138	98	125	5	14	29	74
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	97	203	80	173	62	18	16	29	15	27	2	2	6	10
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	124	186	46	118	40	6	78	68	70	62	8	7	27	51
NONE	222	150	202	129	194	8	20	21	19	20	1	1	12	9
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	11 169	12 082	9 417	10 760	1 322	2 868	1 752	2 620	1 525	248	227	1 140	1 728
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	10 125	7 939	9 009	7 386	8 179	830	1 116	553	1 070	521	46	32	558	558
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	409	426	58	119	49	10	351	307	290	249	61	58	111	239
FUEL OIL	738	984	494	626	396	98	244	358	201	296	43	62	67	176
KEROSENE, ETC.	1		-		-	-	1		1		-		-	1
ELECTRICITY	3 013	1 312	2 079	997	1 734	345	934	315	866	277	68	38	317	617
COAL OR COKE	21	81	8	35	2	7	12	47	5	33	7	14	2	10
WOOD	205	140	42	24	27	15	163	116	140	99	23	17	50	113
OTHER FUEL	60	40	58	34	53	5	2	5	2	4	-	1	-	2
NONE	379	249	333	212	320	12	46	37	45	35	2	2	34	12
WATER HEATING FUEL[1]														
UTILITY GAS	10 022	NA	9 080	NA	8 327	753	942	NA	919	NA	23	NA	493	449
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	346	NA	39	NA	30	9	307	NA	261	NA	46	NA	106	201
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	43	NA	32	NA	20	13	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	3	7
ELECTRICITY	4 395	NA	2 828	NA	2 301	527	1 567	NA	1 395	NA	172	NA	533	1 034
COAL OR COKE	5	NA	5	NA	-	5	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WOOD	10	NA	4	NA	-	4	7	NA	3	NA	4	NA	1	6
OTHER FUEL	78	NA	76	NA	68	8	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
NONE	8	NA	8	NA	8	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
COOKING FUEL														
UTILITY GAS	6 302	5 482	5 730	5 146	5 332	398	573	336	557	320	16	16	298	275
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	408	405	56	116	45	11	352	290	308	250	44	40	103	249
ELECTRICITY	8 144	5 135	6 228	4 092	5 333	896	1 915	1 043	1 730	883	185	160	733	1 182
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	7	23	3	11	2	2	4	13	3	12	1	1	3	1
COAL OR COKE	2	10	2	3	2	-	1	6	1	5	-	1	-	1
WOOD	23	53	3	9	-	3	20	44	18	38	2	7	2	19
OTHER FUEL	5	6	5	4	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NONE	57	58	55	53	46	9	2	5	2	5	-	-	2	1
AIR CONDITIONING														
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 060	1 541	1 711	1 337	1 551	160	349	203	309	175	40	28	104	245
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 787	1 097	2 241	947	2 053	188	546	150	498	133	48	18	262	284
NONE	10 102	8 531	8 130	7 133	7 157	974	1 972	1 399	1 812	1 217	160	181	774	1 198
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE														
YES	13 580	9 899	11 034	8 456	9 859	1 175	2 545	1 443	2 310	1 242	235	201	1 053	1 493
NO	1 370	1 270	1 048	961	901	147	322	309	309	283	13	26	87	235
PERSONS														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
1 PERSON	1 393	788	1 100	631	979	122	293	157	277	141	15	16	102	190
2 PERSONS	3 104	2 025	2 357	1 609	2 074	283	746	417	666	353	80	64	272	474
3 PERSONS	1 557	1 087	1 208	902	1 091	116	349	185	310	155	39	30	156	194
4 PERSONS	1 656	1 156	1 260	968	1 119	141	396	188	358	162	38	27	169	227
5 PERSONS	822	772	601	637	512	89	221	136	204	115	17	21	110	111
6 PERSONS	343	415	272	336	242	30	71	80	65	67	7	12	31	40
7 PERSONS OR MORE	215	346	152	270	140	13	63	76	57	64	6	12	26	37
MEDIAN	2.5	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
1 PERSON	2 137	1 407	1 954	1 311	1 754	200	183	96	177	91	6	5	77	106
2 PERSONS	1 673	1 321	1 478	1 196	1 331	147	195	125	181	115	14	10	72	123
3 PERSONS	922	718	786	634	709	78	136	84	131	77	5	7	47	88
4 PERSONS	609	524	489	443	437	52	120	81	109	73	11	8	41	79
5 PERSONS	280	295	229	240	204	25	51	55	46	49	5	6	20	31
6 PERSONS	117	158	91	124	80	11	26	34	23	30	2	4	12	14
7 PERSONS OR MORE	120	157	104	118	90	14	17	38	15	34	2	5	5	11
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.6	2.3	2.5

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH HOT PIPED WATER.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 239	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
0.50 OR LESS	5 640	6 142	4 412	5 025	3 903	509	1 228	1 117	1 107	950	121	167	475	753
0.51 TO 1.00	3 144		2 337		2 076	261	807		732		75		354	453
1.01 TO 1.50	238	343	163	261	142	21	76	82	70	70	5	11	26	49
1.51 OR MORE	68	106	39	66	35	5	29	40	28	36	1	4	11	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	469	45	45	274	454
0.50 OR LESS	3 096	4 126	2 740	3 700	2 440	300	356	426	333	390	23	37	138	218
0.51 TO 1.00	2 332		2 028		1 840	189	304		285		19		114	190
1.01 TO 1.50	276	304	233	249	212	21	44	55	41	50	3	5	13	31
1.51 OR MORE	155	148	131	117	113	18	24	32	23	29	1	3	9	15
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 810	10 910	11 994	9 261	10 691	1 303	2 816	1 649	2 572	1 435	244	214	1 131	1 685
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 046	6 495	6 936	5 320	6 143	793	2 110	1 175	1 911	1 002	199	173	861	1 250
0.50 OR LESS	5 620	6 075	4 407	4 998	3 898	509	1 213	1 077	1 093	918	120	160	473	740
0.51 TO 1.00	3 123		2 328		2 069	259	795		722		73		351	444
1.01 TO 1.50	238	335	163	259	142	21	75	76	69	65	5	11	26	48
1.51 OR MORE	65	85	38	63	33	5	28	22	27	19	1	2	11	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 764	4 415	5 058	3 941	4 548	510	706	474	661	434	45	41	270	435
0.50 OR LESS	3 082	3 986	2 732	3 586	2 434	298	350	400	327	366	23	34	137	213
0.51 TO 1.00	2 263		1 968		1 793	175	295		277		18		113	182
1.01 TO 1.50	275	298	233	246	212	21	42	52	39	47	3	5	13	29
1.51 OR MORE	145	131	126	108	110	16	19	23	18	21	1	2	8	11
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 698	NA	5 850	NA	5 177	673	1 848	NA	1 660	NA	187	NA	764	1 084
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 567	NA	4 930	NA	4 319	611	1 637	NA	1 464	NA	173	NA	673	965
UNDER 25 YEARS	147	NA	106	NA	86	20	41	NA	38	NA	4	NA	11	31
25 TO 29 YEARS	551	NA	405	NA	342	64	146	NA	142	NA	5	NA	55	91
30 TO 34 YEARS	766	NA	544	NA	466	78	222	NA	209	NA	14	NA	111	111
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 479	NA	1 098	NA	1 003	96	381	NA	347	NA	33	NA	171	209
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 566	NA	1 986	NA	1 743	244	580	NA	495	NA	85	NA	229	351
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 057	NA	790	NA	681	110	267	NA	234	NA	33	NA	96	171
OTHER MALE HEAD	453	NA	368	NA	349	19	85	NA	79	NA	6	NA	36	49
UNDER 45 YEARS	252	NA	201	NA	191	9	52	NA	49	NA	2	NA	22	29
45 TO 64 YEARS	134	NA	115	NA	109	6	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	8	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	NA	52	NA	49	3	14	NA	11	NA	3	NA	5	10
FEMALE HEAD	677	NA	552	NA	509	43	125	NA	117	NA	8	NA	56	70
UNDER 45 YEARS	343	NA	280	NA	253	27	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA	36	28
45 TO 64 YEARS	222	NA	186	NA	176	10	36	NA	34	NA	2	NA	11	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	NA	86	NA	80	7	25	NA	21	NA	5	NA	9	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 393	NA	1 100	NA	979	122	293	NA	277	NA	15	NA	102	190
MALE HEAD	453	NA	343	NA	312	31	110	NA	103	NA	7	NA	42	68
UNDER 45 YEARS	179	NA	131	NA	124	6	48	NA	45	NA	3	NA	18	31
45 TO 64 YEARS	143	NA	109	NA	103	7	33	NA	30	NA	4	NA	13	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	132	NA	103	NA	86	17	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	12	17
FEMALE HEAD	940	NA	757	NA	666	91	183	NA	174	NA	9	NA	61	122
UNDER 45 YEARS	97	NA	79	NA	72	7	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	7	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	307	NA	251	NA	232	18	56	NA	54	NA	2	NA	21	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	537	NA	428	NA	362	66	109	NA	102	NA	6	NA	32	76
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 723	NA	3 178	NA	2 851	327	544	NA	505	NA	39	NA	197	348
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 169	NA	1 793	NA	1 600	193	376	NA	343	NA	34	NA	129	247
UNDER 25 YEARS	410	NA	357	NA	310	47	54	NA	48	NA	6	NA	20	34
25 TO 29 YEARS	494	NA	406	NA	362	44	88	NA	83	NA	4	NA	31	56
30 TO 34 YEARS	295	NA	230	NA	212	17	65	NA	62	NA	3	NA	24	41
35 TO 44 YEARS	372	NA	308	NA	269	39	64	NA	58	NA	7	NA	26	38
45 TO 64 YEARS	418	NA	343	NA	309	35	75	NA	62	NA	12	NA	17	57
65 YEARS AND OVER	180	NA	149	NA	137	12	31	NA	29	NA	1	NA	11	20
OTHER MALE HEAD	611	NA	527	NA	470	56	85	NA	80	NA	5	NA	33	52
UNDER 45 YEARS	530	NA	454	NA	405	50	76	NA	72	NA	4	NA	32	44
45 TO 64 YEARS	62	NA	53	NA	50	3	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	1	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	NA	19	NA	16	3	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	943	NA	859	NA	781	78	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	35	49
UNDER 45 YEARS	755	NA	690	NA	636	54	65	NA	64	NA	1	NA	29	36
45 TO 64 YEARS	162	NA	145	NA	125	20	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	6	11
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	NA	24	NA	20	4	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 137	NA	1 954	NA	1 754	200	183	NA	177	NA	6	NA	77	106
MALE HEAD	1 019	NA	914	NA	824	90	104	NA	99	NA	5	NA	38	66
UNDER 45 YEARS	605	NA	545	NA	488	58	59	NA	56	NA	4	NA	24	35
45 TO 64 YEARS	248	NA	226	NA	207	19	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	9	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	166	NA	143	NA	129	14	23	NA	21	NA	2	NA	5	17
FEMALE HEAD	1 118	NA	1 039	NA	930	110	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	38	40
UNDER 45 YEARS	499	NA	473	NA	427	46	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	15	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	255	NA	236	NA	203	33	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	9	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	364	NA	330	NA	299	31	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	14	20
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
NONE	6 925	NA	5 276	NA	4 703	573	1 649	NA	1 497	NA	152	NA	687	962
1 PERSON	1 424	NA	1 120	NA	960	159	304	NA	278	NA	25	NA	120	184
2 PERSONS OR MORE	742	NA	554	NA	492	62	187	NA	162	NA	26	NA	59	128
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
NONE	5 040	NA	4 411	NA	3 949	463	628	NA	588	NA	40	NA	240	388
1 PERSON	700	NA	625	NA	565	61	75	NA	71	NA	4	NA	24	50
2 PERSONS OR MORE	120	NA	95	NA	92	3	25	NA	23	NA	1	NA	9	15

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 335	NA	4 134	NA	3 677	457	1 201	NA	1 089	NA	112	NA	445	756
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 755	NA	2 816	NA	2 478	337	940	NA	849	NA	91	NA	422	518
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	717	NA	539	NA	472	67	179	NA	171	NA	7	NA	81	97
1.	430	NA	332	NA	295	36	98	NA	95	NA	3	NA	45	53
2.	250	NA	177	NA	152	25	73	NA	68	NA	4	NA	31	41
3 OR MORE	38	NA	30	NA	25	5	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 333	NA	1 765	NA	1 572	193	567	NA	497	NA	70	NA	256	311
1.	911	NA	700	NA	627	73	211	NA	178	NA	33	NA	102	108
2.	896	NA	680	NA	606	74	216	NA	192	NA	24	NA	94	122
3 OR MORE	525	NA	385	NA	339	46	141	NA	127	NA	14	NA	60	80
BOTH AGE GROUPS	705	NA	512	NA	434	78	194	NA	181	NA	13	NA	84	110
2.	317	NA	239	NA	201	38	78	NA	73	NA	5	NA	34	45
3 OR MORE	388	NA	273	NA	233	40	115	NA	108	NA	8	NA	50	65
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 944	NA	3 544	NA	3 194	350	400	NA	376	NA	24	NA	155	245
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 915	NA	1 588	NA	1 411	177	327	NA	306	NA	21	NA	118	209
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	740	NA	621	NA	558	63	120	NA	113	NA	7	NA	39	80
1.	488	NA	419	NA	382	38	69	NA	67	NA	2	NA	23	46
2.	213	NA	168	NA	146	22	45	NA	42	NA	4	NA	14	32
3 OR MORE	39	NA	34	NA	30	3	5	NA	4	NA	2	NA	2	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	786	NA	657	NA	575	82	129	NA	120	NA	9	NA	45	84
1.	348	NA	278	NA	243	35	70	NA	66	NA	4	NA	24	46
2.	275	NA	242	NA	213	28	34	NA	31	NA	2	NA	13	21
3 OR MORE	162	NA	137	NA	118	19	25	NA	22	NA	3	NA	8	17
BOTH AGE GROUPS	389	NA	310	NA	279	32	78	NA	73	NA	5	NA	34	44
2.	150	NA	115	NA	99	16	35	NA	32	NA	3	NA	15	20
3 OR MORE	239	NA	196	NA	180	15	44	NA	41	NA	2	NA	19	24
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
NO SUBFAMILIES	8 972	NA	6 861	NA	6 071	790	2 111	NA	1 911	NA	200	NA	851	1 260
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	116	NA	86	NA	82	5	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA	16	14
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	53	NA	37	NA	36	2	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	10	6
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	50	NA	41	NA	37	3	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	4	5
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	12	NA	9	NA	9	-	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	2	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 805	NA	5 088	NA	4 567	522	716	NA	672	NA	45	NA	272	444
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	51	NA	40	NA	35	5	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	1	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	37	NA	27	NA	23	3	10	NA	10	NA	1	NA	1	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	13	NA	12	NA	10	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	3	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	8 090	NA	6 157	NA	5 414	743	1 933	NA	1 747	NA	186	NA	779	1 154
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	18	NA	15	NA	15	-	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	666	NA	522	NA	480	42	144	NA	130	NA	14	NA	65	80
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	316	NA	256	NA	247	10	59	NA	57	NA	2	NA	20	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 768	NA	4 175	NA	3 746	429	594	NA	558	NA	36	NA	220	374
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	35	NA	32	NA	32	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	411	NA	357	NA	323	34	54	NA	47	NA	7	NA	19	34
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	646	NA	568	NA	503	65	78	NA	75	NA	2	NA	34	44
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	60	NA	48	NA	43	5	12	NA	12	NA	1	NA	5	7
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	436	NA	308	NA	258	50	128	NA	116	NA	12	NA	38	90
8 YEARS	576	NA	395	NA	341	54	181	NA	162	NA	18	NA	66	114
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	923	NA	661	NA	578	84	261	NA	229	NA	32	NA	87	175
4 YEARS	2 961	NA	2 202	NA	1 920	282	759	NA	689	NA	71	NA	283	476
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 953	NA	1 565	NA	1 405	160	388	NA	355	NA	33	NA	170	218
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 182	NA	1 772	NA	1 612	160	410	NA	375	NA	35	NA	218	193
MEDIAN	12.9	NA	12.9	NA	13.0	12.7	12.6	NA	12.6	NA	12.5	NA	12.8	12.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	66	NA	57	NA	51	6	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	5
ELEMENTARY:														
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	453	NA	385	NA	343	42	68	NA	62	NA	5	NA	30	38
8 YEARS	265	NA	207	NA	173	33	58	NA	51	NA	7	NA	15	43
HIGH SCHOOL:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	752	NA	645	NA	587	59	107	NA	104	NA	3	NA	44	63
4 YEARS	1 886	NA	1 639	NA	1 456	183	247	NA	231	NA	16	NA	72	175
COLLEGE:														
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 396	NA	1 252	NA	1 120	132	144	NA	134	NA	10	NA	62	82
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 042	NA	948	NA	876	72	94	NA	91	NA	3	NA	47	47
MEDIAN	12.7	NA	12.8	NA	12.8	12.7	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.4	NA	12.6	12.4

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.														
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 590	6 950	5 352	6 156	795	2 140	1 238	1 938	1 056	203	182	866	1 274
1977 OR LATER	2 273	NA	1 637	NA	1 439	197	636	NA	611	NA	25	NA	275	361
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	3 385	NA	2 472	NA	2 216	257	913	NA	836	NA	77	NA	383	530
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 195	2 803	974	2 242	871	103	221	561	194	516	27	45	84	137
1960 TO 1964	787	1 425	677	1 190	594	83	109	235	92	204	17	31	39	71
1950 TO 1959	965	1 484	826	1 253	726	100	138	231	121	187	17	44	47	91
1949 OR EARLIER	486	879	364	668	309	55	122	211	84	149	38	62	38	84
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 579	5 132	4 066	4 605	527	727	513	682	468	45	45	274	454
1977 OR LATER	3 841	NA	3 374	NA	2 986	388	467	NA	448	NA	19	NA	164	303
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 556	NA	1 360	NA	1 255	104	197	NA	180	NA	16	NA	86	111
1965 TO MARCH 1970	259	3 847	233	3 439	216	17	26	408	23	382	4	26	9	18
1960 TO 1964	110	412	93	364	88	5	16	49	13	42	3	7	8	9
1950 TO 1959	64	219	54	187	42	12	10	32	10	25	1	6	4	6
1949 OR EARLIER	29	101	18	76	18	-	10	25	8	19	2	6	2	8
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 449	NA	4 975	NA	4 428	548	1 473	NA	1 331	NA	142	NA	611	863
DRIVES SELF	5 002	NA	3 909	NA	3 499	409	1 093	NA	1 019	NA	74	NA	473	620
CARPOOL	893	NA	683	NA	594	89	210	NA	201	NA	10	NA	89	122
MASS TRANSPORTATION	164	NA	154	NA	146	8	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	6	4
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	61	NA	53	NA	45	8	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
TAXICAB	3	NA	3	NA	2	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	126	NA	82	NA	59	23	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA	10	34
OTHER MEANS	43	NA	28	NA	27	2	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	3	12
WORKS AT HOME	142	NA	53	NA	45	8	89	NA	37	NA	52	NA	23	65
NOT REPORTED	15	NA	10	NA	10	-	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 020	NA	3 522	NA	3 154	368	499	NA	458	NA	41	NA	187	311
DRIVES SELF	2 759	NA	2 426	NA	2 169	256	334	NA	311	NA	23	NA	126	208
CARPOOL	545	NA	454	NA	399	56	91	NA	85	NA	5	NA	36	54
MASS TRANSPORTATION	298	NA	295	NA	290	5	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	84	NA	77	NA	65	12	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	3	4
TAXICAB	7	NA	7	NA	5	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALKS ONLY	213	NA	182	NA	153	29	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	11	20
OTHER MEANS	19	NA	13	NA	13	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
WORKS AT HOME	79	NA	54	NA	46	8	25	NA	14	NA	11	NA	5	20
NOT REPORTED	16	NA	14	NA	14	-	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	1
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 449	NA	4 975	NA	4 428	548	1 473	NA	1 331	NA	142	NA	611	863
LESS THAN 1 MILE	365	NA	237	NA	160	77	128	NA	116	NA	12	NA	31	97
1 TO 4 MILES	1 250	NA	1 010	NA	785	226	240	NA	232	NA	8	NA	54	187
5 TO 9 MILES	1 324	NA	1 090	NA	990	101	234	NA	221	NA	13	NA	86	148
10 TO 29 MILES	2 013	NA	1 611	NA	1 537	74	402	NA	381	NA	21	NA	231	171
30 TO 49 MILES	296	NA	211	NA	197	14	85	NA	77	NA	8	NA	51	34
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA	54	NA	52	2	46	NA	42	NA	4	NA	21	25
WORKS AT HOME	142	NA	53	NA	45	8	89	NA	37	NA	52	NA	23	65
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	882	NA	647	NA	602	45	235	NA	211	NA	24	NA	104	131
NOT REPORTED	76	NA	62	NA	60	2	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	10	5
MEDIAN	9.0	NA	8.9	NA	9.6	4.0	9.3	NA	9.2	NA	9.9	NA	15.8	6.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 020	NA	3 522	NA	3 154	368	499	NA	458	NA	41	NA	187	311
LESS THAN 1 MILE	412	NA	338	NA	270	68	74	NA	67	NA	7	NA	19	55
1 TO 4 MILES	1 080	NA	978	NA	838	140	102	NA	97	NA	5	NA	39	63
5 TO 9 MILES	791	NA	716	NA	665	51	75	NA	74	NA	1	NA	23	52
10 TO 29 MILES	1 015	NA	898	NA	858	40	117	NA	113	NA	5	NA	57	60
30 TO 49 MILES	129	NA	104	NA	98	6	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	13	12
50 MILES OR MORE	35	NA	27	NA	19	8	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	7
WORKS AT HOME	79	NA	54	NA	46	8	25	NA	14	NA	11	NA	5	20
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	372	NA	310	NA	272	38	62	NA	55	NA	8	NA	26	36
NOT REPORTED	107	NA	98	NA	88	9	10	NA	6	NA	4	NA	3	7
MEDIAN	6.5	NA	6.5	NA	7.0	3.5	6.7	NA	6.9	NA	...	NA	9.0	5.6
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 449	NA	4 975	NA	4 428	548	1 473	NA	1 331	NA	142	NA	611	863
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 814	NA	1 380	NA	1 061	320	434	NA	410	NA	23	NA	126	307
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 153	NA	1 784	NA	1 660	124	369	NA	349	NA	20	NA	148	221
30 TO 44 MINUTES	871	NA	679	NA	652	27	192	NA	180	NA	12	NA	122	70
45 TO 59 MINUTES	274	NA	215	NA	200	14	60	NA	55	NA	5	NA	34	25
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	209	NA	154	NA	144	10	55	NA	52	NA	4	NA	33	22
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	59	NA	35	NA	35	-	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	11	13
WORKS AT HOME	142	NA	53	NA	45	8	89	NA	37	NA	52	NA	23	65
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	882	NA	647	NA	602	45	235	NA	211	NA	24	NA	104	131
NOT REPORTED	44	NA	28	NA	28	-	16	NA	14	NA	1	NA	8	8
MEDIAN	21.1	NA	21.2	NA	22.3	15-	20.4	NA	20.3	NA	21.7	NA	26.2	16.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 020	NA	3 522	NA	3 154	368	499	NA	458	NA	41	NA	187	311
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 449	NA	1 257	NA	1 058	199	192	NA	181	NA	11	NA	70	122
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 320	NA	1 192	NA	1 107	85	128	NA	124	NA	5	NA	43	85
30 TO 44 MINUTES	495	NA	448	NA	424	24	47	NA	45	NA	1	NA	24	23
45 TO 59 MINUTES	145	NA	131	NA	129	2	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	5	9
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	101	NA	87	NA	76	11	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	8	6
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	26	NA	20	NA	18	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	2	4
WORKS AT HOME	79	NA	54	NA	46	8	25	NA	14	NA	11	NA	5	20
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	372	NA	310	NA	272	38	62	NA	55	NA	8	NA	26	36
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	23	NA	23	-	10	NA	6	NA	4	NA	4	6
MEDIAN	18.6	NA	18.9	NA	19.7	15-	16.0	NA	16.3	NA	...	NA	17.1	15.4

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO THE INTERVIEW.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	16 010	11 942	12 776	9 908	11 337	1 439	3 235	2 034	2 987	1 807	248	227	1 268	1 966
SOURCE OF WATER														
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	14 738	10 882	12 682	9 788	11 256	1 426	2 057	1 094	2 016	1 062	41	32	910	1 147
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 090	893	86	113	75	11	1 003	780	818	610	186	170	289	714
OTHER	182	167	8	7	6	2	175	159	153	134	21	25	69	106
SEWAGE DISPOSAL														
PUBLIC SEWER	13 335	9 613	12 202	9 107	10 823	1 379	1 133	506	1 132	502	2	4	532	601
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 598	2 157	569	775	509	60	2 030	1 382	1 787	1 172	243	210	718	1 311
OTHER	77	171	5	26	5	-	72	145	68	131	4	14	18	54
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE														
4 FLOORS OR MORE	467	NA	462	NA	444	19	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
WITH ELEVATOR	426	NA	422	NA	409	13	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	-
WITHOUT ELEVATOR	40	NA	40	NA	35	5	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	15 544	NA	12 313	NA	10 893	1 420	3 231	NA	2 983	NA	248	NA	1 264	1 966
ALL OCCUPIED 1-UNIT STRUCTURES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	10 771	NA	8 105	NA	7 106	999	2 665	NA	2 419	NA	247	NA	1 045	1 621
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING														
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 645	NA	876	NA	578	298	769	NA	677	NA	92	NA	175	595
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	963	NA	627	NA	462	166	336	NA	303	NA	33	NA	99	237
NO WINDOWS COVERED	7 994	NA	6 455	NA	5 933	522	1 539	NA	1 419	NA	120	NA	762	778
NOT REPORTED	168	NA	147	NA	133	14	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	9	12
STORM DOORS														
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 202	NA	776	NA	522	254	425	NA	362	NA	64	NA	76	349
SOME DOORS COVERED	939	NA	609	NA	475	133	331	NA	297	NA	34	NA	93	237
NO DOORS COVERED	8 421	NA	6 547	NA	5 955	592	1 874	NA	1 726	NA	149	NA	864	1 011
NOT REPORTED	208	NA	173	NA	154	19	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	11	24
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION														
YES	7 413	NA	5 396	NA	4 624	772	2 017	NA	1 825	NA	192	NA	774	1 243
NO	2 149	NA	1 746	NA	1 631	115	403	NA	364	NA	39	NA	177	226
DON'T KNOW	1 035	NA	815	NA	717	98	220	NA	205	NA	15	NA	84	136
NOT REPORTED	173	NA	147	NA	133	14	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	10	15

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	NA	12 082	NA	10 760	1 322	2 868	NA	2 620	NA	248	NA	1 140	1 728
INCOME[1]														
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	NA	6 950	NA	6 156	795	2 140	NA	1 938	NA	203	NA	866	1 274
LESS THAN $3,000	308	NA	206	NA	181	24	103	NA	90	NA	13	NA	31	72
$3,000 TO $4,999	513	NA	387	NA	333	54	126	NA	117	NA	9	NA	45	81
$5,000 TO $5,999	212	NA	148	NA	125	23	64	NA	58	NA	5	NA	19	45
$6,000 TO $6,999	257	NA	180	NA	152	28	77	NA	72	NA	6	NA	29	49
$7,000 TO $7,999	228	NA	167	NA	141	26	61	NA	50	NA	11	NA	20	41
$8,000 TO $9,999	490	NA	363	NA	330	32	128	NA	115	NA	12	NA	45	83
$10,000 TO $12,499	807	NA	596	NA	527	69	211	NA	194	NA	17	NA	60	150
$12,500 TO $14,999	651	NA	486	NA	413	73	164	NA	145	NA	20	NA	62	102
$15,000 TO $17,499	729	NA	567	NA	503	64	161	NA	151	NA	11	NA	53	109
$17,500 TO $19,999	611	NA	451	NA	405	45	161	NA	148	NA	12	NA	74	87
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 363	NA	1 078	NA	957	121	284	NA	258	NA	26	NA	125	159
$25,000 TO $29,999	975	NA	761	NA	681	80	214	NA	203	NA	11	NA	100	115
$30,000 TO $34,999	627	NA	498	NA	457	41	129	NA	117	NA	11	NA	70	59
$35,000 TO $39,999	432	NA	352	NA	312	40	80	NA	71	NA	9	NA	46	34
$40,000 TO $44,999	253	NA	206	NA	180	25	47	NA	38	NA	9	NA	27	21
$45,000 TO $49,999	152	NA	117	NA	110	7	34	NA	31	NA	4	NA	16	18
$50,000 TO $59,999	227	NA	183	NA	157	25	44	NA	38	NA	6	NA	24	20
$60,000 TO $74,999	133	NA	109	NA	102	6	24	NA	19	NA	5	NA	10	14
$75,000 TO $99,999	58	NA	44	NA	41	3	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	6	8
$100,000 OR MORE	66	NA	52	NA	46	6	14	NA	10	NA	4	NA	7	8
MEDIAN	18900	NA	19600	NA	19800	17700	17100	NA	17100	NA	16900	NA	19900	15300
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	NA	5 132	NA	4 605	527	727	NA	682	NA	45	NA	274	454
LESS THAN $3,000	553	NA	483	NA	426	56	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	23	48
$3,000 TO $4,999	765	NA	682	NA	629	53	82	NA	80	NA	2	NA	29	54
$5,000 TO $5,999	347	NA	308	NA	265	43	40	NA	38	NA	2	NA	21	18
$6,000 TO $6,999	352	NA	309	NA	284	25	43	NA	43	NA	-	NA	13	31
$7,000 TO $7,999	400	NA	353	NA	294	59	47	NA	45	NA	2	NA	22	26
$8,000 TO $9,999	606	NA	523	NA	452	71	83	NA	76	NA	7	NA	29	54
$10,000 TO $12,499	793	NA	690	NA	618	72	103	NA	94	NA	8	NA	33	70
$12,500 TO $14,999	482	NA	427	NA	380	47	55	NA	52	NA	3	NA	22	33
$15,000 TO $17,499	432	NA	377	NA	348	29	55	NA	51	NA	4	NA	21	34
$17,500 TO $19,999	300	NA	269	NA	251	18	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	10	21
$20,000 TO $24,999	401	NA	342	NA	322	20	59	NA	54	NA	5	NA	26	33
$25,000 TO $29,999	190	NA	162	NA	140	22	28	NA	27	NA	2	NA	10	18
$30,000 TO $34,999	96	NA	86	NA	79	6	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	5	5
$35,000 TO $39,999	42	NA	36	NA	35	2	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	5	1
$40,000 TO $44,999	36	NA	32	NA	29	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
$45,000 TO $49,999	16	NA	12	NA	12	-	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	19	NA	14	NA	14	-	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	4
$60,000 TO $74,999	13	NA	12	NA	12	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$100,000 OR MORE	12	NA	11	NA	11	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
MEDIAN	9700	NA	9600	NA	9800	8700	9900	NA	9800	NA	11400	NA	10000	9900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 371	5 563	5 935	4 790	5 198	737	1 437	773	1 408	752	28	21	651	786
VALUE														
LESS THAN $10,000	75	565	28	355	8	20	47	210	47	205	-	4	7	40
$10,000 TO $12,499	58	402	30	321	22	8	27	81	27	80	1	2	-	27
$12,500 TO $14,999	36	466	24	400	16	8	12	66	11	64	1	1	1	11
$15,000 TO $19,999	157	1 229	106	1 091	64	42	51	138	50	135	1	3	13	38
$20,000 TO $24,999	209	1 071	144	973	99	45	65	98	63	95	2	3	14	50
$25,000 TO $29,999	304	1 071	211	972	169	42	92	99	88	96	5	3	18	74
$30,000 TO $34,999	406		313		238	75	92		92		1		32	60
$35,000 TO $39,999	513	500	390	447	314	76	123	53	121	51	2	2	49	74
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 056		877		712	165	178		174		4		55	123
$50,000 TO $59,999	934	260	776	231	694	82	158	28	157	27	1	2	87	71
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 438		1 232		1 145	87	207		204		3		111	96
$75,000 TO $99,999	1 178		968		912	56	210		206		4		118	92
$100,000 TO $124,999	433		344		326	18	89		88		1		76	13
$125,000 TO $149,999	250		207		199	8	44		41		2		31	12
$150,000 TO $199,999	180		153		148	5	27		26		2		25	2
$200,000 TO $249,999	86		75		75	-	10		10		-		10	1
$250,000 TO $299,999	24		22		22	-	3		3		-		3	-
$300,000 OR MORE	36		35		35	-	1		1		-		1	-
MEDIAN	59400	20600	60800	21200	63400	43200	51900	16000	52000	16000	...	...	66500	41500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO														
LESS THAN 1.5	729	NA	530	NA	375	154	200	NA	194	NA	5	NA	46	153
1.5 TO 1.9	835	NA	661	NA	552	110	174	NA	173	NA	1	NA	68	106
2.0 TO 2.4	1 003	NA	810	NA	682	128	193	NA	189	NA	4	NA	82	111
2.5 TO 2.9	1 017	NA	855	NA	778	77	161	NA	158	NA	3	NA	80	81
3.0 TO 3.9	1 393	NA	1 133	NA	1 017	116	260	NA	257	NA	2	NA	140	120
4.0 TO 4.9	751	NA	617	NA	563	54	133	NA	132	NA	2	NA	75	58
5.0 OR MORE	1 609	NA	1 307	NA	1 213	94	302	NA	293	NA	9	NA	154	148
NOT COMPUTED	35	NA	21	NA	18	3	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	6	7
MEDIAN	3.1	NA	3.1	NA	3.2	2.4	2.9	NA	2.9	NA	...	NA	3.3	2.6

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 448	NA	4 483	NA	3 989	494	966	NA	948	NA	17	NA	493	473
LESS THAN $100	314	NA	238	NA	191	46	76	NA	75	NA	1	NA	22	54
$100 TO $149	740	NA	627	NA	527	101	113	NA	112	NA	1	NA	40	74
$150 TO $199	828	NA	705	NA	619	86	123	NA	117	NA	6	NA	51	72
$200 TO $249	674	NA	570	NA	506	64	104	NA	102	NA	2	NA	54	50
$250 TO $299	604	NA	505	NA	444	61	98	NA	96	NA	2	NA	48	50
$300 TO $349	553	NA	467	NA	434	33	86	NA	85	NA	2	NA	52	34
$350 TO $399	388	NA	309	NA	281	28	79	NA	79	NA	1	NA	41	39
$400 TO $449	278	NA	227	NA	213	14	51	NA	50	NA	1	NA	36	15
$450 TO $499	209	NA	168	NA	153	15	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	31	10
$500 TO $599	276	NA	223	NA	207	15	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	34	19
$600 TO $699	138	NA	107	NA	102	5	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	27	4
$700 OR MORE	142	NA	111	NA	104	6	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	22	10
NOT REPORTED	304	NA	226	NA	207	19	78	NA	77	NA	2	NA	35	43
MEDIAN	251	NA	248	NA	255	203	264	NA	265	NA	...	NA	313	215
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	1 923	NA	1 452	NA	1 210	243	471	NA	460	NA	11	NA	158	313
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR														
LESS THAN $100	381	NA	214	NA	142	72	167	NA	163	NA	4	NA	29	138
$100 TO $199	406	NA	277	NA	202	75	128	NA	126	NA	3	NA	40	88
$200 TO $299	573	NA	437	NA	341	96	137	NA	132	NA	4	NA	54	82
$300 TO $399	750	NA	596	NA	490	105	155	NA	152	NA	3	NA	61	94
$400 TO $499	746	NA	609	NA	537	72	137	NA	135	NA	2	NA	58	79
$500 TO $599	650	NA	549	NA	508	41	101	NA	98	NA	3	NA	56	44
$600 TO $699	637	NA	545	NA	490	56	91	NA	90	NA	2	NA	40	52
$700 TO $799	429	NA	363	NA	334	29	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	51	15
$800 TO $899	364	NA	308	NA	286	22	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	39	17
$900 TO $999	250	NA	225	NA	217	8	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	15	10
$1,000 TO $1,099	238	NA	206	NA	198	8	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	22	10
$1,100 TO $1,199	138	NA	128	NA	121	6	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	10	1
$1,200 TO $1,399	325	NA	281	NA	268	13	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	29	15
$1,400 TO $1,599	164	NA	136	NA	126	10	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	24	4
$1,600 TO $1,799	71	NA	62	NA	60	2	9	NA	6	NA	2	NA	7	1
$1,800 TO $1,999	91	NA	85	NA	85	-	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	6	-
$2,000 OR MORE	136	NA	128	NA	125	3	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	8	-
NOT REPORTED	1 023	NA	787	NA	669	119	235	NA	234	NA	1	NA	102	134
MEDIAN	549	NA	580	NA	609	362	410	NA	411	NA	...	NA	556	318
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 448	NA	4 483	NA	3 989	494	966	NA	948	NA	17	NA	493	473
LESS THAN $125	55	NA	41	NA	38	3	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	3	11
$125 TO $149	101	NA	80	NA	66	14	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	7	14
$150 TO $174	180	NA	145	NA	121	24	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	10	25
$175 TO $199	307	NA	261	NA	220	41	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	12	34
$200 TO $224	355	NA	299	NA	253	46	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	20	36
$225 TO $249	410	NA	354	NA	310	44	56	NA	51	NA	4	NA	21	34
$250 TO $274	392	NA	331	NA	292	38	61	NA	61	NA	1	NA	27	35
$275 TO $299	307	NA	259	NA	229	30	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	25	23
$300 TO $324	268	NA	223	NA	192	31	45	NA	42	NA	3	NA	26	19
$325 TO $349	315	NA	270	NA	232	38	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	21	24
$350 TO $374	303	NA	267	NA	248	19	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	20	15
$375 TO $399	277	NA	224	NA	198	27	52	NA	52	NA	1	NA	25	27
$400 TO $449	435	NA	351	NA	311	41	84	NA	83	NA	1	NA	48	35
$450 TO $499	356	NA	284	NA	269	16	71	NA	70	NA	1	NA	44	27
$500 TO $549	243	NA	199	NA	181	18	45	NA	43	NA	2	NA	33	11
$550 TO $599	182	NA	151	NA	143	8	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	19	12
$600 TO $699	238	NA	192	NA	175	17	46	NA	46	NA	1	NA	35	12
$700 TO $799	110	NA	90	NA	87	3	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	15	5
$800 TO $899	70	NA	53	NA	53	-	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	15	3
$900 TO $999	47	NA	38	NA	35	3	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	8	1
$1,000 TO $1,249	41	NA	34	NA	32	2	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
$1,250 TO $1,499	14	NA	13	NA	12	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$1,500 OR MORE	14	NA	10	NA	10	-	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	431	NA	313	NA	284	29	118	NA	116	NA	2	NA	53	65
MEDIAN	335	NA	333	NA	339	292	348	NA	351	NA	...	NA	403	291
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	1 923	NA	1 452	NA	1 210	243	471	NA	460	NA	11	NA	158	313
LESS THAN $70	430	NA	276	NA	201	75	154	NA	151	NA	4	NA	36	118
$70 TO $79	180	NA	138	NA	112	26	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	11	31
$80 TO $89	176	NA	130	NA	96	34	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	14	33
$90 TO $99	179	NA	133	NA	122	11	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	12	33
$100 TO $124	341	NA	283	NA	253	30	57	NA	56	NA	2	NA	28	29
$125 TO $149	188	NA	146	NA	121	25	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	19	22
$150 TO $174	110	NA	97	NA	87	9	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	9	4
$175 TO $199	50	NA	37	NA	34	3	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	7	6
$200 TO $224	35	NA	32	NA	30	2	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	1
$225 TO $249	21	NA	19	NA	17	2	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	2	-
$250 TO $299	24	NA	23	NA	22	2	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$300 TO $349	7	NA	7	NA	7	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$350 TO $399	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$400 TO $499	2	NA	2	NA	2	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$500 OR MORE	5	NA	5	NA	5	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	176	NA	123	NA	100	23	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	16	37
MEDIAN	94	NA	98	NA	102	82	83	NA	83	NA	...	NA	97	76

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED														
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]														
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 448	NA	4 483	NA	3 989	494	966	NA	948	NA	17	NA	493	473
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	37	NA	33	NA	25	8	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
5 TO 9 PERCENT	507	NA	438	NA	382	56	70	NA	68	NA	2	NA	24	45
10 TO 14 PERCENT	985	NA	832	NA	703	129	153	NA	150	NA	3	NA	67	86
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 060	NA	878	NA	796	81	182	NA	181	NA	1	NA	100	82
20 TO 24 PERCENT	864	NA	700	NA	642	58	164	NA	160	NA	4	NA	87	77
25 TO 29 PERCENT	589	NA	495	NA	421	74	94	NA	93	NA	1	NA	60	34
30 TO 34 PERCENT	334	NA	280	NA	255	26	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	33	21
35 TO 39 PERCENT	189	NA	145	NA	134	11	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA	20	24
40 TO 49 PERCENT	158	NA	136	NA	127	8	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	13	9
50 TO 59 PERCENT	90	NA	72	NA	69	3	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	11	7
60 PERCENT OR MORE	192	NA	151	NA	139	11	42	NA	39	NA	2	NA	24	18
NOT COMPUTED	12	NA	10	NA	10	-	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	431	NA	313	NA	284	29	118	NA	116	NA	2	NA	53	65
MEDIAN	20	NA	19	NA	20	17	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	22	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	1 923	NA	1 452	NA	1 210	243	471	NA	460	NA	11	NA	158	313
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	263	NA	193	NA	161	32	70	NA	68	NA	2	NA	17	53
5 TO 9 PERCENT	598	NA	447	NA	376	71	151	NA	149	NA	2	NA	56	95
10 TO 14 PERCENT	357	NA	274	NA	220	55	83	NA	81	NA	2	NA	27	56
15 TO 19 PERCENT	195	NA	149	NA	119	30	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	16	30
20 TO 24 PERCENT	103	NA	84	NA	69	15	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	7	12
25 TO 29 PERCENT	62	NA	49	NA	47	2	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	7	7
30 TO 34 PERCENT	58	NA	47	NA	45	2	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	3	9
35 TO 39 PERCENT	32	NA	27	NA	22	5	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	2
40 TO 49 PERCENT	36	NA	26	NA	19	6	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	3	8
50 TO 59 PERCENT	4	NA	3	NA	3	-	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
60 PERCENT OR MORE	35	NA	31	NA	27	3	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	-	NA	-	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	176	NA	123	NA	100	23	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	16	37
MEDIAN	10	NA	10	NA	10	11	10	NA	10	NA	...	NA	10	9
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	5 785	NA	5 128	NA	4 601	527	656	NA	649	NA	8	NA	248	408
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	257	NA	223	NA	189	34	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA	11	23
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 490	NA	4 884	NA	4 391	493	606	NA	601	NA	5	NA	231	375
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 262	NA	4 672	NA	4 206	466	590	NA	585	NA	5	NA	223	367
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	219	NA	207	NA	184	23	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	7	5
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	5	NA	2	3	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
NOT REPORTED	38	NA	22	NA	22	-	17	NA	14	NA	2	NA	7	10
GROSS RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	5 785	4 438	5 128	4 041	4 601	527	656	398	649	390	8	8	248	408
LESS THAN $80	274	791	237	674	201	36	37	117	37	115	-	2	14	23
$80 TO $99	157	648	132	582	101	31	25	66	25	65	-	1	5	21
$100 TO $124	333	1 565	268	1 469	230	38	65	96	65	95	-	1	18	47
$125 TO $149	376		320		249	71	56		56		-		18	39
$150 TO $174	521	837	462	805	394	69	58	32	58	32	1	-	12	47
$175 TO $199	705		641		580	60	64		63		1		20	45
$200 TO $224	610	308	556	295	490	66	54	13	54	13	-	-	26	29
$225 TO $249	590		533		498	35	57		57		-		22	36
$250 TO $274	485		460		435	25	25		25		-		11	14
$275 TO $299	395		359		344	14	36		36		-		24	12
$300 TO $324	295		268		257	11	26		26		-		8	18
$325 TO $349	197		183		178	5	14		14		-		10	4
$350 TO $374	175		162		148	15	12		12		-		7	5
$375 TO $399	107		96		89	7	11		11		-		7	5
$400 TO $449	167		158		144	14	9		9		-		8	1
$450 TO $499	85	61	74	58	66	8	11	3	11	3	-	-	9	2
$500 TO $549	55		50		48	2	5		5		-		5	-
$550 TO $599	17		17		17	-	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	20		19		16	3	1		1		-		-	1
$700 TO $749	3		3		2	2	-		-		-		-	-
$750 OR MORE	13		11		11	-	2		2		-		-	2
NO CASH RENT	202	228	117	157	101	16	86	71	80	66	6	4	28	58
MEDIAN	217	119	219	122	225	180	191	94	191	94	...	...	223	173
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 309	NA	4 699	NA	4 229	470	611	NA	603	NA	8	NA	230	380
LESS THAN $80	94	NA	71	NA	55	16	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	8	16
$80 TO $99	117	NA	98	NA	78	20	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	2	17
$100 TO $124	275	NA	219	NA	181	38	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	13	44
$125 TO $149	340	NA	292	NA	228	64	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	16	32
$150 TO $174	489	NA	433	NA	366	67	56	NA	55	NA	1	NA	10	46
$175 TO $199	670	NA	607	NA	551	55	63	NA	63	NA	1	NA	20	44
$200 TO $224	567	NA	515	NA	456	59	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	26	26
$225 TO $249	569	NA	511	NA	480	32	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	22	36
$250 TO $274	471	NA	446	NA	423	23	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	11	14
$275 TO $299	392	NA	357	NA	343	14	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	23	12
$300 TO $324	293	NA	267	NA	256	11	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	8	18
$325 TO $349	194	NA	180	NA	175	5	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	10	4
$350 TO $374	173	NA	161	NA	146	15	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	7	5
$375 TO $399	106	NA	96	NA	89	7	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	7	4
$400 TO $449	167	NA	158	NA	144	14	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	8	1
$450 TO $499	85	NA	74	NA	66	8	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	9	2
$500 TO $549	55	NA	50	NA	48	2	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	-
$550 TO $599	17	NA	17	NA	17	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$600 TO $699	20	NA	19	NA	16	3	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$700 TO $749	3	NA	3	NA	2	2	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$750 OR MORE	13	NA	11	NA	11	-	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
NO CASH RENT	197	NA	112	NA	98	14	84	NA	78	NA	6	NA	28	56
MEDIAN	225	NA	228	NA	233	185	198	NA	198	NA	...	NA	233	179

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1978 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN				RURAL							
			TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1970	1978	1978
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 785	NA	5 128	NA	4 601	527	656	NA	649	NA	8	NA	248	408
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	273	NA	233	NA	197	36	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	12	28
10 TO 14 PERCENT	583	NA	494	NA	432	62	89	NA	88	NA	1	NA	27	62
15 TO 19 PERCENT	890	NA	785	NA	693	92	106	NA	105	NA	1	NA	36	70
20 TO 24 PERCENT	861	NA	779	NA	693	86	82	NA	82	NA	-	NA	37	45
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 089	NA	987	NA	901	87	102	NA	102	NA	-	NA	42	59
35 TO 49 PERCENT	850	NA	778	NA	697	81	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	31	42
50 TO 59 PERCENT	280	NA	262	NA	247	15	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	11	7
60 PERCENT OR MORE	706	NA	650	NA	599	50	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	20	36
NOT COMPUTED	251	NA	160	NA	143	17	91	NA	85	NA	6	NA	32	59
MEDIAN	26	NA	27	NA	27	24	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	24	22
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 309	NA	4 699	NA	4 229	470	611	NA	603	NA	8	NA	230	380
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	262	NA	225	NA	190	35	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	12	25
10 TO 14 PERCENT	540	NA	455	NA	400	56	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	24	61
15 TO 19 PERCENT	800	NA	700	NA	626	74	100	NA	100	NA	1	NA	33	67
20 TO 24 PERCENT	748	NA	676	NA	602	74	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	32	40
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 004	NA	909	NA	828	82	94	NA	94	NA	-	NA	39	55
35 TO 49 PERCENT	799	NA	733	NA	661	72	66	NA	66	NA	-	NA	29	37
50 TO 59 PERCENT	264	NA	246	NA	231	15	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	10	7
60 PERCENT OR MORE	650	NA	601	NA	554	47	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	18	31
NOT COMPUTED	242	NA	153	NA	137	16	89	NA	83	NA	6	NA	32	57
MEDIAN	27	NA	27	NA	28	24	23	NA	23	NA	...	NA	25	21
CONTRACT RENT														
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 785	4 438	5 128	4 041	4 601	527	656	398	649	390	8	8	248	408
LESS THAN $80	414	1 217	316	1 022	260	56	98	196	98	193	1	2	24	74
$80 TO $99	232	682	198	636	157	40	35	46	35	45	-	-	10	25
$100 TO $124	336	1 443	286	1 384	236	50	50	58	50	58	-	1	23	27
$125 TO $149	479		407		321	86	72		72		-		14	59
$150 TO $174	702	612	631	594	559	72	71	17	70	17	1	-	19	52
$175 TO $199	694		648		577	71	46		46		-		19	26
$200 TO $224	589	210	544	202	507	37	45	8	45	8	-	-	19	26
$225 TO $249	501		468		451	17	32		32		-		15	18
$250 TO $274	477		436		416	21	41		41		-		24	17
$275 TO $299	324		309		293	16	16		16		-		10	6
$300 TO $324	204		189		185	4	16		16		-		9	7
$325 TO $349	140		130		124	7	9		9		-		8	2
$350 TO $374	130		118		112	6	11		11		-		7	5
$375 TO $399	108		99		87	12	9		9		-		5	5
$400 TO $449	122		113		100	13	9		9		-		8	1
$450 TO $499	68	46	61	44	60	2	6	2	6	2	-	-	5	1
$500 TO $549	25		22		21	2	2		2		-		1	1
$550 TO $599	18		18		16	2	-		-		-		-	-
$600 TO $699	9		9		9	-	-		-		-		-	-
$700 TO $749	2		2		2	-	1		1		-		-	1
$750 OR MORE	9		8		8	-	1		1		-		-	1
NO CASH RENT	202	228	117	157	101	16	86	71	80	66	6	4	28	58
MEDIAN	197	106	201	109	207	158	160	80-	160	80-	...	...	200	145

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE E-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	12 082	10 760	1 322	2 868	2 620	248	1 140	1 728
BEDROOM PRIVACY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	532	365	321	44	167	158	9	53	114
2 OR MORE	8 559	6 586	5 835	750	1 974	1 779	194	814	1 160
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	8 109	6 256	5 552	704	1 853	1 674	179	776	1 077
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	429	318	273	45	111	97	15	30	81
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	285	198	168	30	87	77	9	21	65
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	234	176	152	24	59	49	10	16	42
NOT REPORTED	21	12	10	2	9	9	1	7	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
BEDROOMS:									
NONE AND 1	2 424	2 257	2 045	212	167	164	3	71	96
2 OR MORE	3 435	2 875	2 560	315	561	518	42	203	358
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	3 158	2 670	2 400	269	488	454	35	182	307
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY[1]	272	200	156	44	72	64	8	20	52
BATHROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM[2]	195	146	111	35	49	45	5	16	33
OTHER ROOM ACCESSED THROUGH BEDROOM	147	102	75	27	45	39	6	7	38
NOT REPORTED	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	-

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN 1 CONDITION MAY BE REPORTED FOR THE SAME HOUSING UNIT.
[2]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET.

TABLE E-3. UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 056	6 937	6 144	793	2 119	1 918	201	864	1 255
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	9 005	6 909	6 120	788	2 096	1 898	198	857	1 239
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	20	13	12	2	7	6	1	3	4
NOT REPORTED	30	15	12	3	15	14	1	3	12
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	35	13	12	2	22	19	2	2	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 694	4 980	4 482	497	714	670	45	270	445
ALL IN USABLE CONDITION	5 616	4 908	4 422	486	708	664	45	267	442
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	55	51	44	6	4	4	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	22	21	16	5	2	2	-	2	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	165	152	122	30	13	12	1	4	9
EXTERMINATION SERVICE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 757	6 712	5 946	766	2 044	1 844	200	831	1 214
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	7 735	6 079	5 395	684	1 656	1 509	147	680	976
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	990	612	531	81	379	326	53	146	232
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	865	516	444	72	349	301	49	134	215
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	44	31	28	3	13	10	4	9	4
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	91	76	70	6	15	15	-	8	7
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	720	402	345	58	318	274	43	116	202
NOT REPORTED	10	6	2	5	4	2	1	2	2
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	80	68	65	3	13	11	1	6	7
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	19	19	18	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	52	40	39	2	12	10	1	5	7
NOT REPORTED	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	17	11	11	-	5	5	1	2	3
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	13	8	8	-	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	17	12	8	4	5	4	1	2	3
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	6	3	2	4	3	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	12	5	3	2	7	6	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	31	22	20	2	9	8	1	4	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	334	238	210	28	96	94	2	36	60
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 862	4 280	3 882	397	582	539	44	225	357
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 280	3 847	3 492	355	433	405	28	171	261
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	540	394	363	31	146	130	16	52	94
WITH SIGNS OF MICE ONLY	433	303	276	27	130	116	14	42	88
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	23	23	-	3	2	1	2	2
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	79	70	66	3	9	8	2	5	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	323	206	182	24	118	106	12	35	83
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF RATS ONLY	40	37	36	2	3	3	-	2	1
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	26	23	21	2	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH SIGNS OF MICE AND RATS	27	22	22	-	5	4	2	3	2
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	3	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	23	18	18	-	4	4	1	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	33	27	25	2	6	6	-	4	2
WITH REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
WITH IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	25	20	18	2	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	42	38	27	11	4	4	-	2	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	997	852	722	130	145	143	1	48	97
ABANDONED OR BOARDED-UP BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
YES	100	59	46	13	41	36	5	14	27
NO	8 979	6 884	6 102	782	2 095	1 899	197	850	1 245
NOT REPORTED	11	7	7	-	4	3	1	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
YES	253	214	188	26	39	37	2	13	26
NO	5 597	4 911	4 410	501	686	643	43	259	427
NOT REPORTED	9	7	7	-	2	2	-	2	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
EXCELLENT	3 816	2 837	2 522	315	979	867	112	410	569
GOOD	3 989	3 064	2 689	376	924	845	79	365	560
FAIR	1 086	890	796	95	196	187	9	73	122
POOR	186	150	140	10	36	35	2	16	20
NOT REPORTED	13	9	9	-	5	4	1	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
EXCELLENT	1 423	1 164	1 017	147	259	239	20	103	156
GOOD	2 661	2 327	2 104	224	334	312	22	120	214
FAIR	1 405	1 311	1 193	118	95	93	2	35	60
POOR	358	321	282	39	37	36	1	12	25
NOT REPORTED	12	10	10	-	2	2	-	2	-

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	12 082	10 760	1 322	2 868	2 620	248	1 140	1 728
ELECTRIC WIRING									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	8 835	6 776	6 012	764	2 059	1 865	193	839	1 219
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	242	164	135	29	78	69	9	25	53
NOT REPORTED	14	10	9	2	4	3	1	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERINGS	5 617	4 935	4 450	485	682	641	41	258	424
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	233	190	149	40	44	39	5	14	30
NOT REPORTED	8	7	5	2	2	2	-	2	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	8 899	6 815	6 054	761	2 084	1 890	194	848	1 236
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	177	125	93	32	52	45	8	16	36
NOT REPORTED	14	10	9	2	4	3	1	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 635	4 947	4 458	490	688	646	42	263	425
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	217	179	144	36	38	35	3	9	28
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-
ELECTRIC FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS[1]									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 757	6 712	5 946	766	2 044	1 844	200	831	1 214
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	7 594	5 847	5 185	662	1 747	1 580	167	704	1 043
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	1 115	834	731	103	281	248	33	121	159
1 TIME	587	437	375	62	150	132	18	69	81
2 TIMES	238	178	161	18	60	53	7	25	35
3 TIMES OR MORE	267	203	179	24	64	58	6	26	38
NOT REPORTED	23	16	16	-	7	5	2	2	5
DON'T KNOW	20	13	12	2	7	7	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	28	18	18	-	10	9	1	2	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 862	4 280	3 882	397	582	539	44	225	357
NO BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES	4 386	3 874	3 533	342	511	472	39	203	308
WITH BLOWN FUSES OR TRIPPED BREAKER SWITCHES[2]	410	349	309	40	61	57	5	20	41
1 TIME	209	178	160	18	31	27	4	10	21
2 TIMES	85	73	61	12	12	12	-	5	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	112	93	83	10	18	18	1	5	13
NOT REPORTED	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	12	11	8	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	54	45	33	13	8	8	-	2	6
BASEMENT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
WITH BASEMENT	2 064	1 602	1 310	292	462	384	78	167	295
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	1 647	1 291	1 064	227	356	301	55	137	219
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	375	274	210	64	101	79	22	28	73
DON'T KNOW	22	20	19	2	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	20	17	17	-	3	2	1	1	2
NO BASEMENT	7 027	5 349	4 846	503	1 679	1 554	125	700	979
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
WITH BASEMENT	1 207	1 081	942	139	126	108	18	32	93
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	821	733	646	87	88	75	13	26	62
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	164	136	108	28	28	24	5	6	22
DON'T KNOW	208	201	176	24	8	7	1	-	8
NOT REPORTED	13	12	12	-	2	2	-	-	2
NO BASEMENT	4 652	4 051	3 663	388	602	574	27	241	360
ROOF									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	8 519	6 520	5 762	757	2 000	1 813	187	811	1 189
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	447	335	309	26	112	97	15	38	73
DON'T KNOW	86	68	62	6	18	18	-	12	6
NOT REPORTED	38	27	22	5	11	10	1	5	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	4 937	4 309	3 860	450	627	587	41	233	395
WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE	409	342	302	39	67	63	4	27	41
DON'T KNOW	471	446	408	38	24	23	1	11	13
NOT REPORTED	43	35	35	-	9	9	-	3	5
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	8 844	6 781	6 002	779	2 063	1 868	195	842	1 221
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	241	166	150	16	75	67	8	23	52
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	8 957	6 846	6 061	785	2 112	1 914	198	854	1 258
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	125	98	88	10	28	23	5	12	16
NOT REPORTED	8	7	7	-	1	1	-	-	1
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	8 899	6 804	6 017	787	2 096	1 900	196	851	1 245
WITH PEELING PAINT	171	131	123	8	40	34	6	14	27
NOT REPORTED	20	16	16	-	4	3	1	2	2

[1]LIMITED TO HOUSING UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.
[2]MUST HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
INTERIOR WALLS AND CEILINGS--CONTINUED									
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:									
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 362	4 710	4 231	479	652	611	41	249	403
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	492	417	369	48	75	70	5	25	50
NOT REPORTED	6	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER:									
NO BROKEN PLASTER	5 613	4 920	4 413	507	693	650	42	256	436
WITH BROKEN PLASTER	238	203	184	20	35	32	3	17	17
NOT REPORTED	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEELING PAINT:									
NO PEELING PAINT	5 519	4 838	4 335	503	681	641	40	256	425
WITH PEELING PAINT	332	287	263	24	45	39	5	16	28
NOT REPORTED	8	6	6	-	2	2	-	2	-
INTERIOR FLOORS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	8 825	6 742	5 964	779	2 083	1 884	199	850	1 233
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	67	43	37	6	24	22	2	4	20
NOT REPORTED	198	165	156	10	33	32	1	12	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 626	4 939	4 431	508	687	644	43	257	430
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	123	101	88	14	22	20	2	8	14
NOT REPORTED	110	92	86	5	18	18	1	8	10
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 179	3 977	3 654	323	202	201	2	95	107
COMMON STAIRWAYS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	410	376	356	21	34	34	-	14	20
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	248	236	228	8	12	12	-	8	4
NO LOOSE STEPS	227	219	211	8	9	9	-	5	4
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	207	200	192	8	7	7	-	4	3
RAILINGS LOOSE	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	10	10	10	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
LOOSE STEPS	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	15	12	12	-	3	3	-	3	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	162	140	128	13	22	22	-	6	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 769	3 601	3 299	302	168	167	2	81	87
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 810	2 742	2 558	184	68	68	-	33	36
NO LOOSE STEPS	2 674	2 610	2 433	177	64	64	-	31	33
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 418	2 363	2 226	137	55	55	-	28	27
RAILINGS LOOSE	129	127	117	10	2	2	-	1	2
NO RAILINGS	108	102	73	29	5	5	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	19	18	18	-	2	2	-	1	1
LOOSE STEPS	124	124	119	5	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	86	86	83	3	-	-	-	-	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	31	31	29	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO RAILINGS	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	12	8	7	2	4	4	-	2	2
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	959	859	740	118	100	99	2	49	52
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	410	376	356	21	34	34	-	14	20
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	153	148	140	8	6	6	-	3	2
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	147	143	135	8	4	4	-	2	1
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	145	141	133	8	4	4	-	2	1
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	7	5	5	-	2	2	-	1	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	242	217	204	13	25	25	-	7	18
NOT REPORTED	15	12	12	-	3	3	-	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 769	3 601	3 299	302	168	167	2	81	87
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 007	1 973	1 852	121	35	35	-	24	11
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 950	1 916	1 811	105	34	34	-	24	10
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	1 779	1 748	1 654	94	31	31	-	22	9
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	150	149	140	9	2	2	-	2	-
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	15	13	12	2	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	57	57	41	16	1	1	-	-	1
NO PUBLIC HALLS	1 749	1 618	1 442	176	130	129	2	56	75
NOT REPORTED	13	10	5	5	3	3	-	2	2

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFICIENCIES: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	12 082	10 760	1 322	2 868	2 620	248	1 140	1 728
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
EXCELLENT	4 659	3 591	3 227	364	1 068	974	94	476	591
GOOD	3 609	2 758	2 387	371	851	766	85	325	526
FAIR	723	529	470	60	193	173	20	59	134
POOR	67	44	44	-	23	21	2	3	20
NOT REPORTED	33	28	28	-	5	4	1	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
EXCELLENT	1 575	1 408	1 263	144	168	164	4	72	96
GOOD	2 600	2 272	2 041	230	328	301	27	135	194
FAIR	1 397	1 209	1 088	121	187	174	14	49	139
POOR	270	231	199	32	40	39	1	14	26
NOT REPORTED	17	13	13	-	4	4	-	4	-

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	12 082	10 760	1 322	2 868	2 620	248	1 140	1 728
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	6 950	6 156	795	2 140	1 938	203	866	1 274
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	334	238	210	28	96	94	2	36	60
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	8 757	6 712	5 946	766	2 044	1 844	200	831	1 214
LAST WINTER	8 025	6 210	5 515	696	1 814	1 622	192	737	1 077
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	5 132	4 605	527	727	682	45	274	454
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:									
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	997	852	722	130	145	143	1	48	97
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 862	4 280	3 882	397	582	539	44	225	357
LAST WINTER	3 413	2 995	2 735	260	418	384	35	168	251
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	13 619	10 992	9 828	1 163	2 627	2 383	244	1 056	1 571
WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 757	6 712	5 946	766	2 044	1 844	200	831	1 214
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	8 745	6 712	5 946	766	2 033	1 834	200	830	1 203
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	8 459	6 558	5 813	745	1 901	1 716	184	779	1 122
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	222	104	92	12	118	104	14	45	73
1 TIME	173	90	81	10	82	74	8	33	49
2 TIMES	22	5	5	-	17	15	1	7	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	25	7	5	2	18	14	4	5	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	12	10	7	3	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	53	41	34	6	12	11	1	5	7
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	33	18	17	2	15	14	2	4	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	186	84	74	10	102	90	12	41	61
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	11	-	-	-	11	10	1	1	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 862	4 280	3 882	397	582	539	44	225	357
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 856	4 278	3 881	397	578	535	43	225	353
NO WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS	4 651	4 130	3 753	377	521	483	38	208	314
WITH WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWNS[1]	136	88	81	7	48	43	5	11	37
1 TIME	76	50	46	4	27	24	3	7	19
2 TIMES	32	20	19	2	12	10	2	1	11
3 TIMES OR MORE	26	18	16	2	8	8	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	21	19	19	-	2	2	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	47	41	28	13	6	6	-	5	1
REASON FOR WATER SUPPLY BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	44	38	34	4	6	5	2	1	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	89	49	46	3	40	37	4	10	30
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6	2	2	-	5	4	1	1	4

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 757	6 712	5 946	766	2 044	1 844	200	831	1 214
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 983	6 318	5 591	726	665	664	2	339	326
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	6 889	6 234	5 513	721	655	653	2	338	317
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	69	62	57	5	7	7	-	1	6
1 TIME	59	53	48	5	6	6	-	1	5
2 TIMES	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	26	22	22	-	4	4	-	1	3
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 757	395	355	40	1 363	1 167	196	490	872
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	1 718	383	344	39	1 335	1 143	192	476	859
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	27	5	3	2	22	20	2	11	10
1 TIME	20	5	3	2	15	14	1	7	8
2 TIMES	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	4	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	13	7	7	-	6	4	2	3	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	-	-	-	16	13	3	1	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 862	4 280	3 882	397	582	539	44	225	357
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 423	4 179	3 791	388	244	244	-	103	140
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	4 306	4 072	3 702	370	235	235	-	101	133
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	74	68	62	6	6	6	-	1	5
1 TIME	54	51	46	5	3	3	-	1	2
2 TIMES	14	11	9	2	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	42	39	28	11	3	3	-	2	1
WITH SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	428	99	90	9	329	286	43	120	208
NO SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS	417	96	88	8	321	278	42	119	202
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL BREAKDOWNS[1]	10	3	2	2	7	7	1	1	6
1 TIME	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
2 TIMES	6	2	2	-	5	4	1	1	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	12	2	2	-	10	9	1	2	8
FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 757	6 712	5 946	766	2 044	1 844	200	831	1 214
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 714	6 698	5 933	765	2 017	1 820	197	826	1 191
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 395	2 462	2 079	383	934	832	102	289	645
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 293	2 390	2 019	371	903	803	100	280	623
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	79	53	43	10	26	24	2	6	20
1 TIME	61	43	33	10	18	16	2	4	13
2 TIMES	10	7	7	-	4	4	-	-	4
3 TIMES	7	3	3	-	4	4	-	1	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	23	18	17	2	5	5	-	2	2
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	33	27	7	11	11	1	2	10
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	32	20	17	3	12	12	-	2	10
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	5 319	4 236	3 854	382	1 083	988	95	537	546
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42	15	13	2	28	24	4	5	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 862	4 280	3 882	397	582	539	44	225	357
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 791	4 225	3 839	386	565	522	43	223	342
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	3 925	3 483	3 139	344	442	411	32	168	274
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 787	3 367	3 043	324	420	389	32	160	261
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET[1]	100	82	73	8	18	18	-	5	13
1 TIME	64	57	52	5	6	6	-	2	4
2 TIMES	18	10	10	-	9	9	-	2	6
3 TIMES	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	15	11	10	2	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	38	34	23	11	4	4	-	4	-
REASON FOR FLUSH TOILET BREAKDOWN:									
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	57	50	45	5	7	7	-	3	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	39	30	27	3	9	9	-	2	8
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
WITH 2 OR MORE FLUSH TOILETS	866	743	700	43	123	112	11	55	68
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	71	54	43	11	17	16	1	2	15

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN			RURAL				
		TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	11 438	9 205	8 250	955	2 233	2 006	227	904	1 328
HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 025	6 210	5 515	696	1 814	1 622	192	737	1 077
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 870	6 081	5 389	692	1 789	1 597	192	715	1 074
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	7 483	5 809	5 161	648	1 673	1 493	180	673	1 000
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	333	239	197	41	94	86	9	36	58
1 TIME	247	176	149	27	72	66	6	27	44
2 TIMES	51	38	28	10	13	11	1	4	9
3 TIMES	10	5	4	2	5	3	1	2	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	15	13	2	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	54	33	30	3	21	19	2	6	16
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	155	130	126	3	25	25	1	22	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 413	2 995	2 735	260	418	384	35	168	251
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 272	2 864	2 609	255	408	373	35	160	248
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS	3 039	2 668	2 430	237	371	338	33	146	226
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWNS[1]	184	156	146	10	28	27	2	9	19
1 TIME	126	107	99	8	19	18	2	5	14
2 TIMES	27	21	19	2	6	6	-	2	5
3 TIMES	8	5	5	-	3	3	-	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	49	40	33	8	9	9	-	5	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	141	131	126	5	10	10	-	8	2
INSUFFICIENT HEAT									
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 025	6 210	5 515	696	1 814	1 622	192	737	1 077
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 870	6 081	5 389	692	1 789	1 597	192	715	1 074
NO ROOMS CLOSED	7 613	5 909	5 228	681	1 704	1 525	179	692	1 013
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	193	131	123	8	63	52	11	17	46
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	7	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	139	98	91	6	41	37	5	11	30
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	41	22	22	-	19	13	6	6	13
NOT REPORTED	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	63	41	38	3	22	20	2	6	15
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	155	130	126	3	25	25	1	22	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 413	2 995	2 735	260	418	384	35	168	251
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 272	2 864	2 609	255	408	373	35	160	248
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 100	2 721	2 483	239	379	345	34	148	231
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	121	100	92	9	21	20	1	7	14
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	95	77	69	9	18	17	1	6	11
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION OF ROOMS	20	17	17	-	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	50	42	34	8	9	9	-	5	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	141	131	126	5	10	10	-	8	2
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 025	6 210	5 515	696	1 814	1 622	192	737	1 077
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	7 602	5 995	5 321	674	1 607	1 444	163	672	935
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	7 167	5 666	5 027	639	1 501	1 355	146	629	872
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	388	298	266	32	90	75	15	38	52
NOT REPORTED	47	32	28	3	15	14	1	4	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	423	215	194	21	208	178	30	65	142
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 413	2 995	2 735	260	418	384	35	168	251
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	3 130	2 787	2 543	244	343	318	26	134	209
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 807	2 511	2 296	216	296	276	20	116	180
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	276	234	213	20	42	36	6	15	27
NOT REPORTED	47	42	34	8	6	6	-	4	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	282	208	192	16	75	66	9	33	42
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 025	6 210	5 515	696	1 814	1 622	192	737	1 077
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	7 602	5 995	5 321	674	1 607	1 444	163	672	935
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	5 416	4 211	3 735	477	1 205	1 094	111	524	681
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 113	1 732	1 540	191	381	331	50	142	239
1 ROOM	533	428	369	59	105	90	15	35	70
2 ROOMS	596	490	427	63	106	93	12	44	61
3 ROOMS OR MORE	984	813	745	69	171	148	23	63	107
NOT REPORTED	73	53	46	7	20	19	1	6	15
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	423	215	194	21	208	178	30	65	142
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 413	2 995	2 735	260	418	384	35	168	251
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	3 130	2 787	2 543	244	343	318	26	134	209
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 714	1 520	1 370	150	194	180	13	78	116
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 354	1 212	1 128	84	142	130	12	52	90
1 ROOM	478	444	422	23	33	32	1	11	22
2 ROOMS	537	483	450	33	54	48	6	19	35
3 ROOMS OR MORE	339	284	256	28	54	50	5	22	33
NOT REPORTED	63	55	46	9	8	8	-	5	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	282	208	192	16	75	66	9	33	42

[1]LIMITED TO BREAKDOWNS LASTING 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-2
Urban and rural residence . . App-2
Farm-nonfarm residence . . App-2
Counties . . App-2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS . . App-2
General . . App-2
Comparability with 1973 through 1977 Annual Housing Surveys . . App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data . . App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . . App-3
Comparability with other current reports . . App-3
Living Quarters . . App-4
Housing units . . App-4
Group quarters . . App-4
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. . App-5
Institutions . . App-5
Year-round housing units . . App-5
Changes in the Housing Inventory . App-5
Units added by new construction . . App-5
Units lost from the inventory . App-5
Units lost through demolition or disaster . . App-5
Units lost through other means . . App-5
Unspecified units . . App-6
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics . . App-6
Population in housing units . . App-6
Occupied housing units . . App-6
Race . . App-6
Spanish origin . . App-6
Tenure . . App-7
Site tenure . . App-7
Previous occupancy . . App-7
Cooperatives and condominiums . . App-7
Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy . . App-7
Duration of occupancy . . App-7
Year head moved into unit . . App-7
Recent movers . . App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers . . App-7
Same or different head . . App-7
Main reason for move into present unit . . App-7
Home ownership . . App-8
Owner or manager on property . App-8
Vacant housing units . . App-8
Vacancy status . . App-8
Homeowner vacancy rate . . App-9
Rental vacancy rate . . App-9
Duration of vacancy . . App-9
Housing unit boarded up . . App-9
Utilization Characteristics . . App-9
Persons . . App-9
Rooms . . App-9
Persons per room . . App-9
Bedrooms . . App-9
Structural Characteristics . . App-9
Conventional housing units . . App-9
Complete kitchen facilities . . App-10
Condition of kitchen facilities . App-10
Basement . . App-10
Year structure built . . App-10
Units in structure . . App-10
Elevator in structure . . App-10
Insulation . . App-10
Insulation added or installed during last 12 months . . App-11
Cost of insulation added or installed during last 12 months . . App-11
In group of 6 or more mobile homes . . App-11
Roof . . App-11
Interior walls and ceilings . . App-11
Interior floors . . App-11
Abandoned or boarded-up buildings on same street . . App-11
Overall opinion of structure . . App-11
Common stairways . . App-11
Light fixtures in public halls . . App-11
Electric wiring . . App-11
Electric wall outlets . . App-11
Electric fuses and circuit breakers . . App-11
Plumbing Characteristics . . App-12
Plumbing facilities . . App-12
Complete bathrooms . . App-12
Source of water or water supply . . App-12
Sewage disposal . . App-12
Flush toilet . . App-12
Equipment and Fuels . . App-13
Telephone available . . App-13
Heating equipment . . App-13
Thermostat controlled heating equipment . . App-13
Age of heating equipment . . App-13
Maintenance or modification of heating equipment during last 12 months . . App-13
Contracted maintenance of heating equipment . . App-13
Supplemental heating equipment acquired during last 12 months . . App-13
Supplemental solar water heating equipment . . App-13
Insufficient heat . . App-13
Air conditioning . . App-14
Fuels used for house heating, water heating, and cooking . . App-14
Services and Neighborhood Conditions . . App-14
Extermination service . . App-14
Overall opinion of neighborhood . . App-14
Financial Characteristics . . App-14
Value . . App-14
Value-income ratio . . App-14
Sales price asked . . App-15
Garage or carport on property . App-15
Mortgage . . App-15
Installment loan or contract . . App-15
Monthly mortgage payment . . App-15
Real estate taxes last year . . App-15
Property insurance . . App-15
Selected monthly housing costs . . App-15
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income . . App-16
Purchase price of mobile home . App-16
Year mobile home acquired . . App-16
Mobile home acquired new . . App-16
Contract rent . . App-16
Gross rent . . App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing . . App-16
Gross rent as percentage of income . . App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income . . App-16
Inclusion in rent (garbage and trash collection and furniture) . . App-16
Rent asked . . App-17
Public, private, or subsidized housing . . App-17
Household Characteristics . . App-17
Household . . App-17
Head of household . . App-17
Household composition by age of head or type of household . App-17
Family or primary individual . App-17
Subfamily . . App-17
Age of head . . App-18
Persons 65 years old and over . App-18
Own children . . App-18
Other relative of head . . App-18
Nonrelative . . App-18
Years of school completed by head . . App-18
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work . . App-18
Income . . App-18

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1978 . . App-20

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties—The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968, and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 as a result of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited in the preceding paragraph.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introduction, the 1978 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 through 1977 Annual Housing Surveys—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1978 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of housing losses between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1978 reports. In the 1974 through 1978 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1978 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1978 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are

households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1978 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "real estate taxes last year," and "selected monthly housing costs," are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on financing homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status was verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1978 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1978 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies,** the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of

residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There also may be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income data in this series of reports refers to the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, while the time period for income data in the Current Population Survey refers to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. Data are collected on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multi-unit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a single-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses,

hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1978 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1978 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1978 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1978 characteristics for "all occupied units," owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1978 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1978 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1978 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1978 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors, or windows no longer protect

the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.

3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1978 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Population in housing units—Included are all persons living in housing units. Persons living in group quarters are excluded.

Occupied housing units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race—The classification by race refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. However, the concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample housing unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Previous occupancy—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample housing unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

Cooperatives and condominiums—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment buildings.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy—For housing units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the housing unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a housing unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present housing unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers—Households that moved into their present housing units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers—The "present" unit is the housing unit occupied by the recent mover household head at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which the head moved. If the household head moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household head last moved.

Same or different head—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two housing units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for household heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit—The statistics presented are restricted to housing units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting reasons, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, schools, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Home ownership—Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to their interview, moved into the sample housing unit. These data are restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

Owner or manager on property—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner, resident manager, or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent of for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held off market—A housing unit which is neither for sale, nor for rent, or rented or sold, not occupied, is classified as held off market. Included are units held for occasional use, units temporarily occupied by persons with a usual residence elsewhere, and other vacants.

Held for occasional use—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by URE (persons with usual residence elsewhere)—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Other vacant—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified in the distribution, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. If separate distributions are not presented for "held for occasional use" or "temporarily occupied by URE" housing units, these categories are also included.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this report series.

The 1974 through 1978 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "year-round, held for occasional use," and "year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1978 tabulations. For 1974 through 1978, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1978 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate—The 1978 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate—The 1978 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Housing unit boarded up—Statistics for this item are only provided for vacant housing units. "Boarded up" refers to the covering of windows and doors by wood, metal, or similar materials to prevent entry into the housing unit. A 1-unit structure or a given housing unit in a multiunit structure may be boarded up. This item was collected by interviewer observation.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied housing unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ration of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in a housing unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Housing units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus a half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

Structural Characteristics

Conventional housing units—Housing units not defined as mobile homes or trailers by this survey are classified as conventional.

Complete kitchen facilities—A housing unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive us of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities—Housing units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Year structure built—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. Statistics are based on the respondent's estimate and are therefore, subject to the respondent's ability to properly classify the year built for the building.

Units in structure—In determining the number of housing units in a structure, all units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A 1-unit structure is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-unit structure is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in rowhouses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a 1-unit structure. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Insulation—Statistics on insulation are presented separately by whether or not the housing unit has any of three categories of insulation (storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation) and by whether any of six categories of insulation (storm windows, storm doors, attic or roof insulation, wall insulation, caulking or weather stripping, and other insulation) were added to the housing unit during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. The purpose of these types of insulation is to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied 1-unit structures and occupied mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Wall insulation—This category refers to any type of fiber, foam, or loose insulation in exterior walls of the housing unit. Data are only available for wall insulation added during the 12 months prior to the time of interview.

Caulking or weather stripping of exterior doors or windows—The statistics for caulking or weather stripping are presented only for housing units to which they were added in the 12 months prior to the time of interview. "Caulking" refers to

a putty type material used to close cracks or air spaces which permit heat loss in the winter or heat gain in the summer. "Weather stripping" refers to the application of a thin strip of metal, felt, or wood, etc., to the joint of a door or window sash, the jamb, and casing or sill, which seals tight against air passage.

Other insulation—This item refers to any type of home insulation other than those mentioned above, such as the insulating of hot water pipes or hot water heater, or the insulating of floors or crawl spaces. The data for this item are only available when the "other insulation" was added in the 12 months prior to the time of interview.

Insulation added or installed during last 12 months—This item presents data on insulation added or installed during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. For definition of the types of insulation added or installed, see "insulation."

Cost of insulation added or installed during the last 12 months—This item refers to the total cost of insulation added or installed to the housing unit in the 12 months prior to the time of interview. These cost figures include any installation charges paid for. For definitions of the insulation types, see "insulation."

In group of 6 or more mobile homes—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof—Housing units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs or water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior walls and ceilings—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Abandoned or boarded-up buildings on same street—Statistics on abandoned or boarded-up buildings on the same street are based on the interviewer's observation from the main entrance of the building in which the sample unit is located. Buildings are classified as abandoned or boarded up if they, are permanently vacant and show severe signs of neglect, have most of their visible windows broken or missing, or have their windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or some other similar material to prevent entry.

Overall opinion of structure—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in two-or-more-unit structures with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one housing unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring..

Electric wall outlets—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuses and circuit breakers—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the

breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "blown fuses or tripped breaker switches."

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of housing units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

For units that had piped water inside the structure, respondents were asked to provide information on breakdowns or failures in the water supply. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having "no piped water inside structure" if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Housing units with breakdown or failure of flush toilet are classified by the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or

failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available—A housing unit is classified as having a telephone if there is one available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric all-in-one heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor, to provide heating in the winter and cooling in the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and connect to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene and does not connect to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood, or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1978.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Thermostat controlled heating equipment—A thermostat is an electronic device which automatically regulates the heating equipment based on the temperature of the air in the room where it is located. A housing unit is classified as having a thermostat if it is available in the housing unit for the use of the occupants. A "clock operated" thermostat is capable of automatically changing it's temperature setting at specific times. A housing unit is classified as having a clock operated thermostat regardless of whether or not it is used.

Thermostats which are not clock operated are further classified as to whether or not a constant temperature setting is maintained. Occasional changing of the thermostat refers to 3 or fewer days a week and regular changing of the thermostat refers to 4 or more days a week. Thermostats changed only when the household leaves the housing unit temporarily for vacations, etc., are included in the "constant temperature setting maintained" category.

Age of heating equipment—The age of the heating equipment of a housing unit is determined for the major heating source of the housing unit. If various pieces of the heating equipment are of different ages the major piece's age is presented. Housing units whose major source of heat is room heaters with or without a flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters are excluded.

Maintenance or modification of heating equipment during last 12 months—This item refers to maintenance or modification of the major heating equipment during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. Maintenance refers to upkeep of the heating system, for example, cleaning, oiling, and the replacement of worn parts, etc. Modifications are changes to the heating equipment such as the installation of dampers, the addition of a humidifier, or the installation of new parts to change the type of fuel used, etc. Housing units whose major source of heat is room heaters with or without a flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters are excluded.

Contracted maintenance of heating equipment—A maintenance contract refers to a written agreement between the owner and a heating contractor to provide services necessary for the upkeep of the heating equipment. Housing units whose major source of heat is room heaters with or without a flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters are excluded.

Supplemental heating equipment acquired during last 12 months—This item refers to any supplementary heating equipment acquired, in addition to regular heating equipment, in the 12 months prior to interview. Housing units with fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters as their main heating source are excluded from this item.

Supplemental solar water heating equipment—This item refers to the use of energy available from sunlight to heat water supplementing the housing units regular water heating equipment. The statistics are limited to housing units with hot piped water and the use of a primary water heating fuel other than solar heat.

Insufficient heat—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived

here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1978.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in housing units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Fuels used for house heating, water heating, and cooking—"Utility gas" is gas which is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves a neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is pressurized gas stored in tanks or bottles which are either refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil" is heating oil normally supplied by truck to a storage tank for use by the heating system. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other similar combustible liquids. "Electricity" is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines. "Coal or coke" refers to coal or any coal derivative usually delivered by means of truck. "Wood" refers to the use of wood or wood charcoal, etc., as a fuel. "Solar heat" refers to the use of energy available from sunlight as a heating fuel source.

The statistics for water heating fuel are limited to households reporting the presence of hot piped water.

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Extermination service—The statistics on extermination service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any extermination service.

Overall opinion of neighborhood—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood. The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $325,000 was assigned for values of $300,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1978 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked—For vacant housing units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the housing unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Housing units which are owned free and clear comprise the category "units with no mortgage." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Installment loan or contract—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Mobile homes and trailers where payments are being made towards their purchase comprise the category, "with installment loan or contract."

Monthly mortgage payment—The data are limited to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data present the monthly dollar amount paid for the mortgage, principal and interest only. Real estate taxes and fire and hazard insurance costs are excluded from the data even if they are included in the regular payment to the lender.

Real estate taxes last year—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the yearly total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres with no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown by whether or not there is a mortgage or, for mobile homes and trailers, by whether or not there is an installment loan or contract. Selected monthly housing costs is the monthly sum of payments for the mortgage, or installment loan or contract, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households with a mortgage or similar debt that failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes are included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but did not report their loan payment and/or their taxes are also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Purchase price of mobile home—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. Rent data for mobile homes and trailers are not restricted by acreage. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. Rent data for mobile homes and trailers are not restricted by acreage. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. In this report, data on nonsubsidized units are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent is tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied housing units. The percentage is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts are used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who report no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1978 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income—This item is computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units are excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (garbage and trash collection and furniture)—Counts are shown separately for units in which garbage and trash collection and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more.

Garbage and trash collection—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service.

Furniture—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Housing units in which the occupants rent furniture from source other than the management are not classified as furnished.

Rent asked—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the housing unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round housing units for rent, excluding 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head in order to simplify the tabulations.

Household composition by age of head, or type of household—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In part B, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present *and* nonrelatives living with them. In part B, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately for male head and female head under the category "one-person households."

Family or primary individual—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young

married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and are the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report series, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as

old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1978, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978

(Sec. I–V and VIB–VII) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 63-R1593

(Sec. VIA) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 38-R0240

~ PGM 2

1. Control number (cc 1): PSU | Segment | Serial
2. HH No. (cc 2)
3. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one): F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1978

4. Type of segment (cc 3)
1 ☐ Area
2 ☐ Address
3 ☐ Permit
4 ☐ Special place
5 ☐ CENSUP

5a. Interviewer name
b. Code
c. Date interview completed: Month | Day | Year
d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6. LAND USE
Rural
(001) 1 ☐ Reg. units; and Sp. Pl. units coded 85–88 in Control Card item 5c
2 ☐ Sp. Pl. units not coded 85–88 in Control Card item 5c
3 ☐ Urban

7a. Status of unit
(002) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – *Skip to Item 8*
☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – *Fill item 7b*

b. Reason for adding sample unit
(002) 2 ☐ New construction
3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
4 ☐ House moved in
5 ☐ Unit resulted from structural conversion
6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
7 ☐ Other – *Specify*

8. Type of interview
Interview
(003) 1 ☐ Regular – *(One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)*
2 ☐ URE – *(All "N's" in cc 11c)*
3 ☐ Vacant
} *Skip to Section II, page 3*
4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)

9. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
a. Type A
(004) 1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – *Specify*

b. Type B
(003) 10 ☐ Unit for nonresidential use (e.g., business, school, or commercial storage)
11 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
} *Fill item 9a*
12 ☐ Unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
13 ☐ Under construction – not ready
14 ☐ Scheduled to be demolished
15 ☐ Condemned or occupancy prohibited by law
16 ☐ Interior exposed to the elements
17 ☐ Unit severely damaged by fire
18 ☐ Other – *Specify*
} *Fill items 9d and e*
19 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

9. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
c. Type C
(004) 30 ☐ Unit eliminated in structural conversion
31 ☐ Demolished
32 ☐ Disaster loss (flood, tornado, etc.)
33 ☐ Disaster loss – fire
34 ☐ House or mobile home moved
35 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
36 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
37 ☐ Other – *Specify*
38 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
(005) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(Fill for Type B's only)
e. Status of structure
(006) 1 ☐ Structure currently has no housing units
2 ☐ Structure currently has one or more housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	
	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–8 Section I items 9a 11 12 13	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–8 Section I Items 9b 9d and e *(Where appropriate)* 11 12	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–8 Section I Items 9c		I.D. Items 1* 2–8** Section I items 10–13 Section II, pages 3–4 Section III, pages 5–8 Section VIII, page 34

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if AHS-2 is not labeled or if control number on label is incorrect.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or resident manager. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

10. Structure originally built (cc 6)
(007) ☐ April 1, 1970 or later
Month (01–12) / Year
OR
(007) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

11. Access (cc 9a)
(008) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

12. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
(009) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – *Specify*

OTHER UNIT *(Treat as Type B Noninterview)*
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify*

13. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
(010) 1 ☐ Occupied – *Skip to Section IVA, page 10*
2 ☐ Vacant – *END TRANSCRIPTION*
3 ☐ URE – *Skip to Section IVA, page 10*

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78) Page 2

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section II – CHECKLIST FOR OCCUPIED AND VACANT UNITS

CHECK ITEM A

(See item 8, page 1)

REGULAR OR URE AND:

(See Control Card item 14)
- ☐ Same household interviewed last enumeration period (at least one entry in "77" year column of item 14 on the current Control Card) – *Ask questions in Column A*
- ☐ All others – *Ask questions in Column B*

VACANT AND:

(See Control Card item 40c)
- ☐ Vacant last enumeration period – *Ask questions in Column A*
- ☐ All others – *Ask questions in Column B*

Column A		Column B	
1a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the number of rooms in this house (apartment)?**	(021) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. How many rooms are (now) in this house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.**	(022) _____ Number of rooms
2a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the number of bedrooms in this house (apartment)?**	(023) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. How many bedrooms are (now) in this house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.**	(024) _____ Number of bedrooms OR 0 ☐ None
3a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **have any kitchen facilities been added or eliminated in this house (building)?**	(025) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. Does this house (building) (now) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove which are available for your use (the use of the intended occupants)?**	(026) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No
4a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the source of water for this house (building)?**	(027) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. Does the water for this house (apartment) (now) come from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?**	(028) 1 ☐ A public system or private company 2 ☐ An individual well 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify below* _____ _____

Section II – CHECKLIST FOR OCCUPIED AND VACANT UNITS – Continued

Column A		Column B	
5a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the means of sewage disposal for this house (building)?**	(029) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. What means of sewage disposal does this house (building) (now) have?**	(030) 1 ☐ Public sewer 2 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 3 ☐ Chemical toilet 4 ☐ Privy 5 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 6 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
☐ Vacant unit – *Skip to 7a*		☐ Vacant unit – *Skip to 7b*	Gas
6a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the type of fuel used to heat this house (apartment)?**	(031) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. How is this house (apartment) (now) heated – by gas, oil, electricity or with some other fuel?**	(032) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Fuel oil 4 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Electricity 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Solar heat 9 ☐ Other fuel 0 ☐ No fuel used
7a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has a garage or carport been added or eliminated on this property?**	(033) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. Is there (now) a garage or carport on this property which is currently available for your use (the use of the intended occupants)?**	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 8, page 1)

- ☐ Regular or URE Interview – *Skip to Section IVB, page 12*
- ☐ Vacant interview – *Go to Section III, page 5*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section III – VACANT UNITS

1a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)? (101)

- 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to Check Item A*
- 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
- 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
- 4 ☐ 2
- 5 ☐ 3 or 4
- 6 ☐ 5 to 9
- 7 ☐ 10 to 19
- 8 ☐ 20 to 49
- 9 ☐ 50 or more

} *Skip to Check Item A*

OBSERVATION
b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment? (103)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office? (104)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

☐ Unit was Type A or B noninterview last enumeration period (See cc item 40d) – *Ask 2a*

(See item 7, page 1)

☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period (first box marked in item 7a) – *Skip to 5, page 6*

☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period (second box marked in item 7a) – *Ask 2a*

2a. How many stories (floors) are there in this house (building)? Do not count the basement. (105)

- 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3*
- 2 ☐ 4 to 6
- 3 ☐ 7 to 12
- 4 ☐ 13 or more

OBSERVATION
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? (106)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

3. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower, which are available for the use of the intended occupants? (107)

☐ Yes → **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?**

- 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 4*
- 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 5*

☐ No – *Skip to 5*

4. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?

A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(Mark only one box) (108)

- 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
- 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
- 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet
- 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet
- 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
- 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

Section III – VACANT UNITS – Continued

5. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)*

(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment) (109)

- 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms
- 2 ☐ Heat pump
- 3 ☐ Steam or hot water system
- 4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
- 5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- 6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- 7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- 8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
- 9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment

6a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers? (117)

☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b*

Seasonal

- 10 ☐ Summers only . . . . . .
- 11 ☐ Winters only . . . . . .
- 12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 7* . . . . .

} *Skip to 7*

- 9 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 7*

b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else? (117)

- 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent

Vacant – for sale only

- 2 ☐ Regular ownership
- 3 ☐ Condominium ownership
- 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership
- 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied
- 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied
- 7 ☐ Held for occasional use
- 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify*_____

7. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant? (119)

- 1 ☐ Less than 1 month
- 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
- 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
- 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
- 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
- 6 ☐ 2 years or more

OBSERVATION
8a. Is the unit boarded-up? (120)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (121)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section III – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural, ask; if urban ask or fill by observation.)

9. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (122)
1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more
2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANCY STATUS *(See item 6b, page 6)*

FOR SALE ONLY

☐ **A CONDOMINIUM** – *Ask 10*

☐ **A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

REGULAR OWNERSHIP

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in items 1b and 1c) – *Ask 10*

☐ All others – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

FOR RENT

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 11*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

☐ Two-or-more unit structure or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 11*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

NOTES

Section III – VACANT UNITS – Continued

10. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(126)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 – 199,999
19 ☐ 200,000 – 249,999
20 ☐ 250,000 – 299,999
21 ☐ 300,000 or more

} *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

11. What is the MONTHLY rent?

(Mark the frequency of payment box and enter the MONTHLY rent. If rent is not to be paid by the month, compute the MONTHLY rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the MONTHLY rent on the line provided.)

(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)

(151) $ _____ . [redacted] Per month

(152)
1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

12a. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for electricity? (156)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for gas? (158)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for water? (160)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (162)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

e. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage (food waste) collection? (164)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 9

Section IVA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent *(cc 10)*

(090) _____

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Line number (cc 10)	2a.	2b. Relationship to household head *(cc 11b)* INCLUDE HEAD	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Household member *(cc 11c)* CIRCLE ONE Yes	No	2d. Age *(cc 14)*	2e. Marital status (For persons 14+) *(cc 15)* 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2f. Race *(cc 16)* ENTER CODE *from the new cc* OR *Convert the written entry on the old cc using the following codes:* 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2g. Sex *(cc 17)* CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
PGM 3 →				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2
				1	2				1	2

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 10

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 - Continued

PGM 4

Section IVA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

(091)
0 ☐ Never attended school
1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Firth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

(092)
1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – *Specify* _____
9 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

5. When head moved in (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(093) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(093)
1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier

6. Use of telephone (cc 38a)

(095)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 11

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)

7a. Are your living quarters owned or being bought by you or by someone else in your household?

☐ Yes
Are they owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(100)
1 ☐ No
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium
} *Skip to 8a*
☐ No – *Ask 7b*

b. Are your living quarters rented for cash by you or by someone else or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(100)
4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

8a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?

(101)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Ask b*
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2 . . . . . .
5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . .
} *Skip to 8c*
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more
} *Skip to Check Item A*

OBSERVATION
b. How many mobile homes are in this group?

(102)
1 ☐ 1–5
2 ☐ 6–99
3 ☐ 100 or more
} *Skip to Check Item A*

OBSERVATION
c. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?

(103)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
d. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?

(104)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

☐ Unit was Type A or B noninterview last enumeration period (See cc item 40d) – *Ask 9a*
(See item 7a, page 1)
☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period (first box marked in item 7a) – *Skip to 12*
☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period (second box marked in item 7a) – *Ask 9a*

9a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? Do not count the basement.

(105)
1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 10*
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

(106)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

10. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower; which are available for your use?

(107)
1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No . . . . . .
} *Skip to 12*

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 12

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

11. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	(108) *(Mark only one box)* 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms
12. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* *(Mark heating equipment used most)*	(109) 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 ☐ Heat pump 3 ☐ Steam or hot water system 4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment
13a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?	(110) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*
b. Which do you have?	(111) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 14a* 2 ☐ Room units
c. How many room units do you have?	(112) _____ Room units
14a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*	(113) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?	(114) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
15a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? ***(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER FLASHCARD AND INFORMATION BOOKLET)***	(115) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? ***(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER FLASHCARD AND INFORMATION BOOKLET)***	(116) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
OBSERVATION 16. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	(121) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(If rural ask; if urban ask or fill by observation.) 17. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(122) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 6, page 1)

RURAL: Regular units; and special place units coded 85–88 (first box marked in item 6) AND

(See item 17, page 13)
- ☐ On 10 acres or more – Ask *18a*
- ☐ On less than 10 acres – *Skip to 18b*

☐ Special place units not coded 85–88 – *Skip to Check Item C*

☐ Urban box marked in item 6 – *Skip to Check Item C*

18a. During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $50 or more?	(123) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 18c* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*
b. During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $250 or more?	(124) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*
c. During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?	(125) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE *(See items 7a and 7b, page 12)*

☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Ask 19*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (Regular ownership)

If this is a –

- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in items 8c and 8d) – *Ask 19*
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 20*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

RENTED FOR CASH

If this is a –

- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 26, page 16*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure or mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 26, page 16*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

If this is a –

- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 28, page 17*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item E, page 17*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

19. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market? *SHOW FLASHCARD B*	(126) 1 ☐ Less than $5,000 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999 15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999 16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999 17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999 18 ☐ 150,000 – 199,999 19 ☐ 200,000 – 249,999 20 ☐ 250,000 – 299,999 21 ☐ 300,000 or more
CHECK ITEM D	*(See item 7a, page 12)* ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18* ☐ All others – *Skip to 23*
20. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented?	(127) 1 ☐ Owned 2 ☐ Rented
21a. In what year did you acquire this mobile home (trailer)?	(128) 19 ____
b. Was the mobile home (trailer) NEW when you acquired it?	(129) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. When you acquired this mobile home (trailer), what was the purchase price? Do not include price of site or closing costs.	(130) $ _____ . 00 Purchase price 0 ☐ Not purchased
22. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?	(131) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 24a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 25a*
23. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?	(131) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 25a*
24a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. *(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)*	(133) $ _____ . 00 PER (134) 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – Specify _____
b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include – **(1) Real estate taxes on this property?**	(135) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Fire and hazard insurance?	(136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

25a. (1) Do you pay for electricity?	(137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(138) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) Do you pay for gas?	(139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(140) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) Do you pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(142) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) Do you pay for fire and hazard insurance? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(144) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) Do you pay for real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(145) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*	(146) $ _____ . 00
f. (1) Do you pay for water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(147) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(148) $ _____ . 00
g. (1) Do you pay for garbage (food waste) collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(149) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(150) $ _____ . 00 *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*
26. What is the MONTHLY rent? *Mark the frequency of payment box and enter the MONTHLY rent. (If rent is not paid by the month, compute the MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)* *(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)*	(151) $ _____ . 00 (152) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS – *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM E

(See item 8a, page 12)

☐ Mobile home or trailer – *Ask 27*

☐ All others – *Skip to 28*

27. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?

(153) 1 ☐ Owned
2 ☐ Rented

28. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

(154) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 30a*
2 ☐ No

29. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?

(155) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

30a. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for electricity?

(156) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, electricity not used
} *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?

(157) $ _____ . 00

b. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for gas?

(158) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, gas not used
} *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?

(159) $ _____ . 00

c. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for water?

(160) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?

(161) $ _____ . 00

d. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?

(162) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
} *Skip to e(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?

(163) $ _____ . 00

e. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage (food waste) collection?

(164) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item F*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?

(165) $ _____ . 00

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM F

(See Check Item C, page 14)

☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 31*

☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item G*

31. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?

(166) 1 ☐ Furnished
2 ☐ Unfurnished

CHECK ITEM G

(See item 8, page 1)

☐ URE Household – *Ask 32*

☐ Regular Interview – *Skip to 33*

32. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?

(167) 8 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
10 ☐ Summers only
11 ☐ Winters only
12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify* _____
9 ☐ Migratory
} *Go to Control Card item 38a*

33. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions before taxes and deductions?

(Obtain income for head and all household members 14+ RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+ enter in the "Notes," beginning with the sixth person and then combine the amounts for all these persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount *(Dollars only)*
(168) _____	(169) $ _____ . 00
(170) _____	(171) $ _____ . 00
(172) _____	(173) $ _____ . 00
(174) _____	(175) $ _____ . 00
(176) _____	(177) $ _____ . 00
(178) _____	(179) $ _____ . 00

Notes

34a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?

(Exclude income previously reported in item 33. Probe if identical amounts are reported. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐).

(180) $ _____ . 00

(181) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?

(Exclude income previously reported in items 33 and 34a. Probe if identical amounts are reported. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐).

(182) $ _____ . 00

(183) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 35a for all categories before asking 35b.

NOTE – Ask 35b only for those categories in 35a which were answered "Yes"

(Obtain income for head and all household members 14+ RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

35a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

35b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(184) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(185) $ _____	
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(186) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(187) $ _____	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(188) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(189) $ _____	
(4) Net rental income?	(190) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(191) $ _____	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(192) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(193) $ _____	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(194) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(195) $ _____	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(196) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(197) $ _____	
(8) Government employee pensions?	(198) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(199) $ _____	
(9) Veterans payments?	(200) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(201) $ _____	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(203) $ _____	
(11) Alimony or child support?	(204) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(205) $ _____	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(206) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(207) $ _____	
(13) Anything else?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(209) $ _____	

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 35a, ask 35b. Exclude income previously reported in items 33 and 34. Probe if identical amounts are reported. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐

CHECK ITEM H

(See Control Card item 11b)

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Reference Check Item, page 22*

☐ Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 36*

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

36. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions before taxes and deductions? ——→

(Obtain income for household members 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

37a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? ——→

(Exclude income previously reported in item 36. Probe if identical amounts are reported for an individual. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐*).*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? ——→

(Exclude income previously reported in items 36 and 37a. Probe if identical amounts are reported for an individual. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐*).*

NOTE – Ask 38b for each "Yes" response in 38a. Ask 38a (and 38b as appropriate) for all categories before asking 38c.

38a. In the past 12 months, did . . . *(Names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption)* receive any money from –

38b. Who received this type of income? *(Enter line numbers)*

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(210) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(211) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(4) Net rental income?	(213) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(9) Veterans payments?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(13) Anything else?	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

(223) _____ Line No.	(242) _____ Line No.	(261) _____ Line No.	(280) _____ Line No.
36. (224) $ _____ . 00	36. (243) $ _____ . 00	36. (262) $ _____ . 00	36. (281) $ _____ . 00
37a. (225) $ _____ . 00 (226) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	37a. (244) $ _____ . 00 (245) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	37a. (263) $ _____ . 00 (264) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	37a. (282) $ _____ . 00 (283) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (227) $ _____ . 00 (228) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (246) $ _____ . 00 (247) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (265) $ _____ . 00 (266) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (284) $ _____ . 00 (285) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (229) $ _____ . 00	(1) (248) $ _____ . 00	(1) (267) $ _____ . 00	(1) (286) $ _____ . 00
(2) (230) $ _____ . 00	(2) (249) $ _____ . 00	(2) (268) $ _____ . 00	(2) (287) $ _____ . 00
(3) (231) $ _____ . 00	(3) (250) $ _____ . 00	(3) (269) $ _____ . 00	(3) (288) $ _____ . 00
(4) (232) $ _____ . 00	(4) (251) $ _____ . 00	(4) (270) $ _____ . 00	(4) (289) $ _____ . 00
(5) (233) $ _____ . 00	(5) (252) $ _____ . 00	(5) (271) $ _____ . 00	(5) (290) $ _____ . 00
(6) (234) $ _____ . 00	(6) (253) $ _____ . 00	(6) (272) $ _____ . 00	(6) (291) $ _____ . 00
(7) (235) $ _____ . 00	(7) (254) $ _____ . 00	(7) (273) $ _____ . 00	(7) (292) $ _____ . 00
(8) (236) $ _____ . 00	(8) (255) $ _____ . 00	(8) (274) $ _____ . 00	(8) (293) $ _____ . 00
(9) (237) $ _____ . 00	(9) (256) $ _____ . 00	(9) (275) $ _____ . 00	(9) (294) $ _____ . 00
(10) (238) $ _____ . 00	(10) (257) $ _____ . 00	(10) (276) $ _____ . 00	(10) (295) $ _____ . 00
(11) (239) $ _____ . 00	(11) (258) $ _____ . 00	(11) (277) $ _____ . 00	(11) (296) $ _____ . 00
(12) (240) $ _____ . 00	(12) (259) $ _____ . 00	(12) (278) $ _____ . 00	(12) (297) $ _____ . 00
(13) (241) $ _____ . 00	(13) (260) $ _____ . 00	(13) (279) $ _____ . 00	(13) (298) $ _____ . 00

NOTE – Exclude income previously reported in items 36 and 37. Probe if identical amounts are reported for an individual. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 21

PGM 5

REFERENCE CHECK ITEM FOR SUPPLEMENTS

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days	(299) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No
(2) Household head lived here last winter	(300) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No
(3) Household head MOVED here during the last 12 months	(301) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT

CHECK ITEM A

(1) (See Reference Check Item, page 22)

- ☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – Go to Check Item A(2)
- ☐ Head did not move here during the last 12 months – Skip to Section VIA, page 28

(2) (See Check Item C, page 14)

- ☐ Owned or being bought (Regular or Condominium ownership) – Ask 1a
- ☐ Cooperative ownership – Skip to 4a
- ☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 5

1a. Was this property purchased in the past 12 months?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item B

b. When this house and lot (condominium unit) was acquired, what was the purchase price? Do not include closing costs.

(402) $_____ . 00

2. What was the MAJOR source of the down payment used for the purchase or construction of this property (condominium unit)?

(403)
1 ☐ Sale of previous home (only if sold during 12 month period preceding acquisition of present home)
2 ☐ Sale of other real property or other investment (including stock)
3 ☐ Savings (cash, bank deposits, share accounts, or bonds)
4 ☐ Borrowing other than a mortgage on this property
5 ☐ Gift
6 ☐ Land on which structure was built
7 ☐ Other – Specify _____
8 ☐ No down payment required

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 24a, page 15)

- ☐ Amount, "DK," "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 24a – Ask 3a
- ☐ Item 24a is blank – Skip to 4a

3a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage?

(404) 1 ☐ Originated mortgage
2 ☐ Assumed mortgage – Skip to 4a

b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property.

(405) $ _____ . 00

4a. Is this the first home . . . (head) has ever owned as (his/her) usual residence? (Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)

(406) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 5
2 ☐ No – Ask 4b
3 ☐ Head is not the owner – Skip to 5

b. Including . . .'s (head's) present home, how many homes has . . . (head) owned altogether? (Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)

(407) 1 ☐ Two
2 ☐ Three or more

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

5. Were (was) you (head) the first occupant(s) of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you (head)?

(408) 1 ☐ First occupants
2 ☐ Previously occupied

6. The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address (Number and street)

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(409) 1 ☐ Outside the United States – Skip to Section VIA, page 28

(409) ☐☐☐☐☐

7. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his/her previous residence?

(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

EMPLOYMENT

(410)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

FAMILY

(410)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

OTHER

(410)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

8a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his/her previous residence at the time he/she moved? (411)
- ☐ Yes
  - 1 ☐ Respondent is the head – Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION
  - 2 ☐ Respondent is not the head – Ask 8b
- 3 ☐ No – Skip to Section VIA, page 28

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence? (412)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 8b – Ask questions 9–22 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 8b – Ask questions 9–22 in terms of "head's" previous residence.

9. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms. (413) _____ Number

10. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes. (414) _____ Number
- 0 ☐ None

11. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved? (415) _____ Number

12. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower? (416)
- ☐ Yes → **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
  - 1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
  - 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
- 3 ☐ No

13. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located? (417)
- 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
- 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
- 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
- 4 ☐ 2
- 5 ☐ 3 or 4
- 6 ☐ 5 to 9
- 7 ☐ 10 to 19
- 8 ☐ 20 to 49
- 9 ☐ 50 or more

14a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household? (418)
- ☐ Yes
  - **Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?**
  - 1 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item C, page 26
  - 2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
  - 3 ☐ Yes, a condominium – Skip to 16
- ☐ No – Ask 14b

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent? (418)
- 4 ☐ Rented for cash
- 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (See item 14, page 25)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See item 13, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure – Ask 15a
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Section VIA, page 28

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

(See item 13, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure – Skip to 17
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Check Item D

15a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (419)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
- 2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property? (420)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
- 2 ☐ No

16. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale? (421)

SHOW FLASHCARD B

- 1 ☐ Less than $5,000
- 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
- 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
- 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
- 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
- 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
- 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
- 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
- 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
- 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
- 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
- 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
- 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
- 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
- 15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
- 16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
- 17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
- 18 ☐ 150,000 – 199,999
- 19 ☐ 200,000 – 249,999
- 20 ☐ 250,000 – 299,999
- 21 ☐ 300,000 or more

} Skip to Section VIA, page 28

17. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (422)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
- 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See item 14b, page 25)
- ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 18
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 19, page 27

18. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)? (423) $_____ Per month

(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)

(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

Notes

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

19. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(424) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 21a* 2 ☐ No
20. Did . . . (you) *(head)* pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?	(425) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
21a. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for electricity?	(426) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(427) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for gas?	(428) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(429) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for water?	(430) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(431) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(432) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(433) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for garbage (food waste) collection?	(434) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Section VIA, page 28*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(435) $ _____ . 00
CHECK ITEM E	*(See item 14b, page 25)* ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 22* ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Section VIA, page 28*
22. Did . . . (you) *(head)* rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(436) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished } *Go to Section VIA, page 28*

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

~ PGM 6

Section VIA – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT

INTRODUCTION The following questions are concerned with types of fuel used, insulation and . . .'s *(head's)* means of transportation to work.

1. Which fuel is used most for cooking?	(501) Gas 1 ☐ From underground pipes, serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil 5 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Other fuel 9 ☐ No fuel used
2a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)?	(502) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item A*
b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water?	(503) Gas 1 ☐ From underground pipes, serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil 5 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Solar heat – *Skip to Check Item A* 9 ☐ Other fuel – *Specify* _____ 0 ☐ No fuel used – *Skip to Check Item A*
c. Do you have a solar water heating unit which you use in addition to your main water heating equipment?	(504) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM A	*(See item 12, page 13)* ☐ Box 8 or 9 marked in item 12 – *Skip to Check Item B* ☐ All others – *Ask 3a*
3a. Earlier you told me you have *(Specify heating equipment marked in item 12 on page 13)*. In the past 12 months, have you acquired any supplementary equipment or appliances to heat your house (apartment)?	(505) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item B*
b. Which best describes it? *(Read answer categories.) (Mark all that apply)*	(506) 1 ☐ Solar heating equipment 2 ☐ A stove burning wood or coal 3 ☐ Fireplace burning wood or coal 4 ☐ Portable electric heater 5 ☐ Room heater WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 ☐ Something else – *Specify* _____

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Section VIA – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 12, page 13)
- ☐ Box 9 marked in item 12 – Skip to Check Item C
- ☐ All others – Ask 4a

4a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat?	(507) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item C
b. Does this thermostat have a setting operated by a timer so that the temperature can be lowered automatically?	(508) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Check Item C 2 ☐ No
c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time?	(509) 1 ☐ Change setting 2 ☐ Keep uniform setting all the time – Skip to Check Item C
d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week?	(510) 1 ☐ Occasionally 2 ☐ Regularly 3 ☐ Don't know

CHECK ITEM C

(See item 8a, page 12)
- ☐ One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer – Ask 5a
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure – Skip to Check Item E(1), page 30

5a. Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have storm windows, double-glazed glass or other protective covering over the window openings, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc.?	(511) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No – Skip to 6a
b. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?	(512) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have storm doors?	(513) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No – Skip to 7a
b. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?	(514) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
7a. Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have attic or roof insulation?	(515) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 7d
b. During the past 12 months, was attic or roof insulation added or installed?	(516) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 7d
c. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof – was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?	(517) 1 ☐ Less than 3 inches 2 ☐ 3 up to 6 inches 3 ☐ 6 inches or more 4 ☐ Don't know
d. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?	(518) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Section VIA – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT – Continued

8. During the past 12 months was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows?	(519) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
9. In addition to the types of thermal or heat insulation already asked about, was any other thermal or heat insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces?	(520) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See items 7a and 7b, page 12)
- ☐ Owned or being bought (first "Yes" box marked item 7a) AND
  - ☐ "Yes" marked in any of 5b, 6b, 7b, 7d, 8, or 9 above – Ask 10
- ☐ All others – Skip to Check Item E(1)

10. What was the total cost of the (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in items 5b, 6b, 7b, 7d, 8 and 9 above) which was added or installed during the past 12 months?	(521) 1 ☐ $ 1 – 49 2 ☐ 50 – 99 3 ☐ 100 – 199 4 ☐ 200 – 399 5 ☐ 400 or more 6 ☐ Don't know 7 ☐ No charge, or none } Skip to Check Item E(2)

CHECK ITEM E

(1) (See item 7, page 12)
- ☐ Owned or being bought – Go to Check Item E(2)
- ☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 13

(2) (See item 12, page 13)
- ☐ Box 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 marked in item 12 – Ask 11
- ☐ Box 7, 8 or 9 marked in item 12 – Skip to 13

11. What is the age of your heating equipment?	(522) 1 ☐ 0–3 years 2 ☐ 4–9 years 3 ☐ 10–19 years 4 ☐ 20–39 years 5 ☐ 40 years or more 6 ☐ Don't know
12a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your heating equipment?	(523) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your heating equipment?	(524) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section VIB – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT

13. Did . . . *(head)* have a job last week?	(525) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Section VII, page 32*
14. What is . . .'s *(head)* principal means of transportation to work?	(526) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . } 2 ☐ Car or carpool } (527) 1 ☐ Drives alone 2 ☐ Shares driving 3 ☐ Drives others 4 ☐ Rides with someone else (527) 5 ☐ Walks only 6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Section VII, page 32* 7 ☐ Railroad 8 ☐ Subway or elevated 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar 10 ☐ Taxicab 11 ☐ Motorcycle 13 ☐ Bicycle 12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____
15. Does . . . *(head)* usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?	(528) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Section VII, page 32*
16. Does . . . *(head)* work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?	(529) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 18*
17. Does . . . *(head)* live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?	(530) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
18. How long does it usually take . . . *(head)* to get from home to work?	(531) _____ Minutes
19. What is . . .'s *(head)* ONE-WAY distance from home to work?	(532) _____ Miles OR } *Go to Section VII, page 32* 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile }
Notes	

~ PGM 7

Section VII – EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN SUPPLEMENT

INTRODUCTION	Now I have some questions concerning problems you may have experienced in your home.
CHECK ITEM A	Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Part (1) Reference Check Item, page 22)* ☐ Yes – *Ask 1* ☐ No – *Go to Section VIII, page 34*
1. Do you have piped water in this building?	(575) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
2a. At any time in the last 90 days, were you COMPLETELY without running water?	(576) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 3a*
b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?	(577) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 3a*
c. How many times?	(578) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more
d. What was the most common reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(579) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____ 2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____
3a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet or toilets, such that there were no usable toilets?	(580) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(581) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(582) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more
d. What was the most common reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(583) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____ 2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____
4a. At any time in the last 90 days, was there a breakdown in your sewage disposal system such that it was completely unusable?	(584) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item B, page 33*
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(585) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to Check Item B, page 33*
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(586) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

Section VII – EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM B

Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Part (2) Reference Check Item, page 22)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 5*

☐ No – *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

5. During the winter of *(year)*, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)*

(587) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

6. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.

(588) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM C

(See item 12, page 13)

☐ Unit has no heating equipment (Box 9 marked in item 12) – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

☐ All others – *Ask 7a*

7a. At any time during the winter of *(year)*, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(589) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

b. How many times did that happen?

(590) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

8a. During the winter of *(year)*, did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. Include kitchens and bathrooms.

(591) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

b. Which rooms?
(Mark all that apply)

(592) 1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – Specify _____

} *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

Section VIII – HOUSING QUALITY AND STRUCTURE REPAIR SUPPLEMENT

1. Does each room in this house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?

(601) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

2. Is all the wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords or chandelier cords.

(602) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

3a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?

(603) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?

(604) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

(If vacant, see item 1a, page 5; if occupied see item 8a, page 12)

☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item B*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 4a*

OBSERVATION

4a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(605) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 5a*
3 ☐ No public halls

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(606) 1 ☐ All in working order
2 ☐ Some in working order
3 ☐ None in working order

5a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(607) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to Check Item B*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(608) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No stair railings

CHECK ITEM B

☐ Vacant unit – *Go to Control Card item 39*

☐ Occupied unit – *Ask 6*

6. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities, that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove, WHICH ARE ALL IN USABLE CONDITION?

(609) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No complete kitchen facilities

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section VIII – HOUSING QUALITY AND STATE OF REPAIR SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM C

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Part (I) Reference Check Item, page 22)*

- ☐ Yes – *Ask 7a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to 8*

7a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?	(610) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 8* 3 ☐ Don't know
b. How many times did this happen?	(611) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more
8. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*	(612) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*
9. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?	(613) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
10. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?	(614) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

CHECK ITEM D

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Part (I) Reference Check Item, page 22)*

- ☐ Yes – *Ask 11a*
- ☐ No – *Skip to 12a*

11a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?	(615) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 12a*
b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats?	(616) 1 ☐ Yes, mice 2 ☐ Yes, rats 3 ☐ Yes, mice and rats 4 ☐ Don't know
c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator for mice or rats regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all?	(617) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all
12a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?	(618) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor
b. How would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?	(619) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor } *Go to Control Card, item 38a*

Notes

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 63-R1591

PGM 8

1. Control number (cc 1)
PSU | Segment | Serial

2. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one)
F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purpose of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

Form AHS-2A
(7-23-78)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

HOUSING MODIFICATION SUPPLEMENT

3. Interview status

a. AHS-2

INTERVIEW

(700) 1 ☐ Regular
2 ☐ URE – *Go to Control Card, item 30a*
3 ☐ Vacant } *Go to Control Card, item 30*
4 ☐ Noninterview }

b. AHS-2A

(701) 1 ☐ Interview

NONINTERVIEW

2 ☐ Refusal
3 ☐ Other

4. Interviewer name | Code

Notes

PGM 9

1a. Now I would like to ask some questions about the ability of persons in this household to get around in or use the home. Some persons are limited in what they can do because of continuing poor health or a physical problem of long duration.

Does anyone in this household (do you) now have any of the conditions on this list?

(Show flashcard E. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")

(801) 11 ☐ Asthma
12 ☐ Tuberculosis
13 ☐ Chronic bronchitis
(802) 14 ☐ Emphysema
15 ☐ Any other long problem
16 ☐ Heart attack
(803) 17 ☐ Any other heart trouble
18 ☐ Stroke
19 ☐ Arthritis or rheumatism
(804) 20 ☐ Convulsions or epileptic seizures
21 ☐ Cerebral palsy
22 ☐ Deafness or serious trouble hearing
(805) 23 ☐ Blindness or serious trouble seeing
24 ☐ Missing legs or feet
25 ☐ Missing arms, hands or fingers
(806) 26 ☐ Chronic stiffness or deformity of the foot, leg, arm or hand
27 ☐ Chronic stiffness or deformity of the back or spine
28 ☐ Other trouble with back or spine
(807) 29 ☐ Paralysis of any kind
30 ☐ Other – *Specify*
31 ☐ No – *Skip to 2a*

b. Which person has the condition? – *Enter Line No.*

	Line No	Response from 1a
(808)		
(809)		
(810)		
(811)		
(812)		
(813)		

2a. Do you or anyone else in this household have difficulty going in or out of this house (apartment) (pause) getting around inside this house (apartment) (pause) going up and down stairs either inside or outside of this house (apartment) (pause), or using the bathroom facilities, kitchen equipment or other equipment in this house (apartment), such as telephone, light switches and so forth.

(814) 1 ☐ Going in or out of this house (apartment)
2 ☐ Getting around inside this house (apartment)
3 ☐ Going up and down stairs
4 ☐ Using the bathroom facilities, kitchen equipment or other equipment in this house (apartment)
5 ☐ No – *Skip to item 3*
6 ☐ Person completely bedridden – *Skip to 7*

b. Which person has the difficulty? – *Enter Line No.*

	Line No.	Response from 2a
(815)		
(816)		
(817)		
(818)		
(819)		
(820)		

3. *If "No" in both 1a and 2a, Skip to 7. Otherwise, enter each different line number from 1b and/or 2b, then ask 4–6d as appropriate.*

Line number (821) →

Line number (821) →

Line number (821) →

FORM AHS-2A (7-21-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

4. Does . . . need help from another person or use special equipment to get around or to function better?	5. Do you now have any of these features in your house (apartment)? *(Show flashcard F. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	Ask if 1 in item 2a 6a. Would any of the following features help . . . go outside more easily? *(Show flashcard G. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	Ask if 2 in item 2a 6b. Would any of the following features help . . . get around inside of the house (apartment) more easily? *(Show flashcard G. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	Ask if 3 in item 2a 6c. Would any of the following features help . . . go up and down stairs more easily? *(Show flashcard H. Mark all that apply, or Mark "No.")*	Ask if 4 in item 2a 6d. Would any of the following features help . . . use the appliances or facilities in this house more easily? *(Show flashcard I. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*
☐ Yes 822 1 ☐ Another person 2 ☐ Special equipment 3 ☐ Both 4 ☐ No	823 11 ☐ Extra handrails or grab bars 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator or stair lift 824 14 ☐ Extra wide doors or hallways 15 ☐ Door handles instead of knobs 16 ☐ Raised lettering or braille 825 17 ☐ Push bars on doors 18 ☐ Sinks, faucets or cabinets 19 ☐ Wall sockets or light switches 826 20 ☐ Bathroom designed for wheelchair use 21 ☐ Specially equipped telephone 22 ☐ Flashing lights 827 23 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ 24 ☐ No	828 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator 829 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering 830 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 830 19 ☐ No	831 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator 832 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering 833 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 833 19 ☐ No	834 1 ☐ Extra handrails 2 ☐ Ramps 3 ☐ Elevator 4 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ 834 5 ☐ No	835 11 ☐ Sinks, faucets, or cabinets 12 ☐ Wall sockets 13 ☐ Bathroom redesigned 836 14 ☐ Door handles 15 ☐ Raised lettering 16 ☐ Push bars 837 17 ☐ Telephone 18 ☐ Flashing lights 19 ☐ Extra handrails 838 20 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 21 ☐ No
☐ Yes 822 1 ☐ Another person 2 ☐ Special equipment 3 ☐ Both 4 ☐ No		828 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator 829 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering 830 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 830 19 ☐ No	831 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator 832 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering 833 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 833 19 ☐ No	834 1 ☐ Extra handrails 2 ☐ Ramps 3 ☐ Elevator 4 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ 834 5 ☐ No	835 11 ☐ Sinks, faucets, or cabinets 12 ☐ Wall sockets 13 ☐ Bathroom redesigned 836 14 ☐ Door handles 15 ☐ Raised lettering 16 ☐ Push bars 837 17 ☐ Telephone 18 ☐ Flashing lights 19 ☐ Extra handrails 838 20 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 21 ☐ No
☐ Yes 822 1 ☐ Another person 2 ☐ Special equipment 3 ☐ Both 4 ☐ No		828 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator 829 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering 830 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 830 19 ☐ No	831 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator 832 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering 833 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 833 19 ☐ No	834 1 ☐ Extra handrails 2 ☐ Ramps 3 ☐ Elevator 4 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ 834 5 ☐ No	835 11 ☐ Sinks, faucets, or cabinets 12 ☐ Wall sockets 13 ☐ Bathroom redesigned 836 14 ☐ Door handles 15 ☐ Raised lettering 16 ☐ Push bars 837 17 ☐ Telephone 18 ☐ Flashing lights 19 ☐ Extra handrails 838 20 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 21 ☐ No

7. Now I would like to ask some questions about persons in this household who may raise agricultural products. Today, many persons who raise agricultural products do not live on farms but live elsewhere and travel to and from their farm. The Census Bureau needs to learn more about the people who live in urban areas and raise agricultural products.

During the past year did anyone in this household do any of the following, either here or on some other land —

a. raise any crops including hay?
☐ Yes
☐ No

b. raise any greenhouse or nursery products, or any fruits or vegetables for sale?
☐ Yes
☐ No

c. raise any livestock or poultry or produce any other agricultural products of any kind?
☐ Yes
☐ No

CHECK ITEM	*Refer to 7a–c* ☐ "Yes" to 7a, b and/or c – *Ask 7d for each "Yes"* ☐ "No" to ALL 7a–c – *Skip to 7e*

d. What is the name, address and telephone number of the person who *(insert activity from 7a, b or c)*?

(1) Name

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Telephone: Area code | Number | Extension

(2) Name

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Telephone: Area code | Number | Extension

(3) Name

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Telephone: Area code | Number | Extension

7e. AHS Control number: PSU | Segment | Serial | Sample F1 or F2

Last name of household head

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-40
Selection of sample areas. App-40
Designation of sample housing units for the 1978 survey. App-40
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units. App-41
Splitting of the sample App-41
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-41
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program App-41
1977 sample reduction. App-42
1970 Census of Population and Housing App-42

ESTIMATION. App-42
AHS national sample App-42
1978 housing inventory App-42
1973-1978 lost units App-43
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing App-43

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES. App-43
Sampling errors App-43
Standard errors of estimates of levels. App-44
Standard errors of estimates of percentages App-44
Standard errors of ratios App-45
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I App-45
Illustration II App-46
Differences. App-46
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. App-47
Medians. App-48
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median. . App-48

Nonsampling errors. App-48

1970 census App-48

Reinterview program App-50

Coverage errors App-51

Rounding errors. App-52

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1978 estimates are based on data collected in October 1978 through January 1979 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 72,000 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1978 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,400 interviews were classified as "noninterview" for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "noninterview" mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 72,000 eligible housing units, there were also 5,900 sample units which were visited but were ineligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1978 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only 1 PSU in sample with certainty. These 156 strata, mostly the larger SMSA's, were called self-representing (SR) because the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and 1 stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1978 survey—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1978 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1977 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program).
2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1977 survey. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1978 AHS questionnaire, page App-20.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1977 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas, since the 1977 survey.)
4. Units added as the result of the updated listings in selected areas which do not issue building permits.

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS, and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters, combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \dfrac{\text{Number of Group Quarters Persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of enumeration so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described.

Splitting of the sample—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and, the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973, from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly, for the area sampling frame, the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974, if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction, from building permits issued prior to January 1970 for which construction had not been completed at the time of the 1970 census.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. In the second stage, these units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes, placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census, was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units, (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures, that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame, were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS, were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1977 sample reduction—By 1977, the addition to the sample (primarily from new construction) and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000 in 1977. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP[1] units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and for the rest of the units, their probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472, if they were urban, and about 1 in 736, if they were rural.

1970 Census of Population and Housing—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.**

ESTIMATION

AHS national sample—The AHS national sample produced estimates of two types: Estimates of the 1978 housing inventory and estimates of units removed from the housing inventory between 1973 and 1978 (i.e., 1973-1978 lost units). Each type of estimate employed a separate, though similar, estimation procedure.

[1]CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

1978 housing inventory—In 1978, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units + Noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970 or later, to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category.

The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC). The denominators of the

ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to current vacant housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and to independently derived current housing estimates for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage and the third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 18 categories, of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 17 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 11 categories for conventional new construction units and 6 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, reduced the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the Nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

1973-1978 lost units—The 1973-1978 lost unit estimates employed the three-stage ratio estimation procedure used to produce the AHS national estimates of the 1973 housing inventory described in the 1973 Current Housing Report, H-150-73A, **General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions.** These 1973-1978 lost units do not include the housing units from the 1976 Coverage Improvement. Since the 1973-1978 lost units existed, by definition, in the 1973 housing inventory, there was a 1973 housing inventory weight associated with each 1973-1978 lost unit. This weight, adjusted for the 1977 reduction, was used to tabulate the estimates of the characteristics of the 1973-1978 lost units. The general effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.**

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS national sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census appears in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, **Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.** The sampling errors for 1970 census data are much smaller than for AHS data. Therefore, in making comparisons between the two data sources, it can be safely assumed that the census data are subject to zero sampling errors.

Sampling errors—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that

could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate, to one standard error above the estimate, would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Standard errors of estimates of levels—Tables I, II, and III present the standard errors applicable to the 1978 national housing inventory estimates in this report, and tables IV and V present the standard errors applicable to 1973-1978 lost housing unit estimates in this report. Table VI presents the standard errors applicable for the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through VI.

Standard errors of estimates of percentages—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1978 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000 . . .	42	39
5	3	3	2,500 . . .	65	55
10	4	4	5,000 . . .	91	57
25	7	7	10,000. . .	124	–
50	9	9	25,000. . .	174	–
100.	13	13	50,000. . .	185	–
250.	21	21	75,000. . .	109	–
500.	29	29			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard errors	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000 . . .	48	45
5	3	3	2,500 . . .	76	64
10	5	5	5,000 . . .	105	66
25	8	8	10,000. . .	144	–
50	11	11	25,000. . .	202	–
100.	15	15	50,000. . .	215	–
250.	24	24	75,000. . .	126	–
500.	34	33			

Tables VII through XI present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Tables VII and VIII show the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units. Tables IX and X show the approximate standard errors of the estimated percentages of 1973-1978 lost housing units. Table XI shows the approximate standard error of all regional estimated percentages of housing units. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables VII through XI.

Included in tables I through XI are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

Standard errors of ratios—For ratios of the form (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, tables VII through XI underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio
y = the denominator of the ratio
σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I—Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 22,148,000 renter-occupied housing units in 1978. Interpolation in standard error table III shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 170,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from standard error table III. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
10,000	126
22,148	x
25,000	180

By vertically interpolating between 126,000 and 180,000, the entry for "x" is determined to be 170,000.

$$22{,}148-10{,}000 = 12{,}148$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$126 + \frac{12{,}148}{15{,}000}(180-126) = 170$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 21,978,000 to 22,318,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1978 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way and would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 21,876,000 to 22,420,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 21,808,000 to 22,488,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 22,148,000 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas, 6,420,000, or 29.0 percent, were occupied by 2 persons. Interpolation in standard error table VII (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.5. The following procedure was used in interpolating.

The information presented in the table below was extracted from table VII. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	25	29.0	50
10,000	0.6	a	0.7
22,148		p	
25,000	0.4	b	0.4

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.7 and 0.8, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.7.

$$29.0-25.0 = 4.0$$
$$50.0-25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.6 + \frac{4.0}{25.0}(0.7-0.6) = 0.6$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.4 and 0.5, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.4.

$$29.0-25.0 = 4.0$$
$$50.0-25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.4 + \frac{4.0}{25.0}(0.4-0.4) = 0.4$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.7 and 0.4, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.5.

$$22{,}148-10{,}000 = 12{,}148$$
$$25{,}000-10{,}000 = 15{,}000$$

$$0.7 + \frac{12{,}148}{15{,}000}(0.4-0.6) = 0.5$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 28.5 to 29.5 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 28.2 to 29.8 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 28.0 to 30.0 percent.

Illustriation II—Table A-2 of this report shows that in the rural areas of the United States in 1978 there were 11,851,000 specified owner-occupied housing units. Interpolation in standard error table III of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 142,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 11,709,000 to 11,993,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1978 specified owner-occupied housing units lies within a range computed in this way and would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 11,624,000 to 12,078,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 11,567,000 to 12,135,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-2 also shows that of the 11,851,000 specified owner-occupied housing units in rural areas, 4,774,000, or 40.3 percent, had no mortgage. Table VII gives instructions to multiply 0.86 times the standard errors in the table to produce the applicable standard errors. Interpolation in table VII with the factor 0.86 applied (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.6 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 39.7 to 40.9 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 39.3 to 41.3 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 39.1 to 41.5 percent.

Differences—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Urban or Rural Housing Units: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Rural housing units (except those in the next column) Total, White, Black, or Spanish origin (000)	Rural housing units pertaining to new construction, no bedrooms, source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, lacking some or all plumbing, and mobile homes Total, White, or Black (000)	Urban housing units (except those in the next column)		Urban housing units pertaining to new construction, lacking complete kitchen facilities, no bedrooms, no bathrooms, source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, lacking some or all plumbing, mobile homes, and household head of Spanish origin Total, White, Black, or Spanish origin (000)
			Total or White (000)	Black (000)	
0	1	2	2	2	2
5	3	3	3	3	3
10	4	4	4	4	5
25	6	7	7	7	7
50	8	10	9	9	11
100	11	14	13	13	15
250	18	23	21	21	24
500	26	33	30	29	35
1,000	36	51	42	40	52
2,500	59	95	66	58	91
5,000	86	164	92	63	148
10,000	129	298	126	–	256
25,000	235	–	180	–	–
50,000	–	–	200	–	–
60,000	–	–	190	–	–

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference—Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 6,420,000 renter-occupied housing units with 2 persons and 3,459,000 renter-occupied housing units with 3 persons in 1978. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1978 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas with 2 persons and those with 3 persons is 2,961,000. Interpolation in standard error table III shows the standard error of 6,420,000 is approximately 102,000 and that the standard error on an estimate of 3,459,000 is approximately 76,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 2,961,000 is about 127,000.

$$127{,}000 = \sqrt{(102{,}000)^2 + (76{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 2,961,000 difference is from 2,834,000 to 3,088,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way and would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 2,758,000 to 3,164,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 2,707,000 to 3,215,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1978 renter-occupied housing units in urban areas with two persons is greater than the number with three persons.

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units and of Urban and Rural Lost Housing Units: 1973-1978 (Excluding Estimates of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Lacking Some or All Plumbing, Mobile Homes, Other Vacants, and Rural Vacants for Rent)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	250	21
5	3	500	31
10	4	1,000	47
25	6	2,500	88
50	9	5,000	150
100	13		

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units and of Urban and Rural Lost Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Lacking Some or All Plumbing, Mobile Homes, Other Vacants, and Rural Vacants for Rent: 1973-1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	3	100	16
5	4	250	26
10	5	500	38
25	8	1,000	55
50	12		

TABLE VIa. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions: 1978, Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and Excluding Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, and Mobile Homes for Each of the Regions

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	500	31
5	3	1,000	43
10	4	2,500	68
25	7	5,000	97
50	10	10,000	137
100	14	25,000	216
250	22		

TABLE VIb. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and to Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, and Mobile Homes for the Northeast and North Central Regions: 1978

(68 chances out of 100. For estimates pertaining to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the West Region, apply a factor of 1.66 to the standard errors)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	3	500	36
5	4	1,000	51
10	5	2,500	80
25	8	5,000	111
50	11	10,000	153
100	16	25,000	218
250	26		

TABLE VIc. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, and Mobile Homes for the South Region: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	4	500	45
5	5	1,000	64
10	6	2,500	99
25	10	5,000	136
50	14	10,000	181
100	20	25,000	225
250	32		

Medians—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the appropriate standard error table, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median—Table A-1 of this report shows the median number of persons in owner-occupied housing units in urban areas was 2.6 in 1978. The base of the distribution, from which this median was determined, is 32,729,000 housing units.

1. From standard error table VII, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 32,729,000 is 0.4 percentage points.
2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.2 and 50.8.
3. From table A-1, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first 2 categories that 15,645,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 47.8 percent, had 1 and 2 persons (actually, for purposes of calculating the median, the category of 2 persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 5,785,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 17.7 percent, had 3 persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about 2.6.

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\,\frac{(49.2-47.8)}{17.7} = 2.6$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about 2.7.

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\,\frac{(50.8-47.8)}{17.7} = 2.7$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.6 to 2.7 persons. Although it appears that this confidence interval has the sample estimate as the upper limit, it actually is a reflection of the rounding error associated with the median (see the paragraph on rounding errors in the nonsampling errors section of this appendix).

Nonsampling errors—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data; and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. Nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1978 AHS national sample.

1970 census—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates: "coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and the extent to which occupancy status was erroneously reported. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for surveyed housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies on coverage and content errors, as well as the methodology employed, can be found in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program series reports PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census**; and PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.**

TABLE VId. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Rural Housing Units Pertaining to the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Rural housing units (except in the following columns) for the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions (000)	Rural housing units pertaining to new construction, no bedrooms, lacking complete plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the Northeast and North Central Regions (000)	Rural housing units pertaining to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the West Region (000)	Rural housing units pertaining to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the South Region (000)
0	2	3	4	4
5	3	4	6	4
10	3	4	7	5
25	6	7	12	9
50	9	10	16	12
100	12	14	24	18
250	19	23	38	28
500	27	32	53	40
1,000	37	45	75	57
2,500	58	71	118	88
5,000	83	99	164	121
10,000	118	136	226	161

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units: 1978, Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin

(68 chances out of 100. For standard errors of rural housing units, excluding estimated percentages of rural housing units pertaining to new construction, no bedrooms, source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, lacking some or all plumbing, and mobile homes, multiply the standard errors by 0.86)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	29.5
10	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.9	18.1	20.9
25	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.9	9.4	11.4	13.2
50	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.1	5.6	6.7	8.1	9.3
100	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.9	4.0	4.7	5.7	6.6
250	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.2
500	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.0
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
10,000	0.02	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.08	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	—	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	—	0.05	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2

Reinterview Program—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin: 1978

(68 chances out of 100. For standard errors of rural housing units pertaining to new construction, no bedrooms, source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, lacking some or all plumbing, and mobile homes, use the standard errors in table XIa.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	34.3
10	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	21.0	24.3
25	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.2	11.0	13.3	15.3
50	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.7	9.4	10.8
100	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.6	5.5	6.6	7.7
250	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.4
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	–	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	–	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

TABLE IX. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units and of Urban and Rural Lost Housing Units: 1973-1978, Excluding Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Lacking Some or All Plumbing, Mobile Homes, Other Vacants, and Rural Vacants for Rent

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.7	28.5
10	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.4	17.5	20.2
25	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.6	9.1	11.0	12.7
50	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.9	5.4	6.4	7.8	9.0
100	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
2,500	0.06	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1978 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication; however, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1977 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample 1977."

The results of the 1977 reinterview study seem to indicate that there were some very slight improvements in the consistency of response from the 1976 to 1977 survey. Overall, the 1977 reinterview program showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about 21 percent of the nonattitudinal and 56 percent of the attitudinal items showing high levels of inconsistency. But a large proportion (43 percent) of the nonattitudinal items showed a low level of inconsistency. Moderate levels indicate that there are some problems with inconsistent reporting and high levels indicate that improvements are needed in the data collection methods or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

Cross-tabulations involving those items, which are subject to substantial levels of inconsistency, may be subject to a large distortion as a consequence of the associated high level of response variance, and thus, are considered to be less reliable than comparable cross tabulations which do not involve these data. As a consequence, the tables in this report, which contain such cross-tabulations have been footnoted with a cautionary statement.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that the data are based on the answers given by the respondents, who may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors—Deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction for the AHS new construction sample (mentioned previously in the section on estimation) is an example of coverage errors. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1978 AHS sample missed about 3.3 percent (i.e., about 375,000 units) of conventional housing units built after April 1970, because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1978, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey. The second stage of ratio

TABLE X. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units and of Urban and Rural Lost Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, Lacking Some or All Plumbing, Mobile Homes, Other Vacants, and Rural Vacants for Rent: 1973-1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	36.6
10	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	22.4	25.9
25	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8	11.7	14.2	16.4
50	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.9	8.3	10.0	11.6
100	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.6	4.9	5.8	7.1	8.2
250	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.5	5.2
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.7
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.6
2,500	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2

estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of this deficiency although some bias in the AHS estimates of conventional new construction probably still exists.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential use; and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions, (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1978 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units are not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned, i.e., it adjusts the estimate of the total housing inventory to the best available estimate. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.

TABLE XIa. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions: 1978, Excluding Estimated Percentages Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and Excluding Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, and Mobile Homes for Each of the Regions

(68 chances out of 100. For standard errors of estimated percentages of rural housing units pertaining to the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions, excluding estimates of rural housing units pertaining to new construction, no bedrooms, and lacking complete plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions, and excluding source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for each of the regions, multiply the standard errors by 0.86)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	30.6
10	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	18.7	21.6
25	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.2	9.8	11.9	13.7
50	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	5.8	6.9	8.4	9.7
100	1.8	1.8	1.9	3.0	4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8
250	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.3
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4

TABLE XIb. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, Lacking Complete Kitchen Facilities, No Bedrooms, No Bathrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and to Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, and Mobile Homes for the Northeast and North Central Regions: 1978

(68 chances out of 100. For estimated percentages pertaining to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the West Region, apply a factor of 1.66 to the standard errors. For standard errors of regional rural estimates pertaining to new construction, no bedrooms, lacking complete plumbing, source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions, multiply the standard errors by 0.89, except for estimates for the West Region pertaining to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes, multiply the standard errors by 1.48)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	36.1
10	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	22.1	25.5
25	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	11.5	14.0	16.2
50	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.9	8.2	9.9	11.4
100	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.8	5.8	7.0	8.1
250	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	3.6	4.4	5.1
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.6
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.6
2,500	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.01	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5

TABLE XIc. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units and of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Source of Water-Individual Well, Cooking Fuel, and Mobile Homes for the South Region: 1978

(68 chances out of 100. For standard errors of estimated percentages of rural housing units pertaining to source of water-individual well, cooking fuel, and mobile homes for the South Region, multiply the standard errors by 0.89)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.4
10	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	32.1
25	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.5	17.6	20.3
50	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6	10.2	12.4	14.4
100	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.8	10.1
250	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.9	4.6	5.6	6.4
500	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
1,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
2,500	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
5,000	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
10,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
25,000	0.02	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6

Table Finding Guide, Part E

Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by renter- and owner-occupied units (tenure). Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast Region, "C" for the North Central Region, "D" for the South Region, and "E" for the West Region. Tables 3 through 5, tables 8 through 10, and tables 13 through 15 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's)	United States Urban Rural
	All housing units (1978-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1978)	New construction units (1978)	Units removed from the inventory (1978	Recent movers (1978)	Vacant units (1978)	Units occupied by households with Black household head (1978-1970)	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1978-1970)
All housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	A-18	–	–	–	–
Population in housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS								
Occupied housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A6, D-6	A-11
Tenure								
Site tenure	–	A-16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Race	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	A-18	–	–	–	–
Duration of occupancy	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-10, D-10	A-15
Previous occupancy	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	A-19	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Year head moved into unit	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Main reason for move into present unit	–	–	–	–	A-19	–	–	–
Vacant housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	A-18	–	A-20	–	–
Vacancy status								
Homeowner vacancy rate	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rental vacancy rate								
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	–	–	A-20	–	–
Unit boarded up	–	–	–	–	–	A-20	–	–
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS								
Persons	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-6, D-6	A-11
Rooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Persons per room	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-6, D-6	A-11
Bedrooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Bedroom privacy	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-8, D-8	A-13
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	A-18	–	A-20	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Condition of kitchen facilities	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-8, D-8	A-13
Basement	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-14
Year structure built	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	A-18	A-19	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Units in structure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	A-18	A-19	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Mobile home or trailer	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-6, D-6	A-11
Elevator in structure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	–	–	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Storm windows or other protective covering								
Storm doors	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-16	A-17	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Attic or roof insulation								
In a group of 6 or more mobile homes	–	A-16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roof								
Interior walls and ceilings								
Interior floors	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, D-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-14
Overall opinion of structure								
Common stairways								
Light fixtures in public halls								
Electric wiring								
Electric wall outlets	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-9, D-9	A-14
Electric fuses and circuit breakers								
Plumbing facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	A-18	A-19	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Complete bathrooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-16	A-17	A-18	–	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11*
Source of water	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	–	–	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11*
Sewage disposal	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	–	–	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Breakdown or failure in:								
Water supply								
Sewage disposal	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-10, D-10	A-15
Flush toilet								
Heating equipment								

*1970 data are not available.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's) All housing units (1978-1970)	United States Urban Rural Mobile homes and trailers (1978)	New construction units (1978)	Units removed from the inventory (1978	Recent movers (1978)	Vacant units (1978)	United States and Regions Urban Rural (Nonfarm/Farm; Inside/Outside SMSA's) Units occupied by households with Black household head (1978-1970)	United States Urban Rural Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head (1978-1970)
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS								
Telephone available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	A-6, D-6	A-11
Heating equipment	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	A-18	–	A-20	A-6, D-6	A-11
Insufficient heat	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-10, D-10	A-15
Air conditioning	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-6, D-6	A-11*
Water heating fuel	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
House heating fuel; Cooking fuel	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-6, D-6	A-11
SERVICES AND NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS								
Garbage collection service	–	–	–	–	A-19	A-20	–	–
Extermination; Overall opinion of neighborhood	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-8, D-8	A-13
Abandoned or boarded-up buildings on same street	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	–	–	–	–	A-20	A-8, D-8	A-13
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Cooperatives and codominiums	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Value	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	–	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-7, D-7	A-12
Value-income ratio	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-17	–	A-19	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Home ownership	–	–	–	–	A-19	–	–	–
Sales price asked	–	–	–	–	–	A-20	–	–
Monthly mortgage payment	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-17	–	A-19	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Real estate taxes last year	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Selected monthly housing costs; Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-16	A-17	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Purchase price of mobile home	–	A-16	A-17	–	–	–	–	–
Year mobile home acquired; Mobile home acquired new; Debt status of mobile home	–	A-16	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contract rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-16	A-17	A-18	–	–	A-7, D-7	A-12
Gross rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-7, D-7	A-12
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Gross rent as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-16	A-17	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	A-17	–	–	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
Rent asked	–	–	–	–	–	A-20	–	–
Public or subsidized housing	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	–	–	–	A-19	–	A-7*, D-7*	A-12*
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS								
Household composition by age of head	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-16	A-17	A-18	A-19	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Presence of subfamilies; Persons 65 years old and over	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Own children under 18 years old by age group	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-16	A-17	–	A-19	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1	–	–	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Years of school completed by head	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-16	A-17	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*
Head's principal means of transportation to work; Distance from home to work; Travel time from home to work	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-6*, D-6*	A-11*

* 1970 data are not available.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 360-997/1845